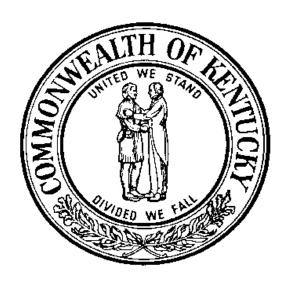
# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013





### Commonwealth of Kentucky Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

Steven L. Beshear, Governor



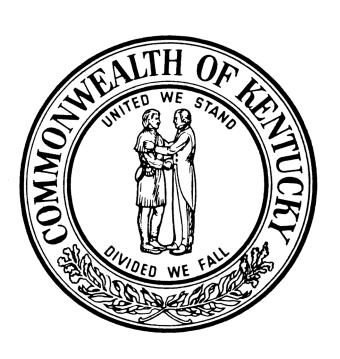
Prepared by: Finance and Administration Cabinet Lori H. Flanery, Secretary

Office of the Controller Edgar C. Ross, Controller

Statewide Accounting Services Donald Sweasy, Executive Director



Steven L. Beshear Governor



## CONTENTS INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Letter of Transmittal   | 2   |
|---|-----|
| Controller's Letter   |     |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting  | 9   |
| Organizational Chart and List of Principal Officials  | 10  |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |     |
| Report of the Auditor of Public Accounts  | 12  |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis  | 17  |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  |     |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements  |     |
| Statement of Net Position   | 27  |
| Statement of Activities.  | 28  |
| Governmental Funds Financial Statements   |     |
| Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds  | 31  |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet-Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position   | 32  |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances   | 33  |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances-Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 34  |
| Proprietary Funds Financial Statements  |     |
| Statement of Fund Net Position  | 36  |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position   |     |
| Statement of Cash Flows   | 40  |
| Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements  |     |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position-All Fiduciary Funds   |     |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position-All Fiduciary Funds  | 44  |
| Component Units Financial Statements  |     |
| Statement of Net Position   | 46  |
| Statement of Activities   | 48  |
| Notes to Financial Statements   | 53  |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION OTHER THAN   |     |
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS  |     |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  |     |
| Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)-General Fund  |     |
| Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)-Budgeted Special Revenue Funds  | 126 |

| Notes to Required Supplementary Information   |      |
|---|------|
| Budgetary Reporting   | 136  |
| Budgetary Basis vs. GAAP  |      |
| Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the Modified Approach                                    | 138  |
| Entity Risk Pools-Claims Development Information  | 140  |
| OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION   |      |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules – Non-Major Funds                      |      |
| Non-Major Governmental Funds  | 1.16 |
| Combining Balance Sheet   |      |
|   |      |
| Schedule of Fund Activities   |      |
| Schedule of Revenues by Source-General Fund   |      |
| Schedule of Expenditures by Function, Cabinet, and Object-General Fund                        |      |
| Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures by Type-Transportation Fund                             | 154  |
| Internal Service Funds  |      |
| Combining Statement of Fund Net Position  |      |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position                    |      |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows.  | 160  |
| Capital Assets  |      |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds by Source                          | 163  |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds                                    |      |
| Schedule by Function  | 164  |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds                                    |      |
| Schedule of Changes by Function   | 166  |
| Pension (and Other Post Employment Benefit) Trust Funds                                       |      |
| Combined Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  | 168  |
| Combined Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                                       |      |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position-Pension and OPEB Trust Funds – Pension Funds    |      |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position-Pension and OPEB Trust Funds-Pension |      |
| Funds   | 172  |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position-Insurance Funds                                 | 174  |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position-Insurance Funds                      | 176  |
| Agency Funds  |      |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position   | 179  |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities                                      |      |
| Non-Major Component Units-Combining   |      |
| Combining Statement of Net Position-Non-Major Component Units                                 | 182  |
| Combining Statement of Activities-Non-Major Component Units                                   |      |
| Non-Major Component Units-Authorities   |      |
| Combining Statement of Net Position-Authorities   | 186  |
| Combining Statement of Activities-Authorities   |      |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Authorities.  |      |
| Non-Major Component Units-Universities, Colleges, and Related Entities                        |      |
| Combining Statement of Net Position-Universities, Colleges, and Related Entities              | 196  |
| Combining Statement of Activities-Universities, Colleges, and Related Entities                |      |
|   |      |

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

| Fund Balances – Governmental Funds-  |     |
|--|-----|
| For the Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 202 |
| Changes in Fund Balance-Governmental Funds-  |     |
| For the Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 204 |
| Net Position by Component  |     |
| For the Last Ten Fiscal Years  | 206 |
| Government-Wide Expenses, Program Revenues, and Net (Expense)/Revenue              |     |
| For the Last Ten Fiscal Years  |     |
| Personal Income Tax Information-Calendar Years 2002 and 2011                       | 212 |
| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property                            |     |
| For Calendar Years 2003-2012   | 215 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections  |     |
| For Calendar Years 2003-2012   | 215 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type for the Last Ten Fiscal Years                   | 216 |
| University and College Revenue Bond Coverage for the Last Ten Fiscal Years         | 218 |
| Top Ten Manufacturers/Supportive Service Firms                                     |     |
| Demographic Statistics for the Calendar Years 2003-2012                            | 218 |
| Sources of Personal Income-For Calendar Years 2003-2012                            |     |
| Operating Indicators By Function Last Eight Fiscal Years                           |     |
| Capital Asset Statistics By Function Last Eight Fiscal Years                       |     |
| Operating Information State Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years | 222 |
|  |     |

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**



STEVEN L. BESHEAR

December 13, 2013

Governor

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

LORI H. FLANERY
Secretary

Finance and Administration Cabinet 384 Capitol Annex Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

(502) 564-4240 (502) 564-6785 Fax

The Honorable Steven L. Beshear, Governor Members of the Kentucky General Assembly Citizens of Kentucky

#### INTRODUCTION

Section 48.800 (3) of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (K.R.S.) requires the Finance and Administration Cabinet to submit a complete report of the financial transactions of the preceding year and of the financial condition of the Commonwealth as of the end of that fiscal year. In accordance with this statute, it is my pleasure to transmit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Commonwealth of Kentucky for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013. This report is prepared by the Finance and Administration Cabinet, Office of the Controller, Office of Statewide Accounting Services, which assumes responsibility for the accurate, complete, and fair presentation of the data contained herein. The information presented fully describes the Commonwealth's financial condition and results of operations of the primary government and component units for which it is financially accountable. All appropriate disclosures necessary for the reader to gain the maximum understanding of Kentucky's financial affairs are included.

The accompanying financial statements have been audited by the Office of the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Their examination was conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The independent auditor concluded that the Commonwealth of Kentucky's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2013, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The report of the independent auditor appears elsewhere in this report.

#### PROFILE OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

#### The Reporting Entity and Its Services

This report includes all funds and component units for which the Commonwealth is financially accountable, based on criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement 14 as amended by GASB 39 and GASB 61. The component units which are blended into the Commonwealth's primary government and function as actual parts of the Commonwealth are: the State Property and Buildings Commission, Kentucky Asset/Liability Commission, Turnpike Authority of Kentucky, Bluegrass State Skills Corporation, Board of Agriculture, Kentucky Retirement System, Judicial Form Retirement System, Kentucky Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Authority, Kentucky Tobacco Settlement Trust Corporation, Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System, Kentucky School Facilities Construction Commission, and Kentucky Gas Pipeline Authority.

The Commonwealth's discretely presented component units are: the Kentucky Lottery Corporation, Kentucky River Authority, Kentucky State Fair Board, Kentucky Center for the Arts Corporation, Kentucky Educational Television Authority, Kentucky Economic Development Finance Authority, Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation, Kentucky Housing Corporation, Kentucky Infrastructure Authority, Kentucky Artisan Center, Kentucky Agricultural Finance Corporation, Kentucky Grain Insurance Corporation, Kentucky Local Correctional Facilities Construction Authority, Kentucky Horse Park Foundation, Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education, Kentucky Community Technical College System, and the eight state-supported universities.

Additional detailed information pertaining to Commonwealth's component units is located within the Financial Section (particularly Note 1) of this report.

#### The Commonwealth and Its Services

Located in south central United States along the west side of the Appalachian Mountains, Kentucky was once a part of Virginia. After its split with Virginia, Kentucky retained its "commonwealth" (meaning government based on the consent of the people) status and adopted its Constitution in 1792. The Commonwealth provides the full range of services contemplated by statute, including economic development, educational and human services, energy and natural resources management, law enforcement, correctional and public protection services, transportation, public improvements, and general legislative, administrative, and judicial services. The Commonwealth's chief executive is the Governor who is popularly elected every four years and may serve for two terms. Policies are directed through the various Cabinets. The General Assembly, or state Legislature, has two components: the Senate and the House of Representatives. The Senate has 38 members who are elected to four-year terms and the House has 100 members who are elected to two-year terms. The Legislature meets annually and has the power to enact all laws, subject to limits imposed by the state constitution. Revenue-raising issues must be initiated in the House. All other bills may be introduced by either the House or the Senate.

#### **Budgetary Controls**

The Commonwealth uses a biennial budget to assist with planning and control duties. Budgetary control is maintained at the budget unit level and is described in the notes to the Required Supplementary Information. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to insure the availability of funding before contracts are finalized. Contracts which result in overruns of available balances are not released until budget revisions are approved. Outstanding encumbrances for long-term construction projects in the Transportation Fund and the Capital Projects Fund are included in assigned fund balance. Encumbrances in all other funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

#### ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

#### National Economy

With four years of economic recovery now in the rearview mirror, more areas of the economy are displaying signs of improvement. The robustness of the housing market and consumer spending levels has led many economists to greatly increase their expectations for growth.

However, the significant downward revision of the first calendar quarter GDP estimates for 2013 to 1.8 percent from 2.4 percent was reminiscent of past years when a strong initial start for a calendar year faded in the second and third calendar quarters. The modest overall numbers are deceiving because the economy is starting from such a weak base.

As we enter the 2014 fiscal year, there are solid reasons to expect momentum to rebuild by the second and third quarters of the fiscal year. Businesses and consumers have adjusted to the fiscal tightening imposed by the budget sequester and the impact of the two-percentage-point increase in payroll taxes that resulted from the loss of the payroll tax holiday in the beginning of calendar 2013. Continuing improvement in the housing market, with building, sales and prices all climbing, should also add to the expansion and give businesses and consumers the confidence to continue making purchases that increase total consumption and nonresidential fixed investment.

At the federal level, increased tax revenues and reduced expenditures have reduced the budget deficit and removed the pressure needed for Congress to achieve a compromise on a fiscal policy agreement. The requirement to address the nation's debt ceiling will not arrive until the end of calendar 2013, allowing the nation to continue to operate under continued spending resolutions. As a result, the current budget sequester is expected to remain in place throughout the calendar year, causing forecasted GDP growth to be 0.1 percent lower than expected.

The split between a re-energizing private sector and further cutbacks in government spending partially explain how job growth has increased at a faster pace than economic growth. Spending cuts by the federal government have had more of an effect on outlays and hours worked by federal employees and contractors than they have on employment. That being said, there are concerns about the quality of jobs being added in the private sector, which have been heavily weighted toward lower-paying industries, many of which predominantly employ part-time workers.

As we enter FY14, there is still very little inflation pressure in the economy. A stubbornly high 7.7% unemployment rate is restraining wages, while weakening demand overseas is continuing to cause deflationary commodity price movements. Europe's recession is deepening and China's economy is slowing, further helping to keep inflation expectations low and removing price power from firms trying to increase prices.

As the fourth quarter of fiscal 2013 drew to a close, global financial markets responded negatively to statements made by Federal Reserve Chairman Ben Bernanke concerning the possibility of the Federal Reserve tapering their purchases of bond assets. The extreme volatility was especially apparent in bond markets, but all financial asset classes experienced significant declines in value, especially emerging country and currency markets.

The Federal Reserve is fully expected to continue with renewed purchases of \$45 billion in long-term Treasuries per month. This is in addition to the previously announced program of quantitative easing focused on the purchase of \$40 billion in mortgage backed securities per month, and continued guidance on "near-zero" interest rates until unemployment drops to 6.5%. Given the current forecast, this would keep the Federal Reserve's interest rate policies and asset purchasing programs in place through calendar 2013, with the potential for a tapering of the program to begin in early 2014.

Overall, the outlook for the next three quarters is positive, but continued slow growth. Real GDP is expected to grow at an annualized rate 1.5 percent over the next quarter, and for the first three quarters of FY14, real GDP is forecasted to grow at an annualized rate of 2.0 percent, representing a 1.9% increase over the same period in FY13. Consumption is forecast to grow by an annual rate of 2.1 percent over the next quarter, representing a 2.2% increase over the first three quarters of FY12. Government expenditures at all levels, Federal, state, and local, will continue to decline significantly.

#### Kentucky's Economy

For the first three quarters of FY14, Kentucky is expected to lag the national economy in some areas of economic activity while experiencing greater growth than the national averages in some important categories. Kentucky's personal income growth is expected to be 3.0 percent, slightly lagging the national average of 3.3 percent. However, growth in wages and salaries is expected to exceed the national growth rate with 3.6 percent increase versus the national increase of 3.4 percent.

Employment gains in the Commonwealth should be similar to the national average, with growth in the non-farm sector of 1.3 percent and a modest 2.3 percent in the goods producing sector. For the manufacturing sector, the continued recession in the Eurozone and slowing economic growth in China and other emerging markets will reduce demand for exports of manufactured, durable goods.

The service producing industries continue to account for approximately two-thirds of Kentucky jobs. The service-providing industries are forecasted to expand by 1.5 percent with the creation of approximately 17,000 jobs. If the recent nation trend of expanding the number of part-time workers in the service sector to mute the impact of the Affordable Care Act requirements is observed in the Commonwealth, the forecasted growth of service sector employment may be exceeded.

Employment in government—including federal, state, and local—is expected to continue to slow as government at all levels adjust to continued budgetary constraints and the continued federal budget sequester. Overall, the sector is expected to decline by 0.1 percent for the first three quarters of FY14.

For the past four quarters, coal production, utilization and severance taxes have decreased significantly. In the fourth fiscal quarter of 2012, an equal share of the national electricity production was produced by coal and natural gas. Since the end of the fourth quarter of FY12, a combination of higher prices for natural gas and increased demand for electricity during the summer and winter months led electric systems across much of the country to increase their use of coal-fired units. As we enter FY14 and demand for electricity typically rises, higher prices for natural gas have reduced the fuel's share of total generation and coal-fired facilities have generated 40 percent or more of the nation's electricity in recent months.

Additionally, two recent trends may indicate that Kentucky coal production could begin to recover from the recent low levels of production. The first concerns coal stockpiles at generating facilities. Last spring, when natural gas prices were near ten-year lows, coal consumption for electricity generation declined and stockpile levels increased. Coal consumption has since increased, but most power plants are burning down the record stockpile levels rather than increase purchases of coal. As the stockpiles are reduced, demand for coal production will begin to increase slightly as we move into the third quarter of FY14. The second trend concerns exports of US mined coal to foreign countries. In the last quarter, monthly international exports exceeded previous records by approximately one million tons. Kentucky has historically exported approximately five percent of the annual production of the Commonwealth. The major destinations for exported coal are China, Netherlands, United Kingdom, South Korea, and Brazil. In each of these regions, natural gas prices have remained high as advanced drilling production techniques have not expanded significantly in their respective energy production markets.

#### Long-Term Financial Planning

Debt financing of the Commonwealth is classified as either appropriation supported debt or non-appropriation supported debt. Appropriation supported debt carries the name of the Commonwealth and is either a general obligation of the state or a lease revenue obligation of an issuing agency created by the Kentucky General Assembly to finance various projects subject to state appropriation for all or a portion of the debt service on the bonds. Non-appropriation or moral obligation debt carries the name of the Commonwealth for the benefit and convenience of other entities within the state. This type of indebtedness is a special obligation of the issuer, secured and payable solely from the sources pledged for the payment thereof and does not constitute a debt, liability, obligation, or pledge of the faith and credit of the Commonwealth.

#### **Debt Administration**

The amount of debt service for general bonded debt, the ratio of this amount to total expenditures for general governmental functions, and the amount of debt per capita are useful indicators to citizens, investors, and management regarding the Commonwealth's debt position. The data for 2013 are:

|                     |                          | Ratio to Total                    |                 |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|                     | Debt Service (thousands) | General Governmental Expenditures | Debt Per Capita |
| General Bonded Debt | \$1,119,399              | 5.38 %                            | \$1,467         |

No general obligation bonds were authorized or outstanding at June 30, 2013.

A detailed analysis of the Commonwealth's debt issuance during the fiscal year ended 2013 is presented in Note 15.

#### Major Initiatives

Fiscal year 2013 was the first fiscal year of the Commonwealth's 2012-14 biennial budget period. The Commonwealth of Kentucky is one of the few states that enact a biennial budget in an even-numbered year; meaning that the fiscal year 2013 budget was enacted in the 2012 Regular Session of the Kentucky General Assembly. General Fund revenue growth was 2.8 percent, contributing \$40 million to the year-end surplus of \$70 million. Road Fund revenues increased by 3.3 percent, resulting in a \$18 million year-end surplus. In FY13, General Fund spending increased by just 1 percent. Of the \$70 million General Fund surplus, \$45 million was reserved for unbudgeted expenses and \$25 million was deposited into the Rainy Day Fund, the Budget Reserve Trust Fund, bringing that fund's balance up to \$147 million.

The muted General Fund spending growth was primarily due to spending cuts that were incorporated into the FY13 budget, a total of \$177 million, despite the revenue growth of 2.8 percent. Additional spending in the areas of pension contributions and health insurance were necessary, and the budget made a significant reduction in the Commonwealth's structural budget imbalance of the prior year. Most other areas of government spending were again reduced, some as much as 8.4 percent; the sixth consecutive year of reductions. Some areas of the government have incurred up to 38 percent in General Fund budget reductions since FY08. Despite Road Fund revenue growth of 3.3 percent, spending from the Road Fund increased by 15 percent primarily due to the schedule of major road project expenditures, which occur over a multi-year period. 5

Fiscal year 2013 was the second year of implementation for two major policy initiatives: the statewide implementation of managed care in the Medicaid program, and the implementation of several of the reforms enacted in 2011 affecting Corrections and the revision in the controlled substances portion of the penal code. The movement of Medicaid's non-waiver populations into managed care resulted in sufficient savings that Medicaid spending from the General Fund was over \$50 million less than in FY12. Due to the implementation of several policy changes in the Corrections area, the inmate population grew only 1.5 percent.

The Commonwealth's capital program for the 2012-14 biennial period included the lowest amount of General Fund supported debt in over 20 years. This was another reflection of the tight fiscal situation. The largest areas of emphasis were in local school buildings, maintenance and improvement, the permanent closure of a nuclear waste disposal site, and the addition of a fourth veterans' nursing facility.

During FY13, the Commonwealth continued to implement past actions and enacted further reforms to address a significant policy and financial issue, the financing of the large unfunded liabilities of its pension systems, and restructuring future employee benefits to ensure a sustainable pension system. The new reforms replaced a phased-in financing plan with one that will achieve the necessary actuarial contributions to the Kentucky state employees' retirement systems. Moreover, a new hybrid-cash balance plan was put in place for all new employees which mitigates the growth of future pension liabilities. Fiscal year 2013 was the third year of a six-year plan to sufficiently pre-fund the Teachers' Retirement System medical costs, involving additional financial participation from active school district employees, the 174 Kentucky school districts, existing retirees under age 65, and the Commonwealth.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

#### The Accounting System

The Commonwealth's financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Additional discussions of the various funds and how they are reported are located in the Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) section of this report.

In developing and operating the Commonwealth's accounting system, management of the Commonwealth placed emphasis on the adequacy of internal accounting controls. The comprehensive internal control framework is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, and that financial records are reliable for preparing GAAP financial statements that are free from material misstatement and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of internal controls should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from their use, and that such cost-benefit evaluation requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within this framework.

#### OTHER INFORMATION

#### Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Commonwealth of Kentucky for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. This is the 26th consecutive year the Commonwealth has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### Acknowledgments

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the cooperation of all branches and agencies of the Commonwealth. The professionalism demonstrated by the staffs of the Finance and Administration Cabinet's Office of Statewide Accounting Services, the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet's Division of Graphic Design and Printing, as well as the Office of the Auditor of Public Accounts, is especially noteworthy. Their combined dedication made the publication of this report possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Lori H. Flanery, Secretary

Finance and Administration Cabinet



# Commonwealth of Kentucky FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER

Room 484, Capitol Annex 702 Capital Avenue Frankfort, Kentucky 40601 (502) 564-2210 (502) 564-6597 Facsimile LORI H. FLANERY
Secretary

EDGAR C. Ross Controller

December 13, 2013

STEVEN L. BESHEAR

Governor

The Honorable Lori H. Flanery Secretary, Finance and Administration Cabinet 383 New Capitol Annex Frankfort, Kentucky

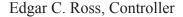
Dear Secretary Flanery:

Pursuant to Section 48.800 (3) of the <u>Kentucky Revised Statutes</u>, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Commonwealth of Kentucky for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, is submitted herewith. It contains all funds of the primary government and component units for which it is financially accountable, based on the criteria developed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The basis of accounting upon which the report has been prepared complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for state governments as prescribed by both GASB and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' (AICPA) publication <u>Audits</u> of State and Local Governments.

The information presents fairly and fully discloses the financial position and results of financial operations of the Commonwealth for the reporting period as measured by the financial activity of the various funds. All appropriate disclosures necessary to assist readers in their understanding and evaluation of Kentucky's financial condition have been included in this report.

Respectfully submitted,







Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## **Commonwealth of Kentucky**

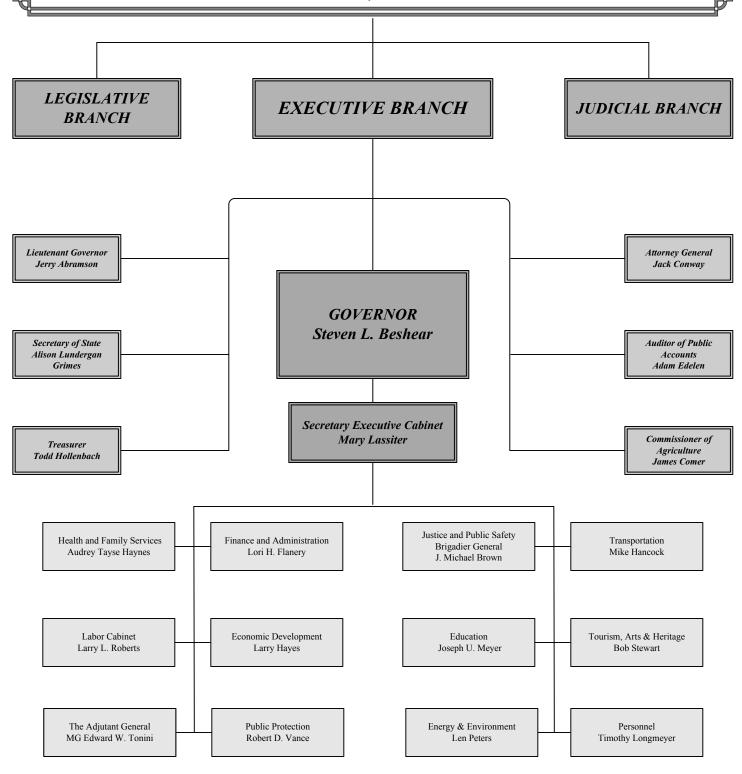
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2012

Executive Director/CEO

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

ELECTORATE OF KENTUCKY
"UNITED WE STAND, DIVIDED WE FALL"



## FINANCIAL SECTION



## ADAM H. EDELEN AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

To the People of Kentucky
The Honorable Steven L. Beshear, Governor
Lori H. Flanery, Secretary
Finance and Administration Cabinet

#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Commonwealth's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Commonwealth's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of some component units and funds that comprise the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for those component units and funds is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. Those component units and funds were:

#### Certain portions of the Governmental Funds including:

- Debt Service Fund Turnpike Authority of Kentucky
- Special Revenue Fund Turnpike Authority of Kentucky
- Bluegrass State Skills Corporation

#### **Certain portions of the Proprietary Funds including:**

- Within the Insurance Administration Fund:
  - o Kentucky Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis Fund
  - o Kentucky Workers' Compensation Fund
  - Petroleum Storage Tank Environmental Assurance Fund

#### Certain portions of the Internal Service Funds within the Risk Management Fund including:

- State Workers' Compensation Program
- Transportation Cabinet's Self-Insured Workers' Compensation Trust Program

#### **Certain Fiduciary Funds including:**

- Kentucky Retirement System
- Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System
- Judicial Form Retirement System
- Kentucky Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Authority

209 St. Clair Street Frankfort, KY 40601-1817 TELEPHONE 502.564.5841 FACSIMILE 502.564.2912

WWW.AUDITOR.KY.GOV



To the People of Kentucky
The Honorable Steven L. Beshear, Governor
Lori H. Flanery, Secretary
Finance and Administration Cabinet
Page 2

#### **Component Units:**

- Kentucky Center for the Arts Corporation
- Kentucky Economic Development Finance Authority
- Kentucky Educational Television Authority
- Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority
- Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation
- Kentucky Horse Park Foundation, Inc.

- Kentucky Housing Corporation
- Kentucky Infrastructure Authority
- Kentucky Local Correctional Facilities Construction
- Kentucky Lottery Corporation
- Kentucky State Fair Board

#### Component Units - Colleges and Universities and related entities:

- University of Kentucky
- Eastern Kentucky University
- Morehead State University
- Northern Kentucky University
- Kentucky Community and Technical College System
- University of Louisville
- Kentucky State University
- Murray State University
- Western Kentucky University
- Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education

Those financial statements reflect total assets and revenues of the government-wide financial statements and total assets and revenues or additions of the fund financial statements as follows:

| Government-Wide Financial Statements:                                | <b>Percent of Assets</b> | Percent of Revenues |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Primary Government - Governmental Activities                         | 1.08 %                   | .21 %               |
| Primary Government - Business-Type Activities                        | 30.91 %                  | 2.10 %              |
| Component Units  | 99.22 %                  | 99.86 %             |
| Fund Financial Statements:   |                          |                     |
| Governmental Funds - Non-Major Funds                                 | 34.54 %                  | 3.60 %              |
| Proprietary Funds - Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds      | 30.80 %                  | 3.40 %              |
| Proprietary Funds - Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds | 4.83 %                   | 12.97 %             |
| Fiduciary Funds - Pension and Insurance Trust Funds                  | 100.00 %                 | 100.00%             |
| Component Units  | 99.22 %                  | 99.86 %             |

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatements of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Commonwealth's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Commonwealth's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

To the People of Kentucky
The Honorable Steven L. Beshear, Governor
Lori H. Flanery, Secretary
Finance and Administration Cabinet
Page 3

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, as of June 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 17 through 23, budgetary comparison schedules and corresponding notes on pages 122 through 137, and information about infrastructure assets reported using the modified approach on pages 138 and 139, and claims development information for entity risk pools on pages 140 and 141, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of the financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economical, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures did not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Commonwealth of Kentucky's basic financial statements. The combining financial statements, presented in this report on pages 146 through 199 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

The Introductory and Statistical sections presented in this report on pages 2 through 10 and 202 through 223 have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

To the People of Kentucky
The Honorable Steven L. Beshear, Governor
Lori H. Flanery, Secretary
Finance and Administration Cabinet
Page 4

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we will also issue our report on our consideration of the Commonwealth of Kentucky's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Commonwealth's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Y X/

Auditor of Public Accounts

December 13, 2013

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Management's Discussion and Analysis of the Commonwealth of Kentucky's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) presents a discussion and analysis of the State's financial performance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. It is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and is intended to provide an easily readable explanation of the information in the basic financial statements. It should be read in conjunction with the additional information that is furnished in the letter of transmittal, which can be found preceding this narrative, and with the Commonwealth's financial statements which follow.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS - PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

#### **Government-Wide Highlights:**

The assets of the Commonwealth's governmental activities exceeded its liabilities at fiscal year ending June 30, 2013, by \$11 billion, a decrease of \$240 million related to current year activity. Liabilities of the Commonwealth's business-type activities exceeded assets by \$547 million, an increase in net position of \$131.9 million related to current year activity. Total net position decreased by \$108 million to \$10.5 billion.

The assets of component units exceeded liabilities at fiscal year ending June 30, 2013, by \$9.1 billion, an increase of \$268.2 million related to current year activity.

#### **Fund Highlights:**

As of the close of FY13, the Commonwealth's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$2.3 billion, a decrease of \$174 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 105 percent or \$2.4 billion of the ending fund balance is restricted. There is no unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) fund balance available for spending either at the government's discretion or upon legislative approval.

Enterprise funds reported net position of \$(547) million, of which 329.3 million was restricted or invested in capital assets and the balance of \$(876.3) million was unrestricted.

#### **Long-Term Debt:**

The Commonwealth's total long-term debt obligations (bonds and notes payable) decreased by \$148.9 million to \$8.1 billion during the current fiscal year. The decrease is attributable to the issuance of bonds mainly to refund older debt outstanding. The deductions to liability which would include advanced retirement of old debt and payment of principle were \$661.1 million while new issues for refunding and new projects were \$512.2 million during FY13. Additional details of these activities can be found in Note 15 beginning on Page 105.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Commonwealth's basic financial statements include: (1) government-wide financial statements, (2) fund financial statements, and (3) notes to the financial statements. This report also includes other required supplementary information (General and Special Revenue Fund budgetary schedules; condition and maintenance data regarding infrastructure; and claims development information) and other supplementary information (combining financial statements). Each of these components is described below.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The Government-Wide Financial Statements provide a broad view of the Commonwealth's operations in a manner similar to a private-sector business. These statements report financial information about the entire government except fiduciary activities. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the Commonwealth's financial position, which assists in assessing the Commonwealth's economic condition at the end of the fiscal year. These are prepared using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. They take into account all revenues and expenses of the fiscal year even if no cash has been received or paid. The government-wide financial statements include two statements: The Statement of Net Position shows the financial position of the Commonwealth at the end of the fiscal year. The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's financial position has changed since the beginning of the fiscal year.

These three types of activities are:

**Governmental Activities** – The activities in this section are mostly supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (federal grants). Most services normally associated with State government fall into this category. Internal Service Fund balances are reported as a part of governmental activities.

**Business-Type Activities** – These functions normally are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges to external users of goods and services provided by the State. The business-type activities of the Commonwealth include the operations of various Enterprise Funds as listed later in the text.

**Discretely Presented Component Units** – These are operations for which the Commonwealth has financial accountability but which possess certain independent qualities as well. More information on the Commonwealth's discretely presented component units can be found in Note 1 beginning on Page 53.

The government-wide financial statements can be found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Some funds are required to be established by state law or bond covenants and additional funds are established for management and fiscal control of resources.

The fund financial statements focus on activities of state government. All of the funds of the Commonwealth can be divided into three categories: Governmental Funds, Proprietary Funds, and Fiduciary Funds. It is important to note that these fund categories use different accounting approaches and should be interpreted differently.

Table 1, below, summarizes the major features of the basic financial statements and how they relate to one another.

|                         | Government-Wide<br>Financial Statements |                               | Fund Financial Statements    |                             |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                         |   | Governmental                  | Proprietary                  | Fiduciary                   |
| Scope                   | Entire government (except               | The activities of the         | Activities of the            | Instances where the         |
|                         | fiduciary funds) and the                | Commonwealth that are not     | Commonwealth that are        | Commonwealth is the         |
|                         | Commonwealth's                          | proprietary or fiduciary      | similar to private           | trustee for someone else's  |
|                         | component units                         |                               | businesses                   | resources                   |
| Required Financial      | Statement of Net Position               | Balance Sheet                 | Statement of Fund Net        | Statements of Fiduciary Net |
| Statements              |   |                               | Position                     | Position                    |
|                         | Statement of Activities                 | Statement of Revenues,        | Statement of Revenues,       | Statement of Changes in     |
|                         |   | Expenditures and Changes in   | Expenses, and Changes in     | Fiduciary Net Position      |
|                         |   | Fund Balances                 | Fund Net Position            |                             |
|                         |   |                               | Statement of Cash Flows      |                             |
| Accounting Basis and    | Accrual accounting and                  | Modified accrual accounting   | Accrual accounting and       | Accrual accounting and      |
| Measurement Focus       | economic resources                      | and current financial         | economic resources           | economic resources          |
|                         | measurement focus                       | resources focus               | measurement focus            | measurement focus           |
| Type of Asset/Liability | All assets and liabilities,             | Only assets expected to be    | All assets and liabilities,  | All assets and liabilities, |
| Information             | both financial and capital,             | used up and liabilities that  | both financial, and capital, | both short-term and long-   |
|                         | and short-term and long-                | come due during the year or   | and short-term and long-     | term                        |
|                         | term                                    | soon thereafter, no capital   | term                         |                             |
|                         |   | assets included               |                              |                             |
| Type of Inflow –        | All revenues and expenses               | Revenues for which cash is    | All revenues and expenses    | All revenues and expenses   |
| Outflow Information     | during the year, regardless             | received during or soon after | during the year, regardless  | during the year, regardless |
|                         | of when cash is received                | the end of the year and       | of when cash is received or  | of when cash is received or |
|                         | or paid                                 | expenditures when goods or    | paid                         | paid                        |
|                         |   | services have been received   |                              |                             |
|                         |   | and payment is due during the |                              |                             |
| 1                       |   |                               |                              |                             |

**Notes to the Financial Statements** - Notes to the financial statements provide information necessary to fully understand the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. They are an integral part of the financial statements and focus on the primary government and its activities.

**Required Supplementary Information** - In addition to this Management's Discussion and Analysis, which is required supplementary information, the basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information contained in the financial statements.

**Other Supplementary Information** - Supplementary information includes the introductory section, combining financial statements for non-major governmental funds, non-major discretely presented component units, the individual internal service funds and fiduciary funds, and the statistical section.

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

#### **Net Position**

Net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The Commonwealth's combined net position (governmental and business-type activities) totaled \$10.5 billion at the end of 2013, as compared to \$10.6 billion at the end of the previous year.

The largest portion of the Commonwealth's net position, \$20.5 billion, is invested in capital assets (e.g. land, infrastructures, buildings and improvements and machinery and equipment), minus any related debt, which is still outstanding and used to acquire those assets. The Commonwealth uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens; therefore, these assets are not available for future spending.

The second largest portion of the Commonwealth's net position, totaling \$1.2 billion, is restricted and represents resources that are subject to either external restrictions or legislative restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance is unrestricted net position. The unrestricted net position, if they have a positive value, could be used at the Commonwealth's discretion. However, the unrestricted balance is \$(11.2) billion; therefore funds are not available for discretionary purposes. A contributing factor to the negative balance is that liabilities are recognized on the government-wide statement of net position when the obligation is incurred. Accordingly, the Commonwealth recognizes long-term liabilities (such as general bonded debt, compensated absences, unfunded employer pension cost, and contingent liabilities-shown in Note 15 to the financial statements) on the statement of net position.

Table 2 below presents the Commonwealth's condensed statement of net position as of June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2012, derived from the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

Table 2: Condensed Statement of Net Position (Expressed in Thousands)

|                                | Governmental Activities |              |    |             | <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |           |    |             |    | Total        |    |              |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----|-------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|--|
|                                |                         | 2013         |    | 2012        |                                 | 2013      |    | 2012        |    | 2013         |    | 2012         |  |
| Current Assets                 | \$                      | 5,905,738    | \$ | 6,232,526   | \$                              | 1,031,667 | \$ | 1,237,817   | \$ | 6,937,405    | \$ | 7,470,343    |  |
| Capital Assets                 |                         | 22,991,474   |    | 22,447,545  |                                 | 342,131   |    | 349,902     |    | 23,333,605   |    | 22,797,447   |  |
| Other Assets                   |                         | 295          |    | 3,083       |                                 |           |    |             |    | 295          |    | 3,083        |  |
| Total Assets                   |                         | 28,897,507   | _  | 28,683,154  |                                 | 1,373,798 |    | 1,587,719   |    | 30,271,305   |    | 30,270,873   |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources |                         | 14,612       |    | 18,515      |                                 |           |    |             |    | 14,612       |    |              |  |
| Non Current Liabilities        |                         | 15,008,709   |    | 14,359,024  |                                 | 1,799,654 |    | 2,142,900   |    | 16,808,363   |    | 16,501,924   |  |
| Other Liabilities              |                         | 2,830,822    |    | 3,027,905   |                                 | 121,126   |    | 123,665     |    | 2,951,948    |    | 3,151,570    |  |
| Total Liabilities              |                         | 17,839,531   |    | 17,386,929  |                                 | 1,920,780 |    | 2,266,565   |    | 19,760,311   |    | 19,653,494   |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources  |                         | 25,040       |    | 27,208      |                                 |           |    |             |    | 25,040       |    |              |  |
| Invested in Capital Assets     |                         |              |    |             |                                 |           |    |             |    |              |    |              |  |
| Net of Related Debt            |                         | 20,195,976   |    | 19,616,044  |                                 | 328,382   |    | 334,611     |    | 20,524,358   |    | 19,950,655   |  |
| Restricted                     |                         | 1,167,435    |    | 1,480,299   |                                 | 913       |    | 729         |    | 1,168,348    |    | 1,481,028    |  |
| Unrestricted                   |                         | (10,315,863) |    | (9,808,811) |                                 | (876,277) |    | (1,014,186) |    | (11,192,140) |    | (10,822,997) |  |
| Total Net Position             | \$                      | 11,047,548   | \$ | 11,287,532  | \$                              | (546,982) | \$ | (678,846)   | \$ | 10,500,566   | \$ | 10,608,686   |  |

#### **Changes in Net Position**

The revenues and expenses information, as shown in Table 3, was derived from the government-wide Statement of Activities and reflects how the Commonwealth's net position changed during FY13. The Commonwealth received program revenues of 11.4 billion and general revenues (including transfers) of \$11.8 billion for total revenues of \$23.2 billion during FY13. Expenses for the Commonwealth during FY13 were \$23.3 billion, which resulted in a total decrease of the Commonwealth's net position in the amount of \$108 million, net of contributions, transfers and special items.

Table 3: Condensed Statement of Activities (Expressed in Thousands)

|                                   | 2013<br>Governmental<br>Activities | 2012<br>Governmental<br>Activities | 2013<br>Business-Type<br>Activities | 2012<br>Business-Type<br>Activities | 2013<br>Total | 2012<br>Total        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Revenues:                         |                                    |                                    |                                     |                                     |               |                      |
| Program Revenues:                 |                                    |                                    |                                     |                                     |               |                      |
| Charges for Services              | \$ 1,483,849                       | \$ 1,202,661                       | \$ 2,383,241                        | \$ 2,385,722                        | \$ 3,867,090  | \$ 3,588,383         |
| Operating Grants and              |                                    |                                    |                                     |                                     |               |                      |
| Contributions                     | 6,294,292                          | 6,381,991                          | 408,125                             | 705,465                             | 6,702,417     | 7,087,456            |
| Capital Grants and                |                                    |                                    |                                     |                                     |               |                      |
| Contributions                     | 806,675                            | 836,370                            | 155                                 | 1,032                               | 806,830       | 837,402              |
| General Revenues:                 |                                    |                                    |                                     |                                     |               |                      |
| Income Taxes                      | 4,171,101                          | 3,844,512                          |                                     |                                     | 4,171,101     | 3,844,512            |
| Sales Taxes                       | 5,292,465                          | 5,505,336                          |                                     |                                     | 5,292,465     | 5,505,336            |
| Property Taxes                    | 556,986                            | 534,189                            |                                     |                                     | 556,986       | 534,189              |
| Other Taxes                       | 706,927                            | 414,196                            |                                     |                                     | 706,927       | 414,196              |
| Investment Earnings               | 2,179                              | (21,439)                           |                                     |                                     | 2,179         | (21,439)             |
| Other                             | 569,403                            | 527,490                            | 485,257                             | 115,114                             | 1,054,660     | 642,604              |
| Total Revenues                    | 19,883,877                         | 19,225,306                         | 3,276,778                           | 3,207,333                           | 23,160,655    | 22,432,639           |
|                                   | ,,                                 |                                    |                                     |                                     |               |                      |
| Expenses:                         |                                    |                                    |                                     |                                     |               |                      |
| Governmental Activities:          |                                    |                                    |                                     |                                     |               |                      |
| General Government                | 3,333,535                          | 3,089,651                          |                                     |                                     | 3,333,535     | 3,089,651            |
| Legislative and Judicial          | 406,949                            | 411,579                            |                                     |                                     | 406,949       | 411,579              |
| Commerce                          | 112,296                            | 132,078                            |                                     |                                     | 112,296       | 132,078              |
| Education and Humanities          | 5,214,551                          | 5,818,383                          |                                     |                                     | 5,214,551     | 5,818,383            |
| Human Resources                   | 7,618,717                          | 7,623,348                          |                                     |                                     | 7,618,717     | 7,623,348            |
| Justice                           | 936,118                            | 923,628                            |                                     |                                     | 936,118       | 923,628              |
| Natural Resources and             |                                    |                                    |                                     |                                     |               |                      |
| Environmental Protection          | 229,245                            | 221,822                            |                                     |                                     | 229,245       | 221,822              |
| Public Protection and             |                                    |                                    |                                     |                                     |               |                      |
| Regulation                        | 160,071                            | 156,755                            |                                     |                                     | 160,071       | 156,755              |
| Transportation                    | 1,720,513                          | 1,496,753                          |                                     |                                     | 1,720,513     | 1,496,753            |
| Interest Expense                  | 369,773                            | 403,534                            |                                     |                                     | 369,773       | 403,534              |
| Business-type Activities:         |                                    |                                    |                                     |                                     |               |                      |
| State Parks                       |                                    |                                    | 92,724                              | 93,925                              | 92,724        | 93,925               |
| Kentucky Horse Park               |                                    |                                    | 15,856                              | 13,970                              | 15,856        | 13,970               |
| Kentucky Public Employees         |                                    |                                    | -,                                  |                                     | -,            | -,-                  |
| Health Plan                       |                                    |                                    | 1,677,143                           | 1,687,322                           | 1,677,143     | 1,687,322            |
| Insurance Administration          |                                    |                                    | 93,876                              | 38,081                              | 93,876        | 38,081               |
| Unemployment Compensation         |                                    |                                    | 1,287,408                           | 1,193,572                           | 1,287,408     | 1,193,572            |
| Total Expenses                    | 20,101,768                         | 20,277,531                         | 3,167,007                           | 3,026,870                           | 23,268,775    | 23,304,401           |
| Total Expenses                    | 20,101,700                         | 20,277,331                         | 3,107,007                           | 3,020,670                           | 23,200,773    | 23,304,401           |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net        |                                    |                                    |                                     |                                     |               |                      |
| Position Before Transfers         | (217,891)                          | (1,052,225)                        | 109,771                             | 180,463                             | (108,120)     | (871,762)            |
| Transfers                         | (22,093)                           | (12,293)                           | 22,093                              | 12,293                              | ,             | , , ,                |
| Change in Net Position            | (239,984)                          | (1,064,518)                        | 131,864                             | 192,756                             | (108,120)     | (871,762)            |
| Net Position, July 1, as restated | 11,287,532                         | 12,352,050                         | (678,846)                           | (871,602)                           | 10,608,686    | 11,480,448           |
|                                   | <b>\$</b> 11.047.548               | <b>\$</b> 11.287.532               | \$ (546.982)                        | \$ (678.846)                        | \$ 10.500.566 | <b>\$</b> 10.608.686 |
| 23.00., 0000                      |                                    | +,23.,002                          | (0.0,002)                           | + (0.0,010)                         |               |                      |

#### **Governmental Activities:**

During the fiscal year, the change in net position resulted in a decrease from the previous year. The decrease in net position of governmental activities was \$240 million or 2.1 percent. Approximately 54 percent of the governmental activities' total revenue came from taxes, while 35.7 percent resulted from grants and contributions (including federal aid). Table 4 below presents program expenses and revenues for governmental activities. Overall, program revenues were insufficient to cover program expenses for governmental activities. Therefore, the net program expenses of these governmental activities were supported by general revenues, mainly taxes.

Table 4 (Expressed in Thousands)

| State Programs                      | Prog | ıram Expenses | Prog | ram Revenues | Net | Program Expenses (Revenue) |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------|------|--------------|-----|----------------------------|
| General Government                  | \$   | 3,333,535     | \$   | 875,074      | \$  | 2,458,461                  |
| Legislative and Judicial            |      | 406,949       |      | 34,147       |     | 372,802                    |
| Commerce                            |      | 112,296       |      | 66,023       |     | 46,273                     |
| Education and Humanities            |      | 5,214,551     |      | 1,091,552    |     | 4,122,999                  |
| Human Resources                     |      | 7,618,717     |      | 5,003,035    |     | 2,615,682                  |
| Justice                             |      | 936,118       |      | 69,474       |     | 866,644                    |
| Natural Resources and Environmental |      |               |      |              |     |                            |
| Protection                          |      | 229,245       |      | 389,018      |     | (159,773)                  |
| Public Protection and Regulation    |      | 160,071       |      | 100,752      |     | 59,319                     |
| Transportation                      |      | 1,720,513     |      | 955,741      |     | 764,772                    |
| Totals                              | \$   | 19,731,995    | \$   | 8,584,816    | \$  | 11,147,179                 |

#### **Business-Type Activities:**

Table 5 below presents program expenses and revenues for business-type activities. The business-type activities increased the Commonwealth's net position by \$132 million. Program revenues generated by the operations of the State Parks, Kentucky Horse Park, and Unemployment Compensation were not sufficient to cover program expenses. General revenues were needed to support expenses of these programs. Program revenues generated by the operations of the Kentucky Public Employees Health Plan and Insurance Administration were sufficient to cover program expenses.

Table 5 (Expressed in Thousands)

| State Programs                        | F  | Program Expenses | <br>Program Revenues | Ne | t Program (Expenses)<br>Revenue |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------|----------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| State Parks                           | \$ | 92,724           | \$<br>48,794         | \$ | (43,930)                        |
| Kentucky Horse Park                   |    | 15,856           | 10,923               |    | (4,933)                         |
| Kentucky Public Employees Health Plan |    | 1,677,143        | 1,680,011            |    | 2,868                           |
| Insurance Administration              |    | 93,876           | 114,333              |    | 20,457                          |
| Unemployment Compensation             |    | 1,287,408        | 937,460              |    | (349,948)                       |
| Totals                                | \$ | 3,167,007        | \$<br>2,791,521      | \$ | (375,486)                       |

#### **Overall Analysis**

Financial highlights for the State as a whole during fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, include the following:

- The asset of the State's governmental activities continues to exceed liabilities (net position) at the close of the fiscal year. Assets exceeded liability by \$11 billion and the condition of the State's business-type activities continued to have liabilities that exceed net position by \$547 million.
- The State's total net position decreased during the year by \$108 million. Net position of governmental activities decreased by \$240 million, while net position of business-type activities increased by \$131.9 million.
- The major reason for the decline in net position of the governmental activities was an increase in the Employers unfunded pension contribution of \$746.1 million. The primary cause of the increase in business-type activities net position is a decrease in loans payable to the Federal government of \$329.3 million for unemployment insurance.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COMMONWEALTH'S INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

At June 30, 2013, the Commonwealth's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$2.3 billion, a decrease of \$174 million in comparison with the prior year. \$106.5 million is nonspendable and is compromised of inventories, notes receivables, cash with fiscal agents, and restricted cash that must remain intact. The \$2.4 billion is restricted for certain purposes and is not available to fund current operations. The \$(220.2) million is considered unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned). When the unrestricted balance is positive it is available for spending either at the government's discretion or upon legislative approval.

#### **General Fund**

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the Commonwealth. The fund balance at June 30, 2013, was \$201.2 million. The balance reported reflects an increase of \$104.3 million from the previously reported amount, which represents an increase of 109.7%. The major factor for the increase in fund balance is an increase in tax revenue of \$405.3 million or 4.71%.

The fund balance is segregated into nonspendable and spendable amounts with the spendable amounts further segregated as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. Inventory of \$7.3 million represents the nonspendable amount, \$34.7 million is assigned and represents continuing appropriations and the \$159.2 million is unassigned and is available for spending at the government's discretion or upon legislative approval.

The following governmental funds experienced significant changes during the year:

#### **Major Special Revenue Funds**

The major special revenue funds experienced normal cyclical changes in revenues and expenditures, except for the Federal Fund, which experienced an increase in other revenues of \$68.8 million while expenditures decreased across a majority of all functions. The Transportation Fund experienced a slight increase in revenues due to increased tax receipts and a slight increase in expenditures, resulting in an increase in fund balance of \$38.7 million.

**Proprietary Funds** - The Commonwealth's proprietary funds reported net position of \$(465.3) million, which included \$(547) million in the enterprise funds and \$81.7 million in the internal service funds. This is a total increase in net position of \$98.5 million from the previous year.

The overall increase in net position of the Unemployment Compensation Fund is due to an increase in insurance receipts of \$174.3 million and a smaller increase in benefit payments of \$93.7 million.

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

During the year, as the national and state economy began to improve, the official revenue forecast for the General Fund was increased. The General Fund revenues, for the year, exceeded the final budgetary estimates by approximately \$50 million. The original budgeted expenditures were decreased to accommodate revenue shortfalls. Actual expenditures for the year were approximately \$225 million less than the final budgeted amount.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets - The Commonwealth's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2013, amounts to \$24.5 billion, with accumulated depreciation of \$1.2 billion, leaving a net book value of \$23.3 billion. This investment in capital assets includes land, improvements, buildings, equipment, construction in progress, infrastructure and intangibles. Infrastructure assets are normally immovable and of value only to the Commonwealth, such as roads, bridges, streets and sidewalks, drainage systems, lighting systems, and similar items.

The total increase in the Commonwealth's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was about 2.4 percent in terms of net book value. However, actual expenditures to purchase or construct capital assets were \$686.9 million for the year. Most of this amount was used to construct or reconstruct roads and bridges. Depreciation charges for the year totaled \$97.7 million. Additional information on the Commonwealth's capital assets can be found in Note 6 of the "Notes to the Financial Statements" of this report.

**Infrastructure Assets** – The Commonwealth has elected to utilize the "Modified Approach" as it relates to guidelines set forth in the GASB (Government Accounting Standards Board) Statement Number 34. Under this alternative method the Commonwealth expenses certain maintenance and preservation costs and does not report depreciation expense. Assets accounted for under the modified approach include nearly 63,000 lane miles of roads and approximately 9,000 bridges that the Commonwealth has responsibility for maintaining.

- There have been no significant changes in the condition level of infrastructure assets.
- The asset condition level established by the Commonwealth has approximately been met and exceeded for the past eight years.
- Actual expenditures necessary to maintain and preserve infrastructure assets at target condition levels were approximately 1.8 percent more than the reported estimate of \$1,063.8 billion for fiscal year 2013.

A more in-depth discussion of the Commonwealth's infrastructure assets is located in the "Required Supplemental Information" section of this report.

**Debt Administration** - The Office of Financial Management as established in KRS 42.4201, is responsible for the oversight of the Commonwealth's debt. The Office develops a long-term debt plan including criteria for the issuance of debt and an evaluation of the total state debt to be incurred. Debt is issued through the State Property and Buildings Commission and the Kentucky Asset/Liability Commission.

The Commonwealth of Kentucky's bonded debt decreased by \$128 million to \$6.4 billion, a 2% decrease during the current fiscal year. The major factor in this decrease is a result of the refunding of old issues by the FY13 new issues. Therefore, the remaining liability on the retired bonds plus the FY13 principle payments on the remaining outstanding bonds were greater than the FY13 issues for new projects. No general obligation bonds were authorized or outstanding at June 30, 2013. Additional information on the Commonwealth's long-term debt obligations can be found in Note 15 of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

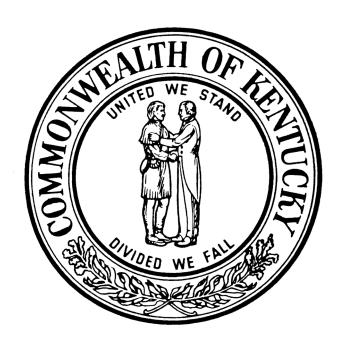
The unemployment rate for the Commonwealth of Kentucky is currently 8.4 percent. The October rate is down 0.8 percentage points compared to the October 2012 level of 9.2 percent. The national unemployment rate has also fallen losing 0.6 percentage points from 7.9 percent in October 2012 to 7.3 percent in October 2013. Kentucky saw net job growth in five of eight major sectors over the previous year.

Personal incomes in both Kentucky and the nation are improving. Real per capita incomes of Kentuckians in the second quarter of 2013 was up 0.64 percent from the second quarter of 2012. Recent growth rates have also been modest and steady. Quarter-to-quarter growth has been between 0.2 and 0.5 percent for the last five quarters.

U.S. real gross domestic product is projected to grow at a rate of 2.5 percent in 2014, and above three percent in 2015. The housing sector continues to show signs of improvement, and deleveraging by households and financial institutions will likely decrease. An increase in domestic energy production is likely to cause energy prices to fall, encouraging expansion of production. Slow economic growth in Europe and remaining fiscal uncertainty in Washington could put some downward pressure on U.S. economic growth prospects.

#### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Commonwealth of Kentucky's finances for all of Kentucky's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors. This financial report seeks to demonstrate the Commonwealth's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to: Commonwealth of Kentucky, Finance and Administration Cabinet, Office of the Controller, 702 Capital Avenue, Frankfort, KY 40601.



## BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|   |    | vernmental           | Bus |                 |    | Component            |    |            |
|---|----|----------------------|-----|-----------------|----|----------------------|----|------------|
|   |    | Activities           |     | Activities      |    | Total                |    | Units      |
| Assets  | •  | 700 000              | •   | 179.564         | •  | 044.000              | •  | 4 200 450  |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 5)                              | \$ | 762,398              | \$  | -,              | \$ | 941,962              | \$ | 1,299,450  |
| Cash with fiscal agents (Note 5)<br>Restricted cash (Note 5)    |    | 36,548               |     | 2,057<br>41,140 |    | 38,605<br>41,140     |    |            |
| * *   |    | 1 505 651            |     | ,               |    |                      |    | 2 507 620  |
| Investments, net of amortization (Note 5)                       |    | 1,585,651            |     | 462,234         |    | 2,047,885            |    | 2,587,630  |
| Invested security collateral<br>Receivables, net (Note 4)       |    | 877,873<br>2,256,959 |     | 243,453         |    | 877,873<br>2,500,412 |    | 3,479,726  |
| Notes receivable  |    |                      |     | 243,433         |    | 2,500,412<br>5,737   |    | 3,479,720  |
|   |    | 5,737                |     |                 |    | ,                    |    |            |
| Capital lease receivable (Note 4)<br>Internal balances (Note 7) |    | 372,160              |     | 74 422          |    | 372,160              |    |            |
| ,   |    | (74,433)             |     | 74,433          |    | 70.044               |    | F2 200     |
| Inventories   |    | 70,349               |     | 2,262           |    | 72,611               |    | 53,308     |
| Prepaid expenses  |    | 3,842                |     | 198             |    | 4,040                |    | 22,516     |
| Unamortized cost of issuance                                    |    | 8,654                |     |                 |    | 8,654                |    | 2,362      |
| Restricted assets:  |    |                      |     |                 |    |                      |    |            |
| Temporarily restricted:   |    |                      |     |                 |    |                      |    | 000 450    |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 5)                              |    |                      |     |                 |    |                      |    | 386,452    |
| Investments (Note 5)  |    |                      |     | 26,326          |    | 26,326               |    | 1,450,784  |
| Capital assets (Note 6):  |    |                      |     |                 |    |                      |    |            |
| Land  |    | 190,370              |     | 21,583          |    | 211,953              |    | 283,488    |
| Improvements other than buildings                               |    | 21,331               |     | 144,076         |    | 165,407              |    | 394,763    |
| Buildings   |    | 1,371,181            |     | 339,151         |    | 1,710,332            |    | 6,605,932  |
| Machinery and equipment   |    | 628,620              |     | 20,760          |    | 649,380              |    | 1,351,649  |
| Other capital assets  |    |                      |     |                 |    |                      |    | 813,855    |
| Easements and other intangibles                                 |    | 174,560              |     | 2,322           |    | 176,882              |    |            |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation                                  |    |                      |     |                 |    |                      |    |            |
| and amortization  |    | (997,106)            |     | (209,934)       |    | (1,207,040)          |    | (4,147,859 |
| Construction in progress  |    | 1,826,840            |     | 24,173          |    | 1,851,013            |    | 236,331    |
| Infrastructure  |    | 19,775,678           |     |                 |    | 19,775,678           |    |            |
| Total Capital Assets  |    | 22,991,474           |     | 342,131         |    | 23,333,605           |    | 5,538,159  |
| Other assets  |    | 295                  |     |                 |    | 295                  |    | 379,969    |
| Total Assets  |    | 28,897,507           |     | 1,373,798       |    | 30,271,305           |    | 15,200,356 |
| Deferred outflows of resources (Note 15)                        |    | 14,612               |     |                 |    | 14,612               |    | 12,854     |
| Liabilities   | ·  | _                    |     |                 |    | _                    |    |            |
| Accounts payable (Note 4)                                       |    | 1,211,994            |     | 60,648          |    | 1,272,642            |    | 447,596    |
| Tax refunds payable   |    | 318,058              |     | 00,040          |    | 318,058              |    | 447,550    |
| Unearned revenue  |    | 422,897              |     | 17,874          |    | 440,771              |    | 128,655    |
| Other liabilities   |    | 422,037              |     | 42,604          |    | 42,604               |    | 121,958    |
| Liabilities from restricted assets                              |    |                      |     | 72,007          |    | 72,007               |    | 68,369     |
| Obligations under securities lending                            |    | 877,873              |     |                 |    | 877,873              |    | 00,508     |
| Noncurrent liabilities:   |    | 011,013              |     |                 |    | 011,013              |    |            |
| Due within one year (Note 15)                                   |    | 802,108              |     | 200,370         |    | 1,002,478            |    | 343,077    |
| Due in more than one year (Note 15)                             |    | 14,206,601           |     | 1,599,284       |    | 15,805,885           |    | ,          |
| • • •   |    |                      |     |                 |    |                      |    | 4,949,156  |
| Total Liabilities   |    | 17,839,531           |     | 1,920,780       |    | 19,760,311           |    | 6,058,811  |
| Deferred inflows of resources (Note 15)                         |    | 25,040               |     |                 |    | 25,040               |    | 52,026     |
| Net Position  |    |                      |     |                 |    |                      |    |            |
| Net investment in capital assets                                |    | 20,195,976           |     | 328,382         |    | 20,524,358           |    | 3,853,020  |
| Restricted for:   |    |                      |     |                 |    |                      |    |            |
| Debt service  |    | 124,951              |     |                 |    | 124,951              |    | 330,958    |
| Capital projects  |    | 247,602              |     | 588             |    | 248,190              |    | 234,915    |
| Highways  |    | 794,882              |     |                 |    | 794,882              |    |            |
| Other purposes (Note 1)   |    |                      |     | 325             |    | 325                  |    | 3,139,328  |
| Unrestricted  |    | (10,315,863)         |     | (876,277)       |    | (11,192,140)         |    | 1,544,152  |
| Total Net Position  | \$ | 11,047,548           | \$  | (546,982)       | \$ | 10,500,566           | \$ | 9,102,373  |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT.

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|   |    |            | Program Revenues |                      |    |                                    |    |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|------------|------------------|----------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| Functions/Programs                          |    | Expenses   |                  | Charges for Services |    | Operating Grants and Contributions |    | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |  |  |  |
| Primary Government:                         |    |            |                  |                      |    |                                    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities:                    |    |            |                  |                      |    |                                    |    |  |  |  |  |
| General government                          | \$ | 3,333,535  | \$               | 681,819              | \$ | 167,955                            | \$ | 25,30                                  |  |  |  |
| Legislative and judicial                    | ,  | 406,949    | *                | 25,676               | •  | 8,471                              | •  |  |  |  |  |
| Commerce                                    |    | 112,296    |                  | 41,337               |    | 23,893                             |    | 79:                                    |  |  |  |
| Education and humanities                    |    | 5,214,551  |                  | 67,290               |    | 1,022,201                          |    | 2,06                                   |  |  |  |
| Human resources                             |    | 7,618,717  |                  | 01,200               |    | 4,941,762                          |    | 61.27                                  |  |  |  |
| Justice                                     |    | 936.118    |                  | 27,369               |    | 42,042                             |    | 6:,27                                  |  |  |  |
| Natural resources and                       |    | 330,110    |                  | 21,000               |    | 72,072                             |    | 0.                                     |  |  |  |
| environmental protection                    |    | 229,245    |                  | 308,890              |    | 80,128                             |    |  |  |  |  |
| Public protection and regulation            |    | 160,071    |                  | 93,172               |    | 7,580                              |    |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation                              |    | 1,720,513  |                  | 238,296              |    | 7,380<br>260                       |    | 717,18                                 |  |  |  |
| ·   |    |            |                  | 230,290              |    | 200                                |    | 111,10                                 |  |  |  |
| Interest expense                            |    | 369,773    |                  | 1 100 010            |    | 0.004.000                          |    | 222.27                                 |  |  |  |
| Total Governmental Activities               |    | 20,101,768 |                  | 1,483,849            |    | 6,294,292                          |    | 806,67                                 |  |  |  |
| Business-Type Activities:                   |    |            |                  |                      |    |                                    |    |  |  |  |  |
| State Parks                                 |    | 92,724     |                  | 48,774               |    | 20                                 |    |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky Horse Park                         |    | 15,856     |                  | 9,981                |    | 787                                |    | 15                                     |  |  |  |
| Kentucky Public Employees Health Plan       |    | 1,677,143  |                  | 1,680,011            |    |                                    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance Administration                    |    | 93,876     |                  | 112,177              |    | 2,156                              |    |  |  |  |  |
| Unemployment Compensation                   |    | 1,287,408  |                  | 532,298              |    | 405,162                            |    |  |  |  |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities              | •  | 3,167,007  |                  | 2,383,241            | -  | 408,125                            |    | 15                                     |  |  |  |
| Total Primary Government                    | \$ | 23,268,775 | \$               | 3,867,090            | \$ | 6,702,417                          | \$ | 806,830                                |  |  |  |
| Component Units:                            |    | _          |                  | _                    |    |                                    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Authorities: Kentucky Housing Corporation   | \$ | 320,362    | \$               | 82,889               | \$ | 226.644                            | \$ |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky Higher Education Student           | Ψ  | 320,302    | Ψ                | 02,009               | Ψ  | 220,044                            | Ψ  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan Corporation                            |    | 47,120     |                  | 58,709               |    |                                    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky Lottery Corporation                |    | 814,136    |                  | 810,837              |    |                                    |    |  |  |  |  |
| Universities, Colleges, & Related Entities: |    | 014,130    |                  | 010,037              |    |                                    |    |  |  |  |  |
|   |    | 0.004.000  |                  | 4 047 450            |    | 474 404                            |    | 24.00                                  |  |  |  |
| University of Kentucky                      |    | 2,331,968  |                  | 1,647,453            |    | 474,484                            |    | 31,08                                  |  |  |  |
| University of Louisville                    |    | 968,313    |                  | 481,837              |    | 163,835                            |    |  |  |  |  |
| Kentucky Community and                      |    | 000 700    |                  | 05.455               |    | 04.000                             |    |  |  |  |  |
| Technical College System                    |    | 668,763    |                  | 95,175               |    | 94,608                             |    |  |  |  |  |
| Other component units                       |    | 1,703,446  |                  | 745,569              |    | 356,286                            |    | 61,799                                 |  |  |  |
| Total Component Units                       | \$ | 6,854,108  | \$               | 3,922,469            | \$ | 1,315,857                          | \$ | 92,880                                 |  |  |  |

#### General Revenues (Note 1):

Taxes:

Sales and gross receipt tax

Individual income tax

Corporate income tax

Property tax

License and privilege tax

Severance tax

Inheritance and estate tax

Miscellaneous taxes

Unrestricted grants and contributions

Unrestricted investment earnings

Gain on sale of capital assets

Miscellaneous general

Transfers

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position at July 1, As Restated (Note 2)

Net Position at June 30

|                            |                  | Net (Expense) Rev<br>Primary Government | enue and Changes in Net Position |                 |
|----------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|
|                            |                  | Commonant                               |                                  |                 |
| Governmental<br>Activities |                  | Business-Type<br>Activities             | Totals                           | Component Units |
|                            |                  |   |                                  |                 |
| \$                         | (2,458,461)      | \$                                      | \$ (2,458,461)                   |                 |
|                            | (372,802)        |   | (372,802)                        |                 |
|                            | (46,273)         |   | (46,273)                         |                 |
|                            | (4,122,999)      |   | (4,122,999)                      |                 |
|                            | (2,615,682)      |   | (2,615,682)                      |                 |
|                            | (866,644)        |   | (866,644)                        |                 |
|                            | 159,773          |   | 159,773                          |                 |
|                            | (59,319)         |   | (59,319)                         |                 |
|                            | (764,772)        |   | (764,772)                        |                 |
|                            | (369,773)        |   | (369,773)                        |                 |
|                            | (11,516,952)     |   | (11,516,952)                     |                 |
|                            |                  |   |                                  |                 |
|                            |                  | (43,930)                                | (43,930)                         |                 |
|                            |                  | (4,933)                                 | (4,933)                          |                 |
|                            |                  | 2,868<br>20,457                         | 2,868<br>20,457                  |                 |
|                            |                  | (349,948)                               | (349,948)                        |                 |
|                            |                  | (375,486)                               | (375,486)                        |                 |
|                            | (11,516,952)     | (375,486)                               | (11,892,438)                     |                 |
|                            | (11,010,002)     | (0,0,100)                               | (11,502,100)                     |                 |
|                            |                  |   |                                  |                 |
|                            |                  |   |                                  | \$ (10,829)     |
|                            |                  |   |                                  | 11,589          |
|                            |                  |   |                                  | (3,299)         |
|                            |                  |   |                                  | (178,950)       |
|                            |                  |   |                                  | (322,641)       |
|                            |                  |   |                                  |                 |
|                            |                  |   |                                  | (478,980)       |
|                            |                  |   |                                  | (539,792)       |
|                            |                  |   |                                  | (1,522,902)     |
|                            |                  |   |                                  |                 |
|                            | 5,292,465        |   | 5,292,465                        |                 |
|                            | 3,748,008        |   | 3,748,008                        |                 |
|                            | 423,093          |   | 423,093                          |                 |
|                            | 556,986          |   | 556,986                          |                 |
|                            | 21,091           |   | 21,091                           |                 |
|                            | 461,866          |   | 461,866                          |                 |
|                            | 20,503           |   | 20,503                           |                 |
|                            | 203,467          |   | 203,467                          | 222             |
|                            | 16,332           | (40.454)                                | 16,332                           | 620,682         |
|                            | 2,179<br>8,885   | (16,154)                                | (13,975)<br>8,885                | 80,551<br>629   |
|                            | 8,885<br>544,186 | 501,411                                 | 8,885<br>1,045,597               | 1,089,223       |
|                            | (22,093)         | 22,093                                  | 1,040,087                        | 1,009,223       |
|                            | 11,276,968       | 507,350                                 | 11,784,318                       | 1,791,085       |
| -                          | (239,984)        | 131,864                                 | (108,120)                        | 268,183         |
|                            | 11,287,532       | (678,846)                               | 10,608,686                       | 8,834,190       |
| \$                         | 11,047,548       | \$ (546,982)                            | \$ 10,500,566                    | \$ 9,102,373    |

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Major Funds**

#### **General Fund**

The General Fund is the Commonwealth's operating fund and accounts for and reports all financial resources appropriated by the General Assembly that are not required to be accounted for in other funds.

#### **Transportation Fund**

The Transportation Fund accounts for and reports specific revenue sources which are restricted or committed for the construction, preservation, and maintenance of roads.

#### **Federal Fund**

The Federal Fund accounts for and reports monies received from the federal government that are restricted or committed to specific programs and operations.

#### Agency Revenue Fund

The Agency Revenue Fund accounts for and reports specific taxes, fees, and charges that are restricted or committed to expenditures for a particular function or activity. The General Assembly usually appropriates this fund.

#### **Capital Projects Fund**

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for capital outlay as appropriated by the General Assembly for the acquisition, construction, or renovation of major capital facilities, and for the acquisition of major equipment other than that financed by proprietary funds, certain trust funds, and university and college funds.

#### **Debt Service Fund**

The Debt Service Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for repayment of principal, interest, and administrative fees due on general long-term issues of the Commonwealth and for the accumulation of financial resources used to make such payments.

#### **Non-Major Funds**

|   |          | General            | Tra        | ansportation       |          | Federal             |            | Agency<br>Revenue           |    | Capital<br>Projects |          | Debt<br>Service |           | Non-Major<br>overnmental<br>Funds |           | Total<br>Sovernmental<br>Funds  |
|---|----------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents (Note 5) Cash with fiscal agents (Note 5) Investments. net of                | \$       | 316,618            | \$         | 38,751             | \$       | 53,033              | \$         | 39,890<br>15,519            | \$ | 14,238              | \$       | 616<br>17,918   | \$        | 239,949                           | \$        | 703,095<br>33,437               |
| amortization (Note 5) Invested security collateral  |          | 14,393<br>150,949  |            | 679,785<br>331,770 |          |                     |            | 309,629<br>158,737          |    | 243,272<br>118.730  |          | 1,462           |           | 309,530<br>117.687                |           | 1,558,071<br>877,873            |
| Receivables, net (Note 4) Notes receivable  |          | 881,306            |            | 156,860            |          | 1,024,368<br>148    |            | 69,421<br>3,544             |    | 13,405              |          | 29              |           | 110,050<br>1,925                  |           | 2,255,439<br>5,617              |
| Capital lease receivable (Note 4) Interfund receivables (Note 7) Interfund loans receivable (Note 7)          |          | 20,101             |            | 2,088              |          | 8,782               |            | 51,579<br>36,240            |    | 1,094               |          | 372,160         |           | 112,359<br>12,227                 |           | 372,160<br>196,003<br>48,467    |
| Inventories   |          | 7,299              |            | 57,062             |          | 152                 |            | 2,865                       |    |                     |          |                 |           | 50                                |           | 67,428                          |
| Total Assets  | \$       | 1,390,666          | \$         | 1,266,316          | \$       | 1,086,483           | \$         | 687,424                     | \$ | 390,739             | \$       | 392,185         | \$        | 903,777                           | \$        | 6,117,590                       |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances<br>Liabilities:   |          |                    |            |                    |          |                     |            |                             |    |                     |          |                 |           |                                   |           |                                 |
| Accounts payable (Note 4)   | \$       | 395,471            | \$         | 121,846            | \$       | 477,137             | \$         | 91,824                      | \$ | 23,693              | \$       |                 | \$        | 9,479                             | \$        | 1,119,450                       |
| Tax refunds payable Interfund payables (Note 7) Interfund loans payable (Note 7) Obligations under securities |          | 318,062<br>101,826 |            | 3,743              |          | 27,176<br>36,240    |            | 22,543<br>8,708             |    | 227                 |          | 29              |           | 119,891                           |           | 318,062<br>275,435<br>44,948    |
| lending<br>Unearned revenue   |          | 150,949            |            | 331,770            |          | 422,056             |            | 158,737<br>67               |    | 118,730             |          |                 |           | 117,687<br>1,646                  |           | 877,873<br>423,769              |
| Total Liabilities   |          | 966,308            |            | 457,359            |          | 962,609             | _          | 281,879                     |    | 142,650             |          | 29              |           | 248,703                           |           | 3,059,537                       |
| Deferred inflows of resources<br>Unavailable  |          | 223,161            |            | 14,075             |          | 78,523              |            | 24,825                      |    | 487                 |          | 372,160         |           | 85,155                            |           | 798,386                         |
| Fund Balances:  |          |                    |            |                    |          |                     |            |                             |    |                     |          |                 |           |                                   |           |                                 |
| Nonspendable (Note 1) Restricted for (Note 1) Committed to (Note1)  |          | 7,299              |            | 57,062<br>737,820  |          | 300<br>501,005      |            | 21,927<br>426,768<br>28,343 |    | 249,282             |          | 17,918<br>2,078 |           | 1,975<br>456,396<br>147,333       |           | 106,481<br>2,373,349<br>175,676 |
| Assigned to (Note1)   |          | 34,700             |            |                    |          | (455.054)           |            | (00.040)                    |    | (4.000)             |          |                 |           | 7,019                             |           | 41,719                          |
| Unassigned (Note 1) Total Fund Balances   | _        | 159,198<br>201,197 |            | 794,882            |          | (455,954)<br>45,351 |            | (96,318)<br>380,720         | _  | (1,680)<br>247,602  | _        | 19,996          |           | (42,804)<br>569,919               |           | (437,558)<br>2,259,667          |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances   | \$       | 1.390.666          | \$         | 1,266,316          | <u> </u> | 1.086.483           | \$         | 687,424                     | \$ | 390.739             | <u> </u> | 392,185         | \$        | 903,777                           | <u> </u>  | 6,117,590                       |
|   | <u> </u> | , ,                | : <u>-</u> | ,,                 | ÷        | , ,                 | : <u> </u> | - ,                         | ÷  | ,                   | ÷        | - ,             | $\dot{=}$ | ,                                 | $\dot{-}$ | -, ,                            |

## RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET- GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

| Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds   | \$  | 2,259,667   |
|--|---|-------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:   |   |             |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  |   |             |
| Land and other non-depreciable assets Buildings, equipment, and other depreciable assets Infrastructure Accumulated depreciation Construction in progress  | 302,135<br>1,661,452<br>19,775,678<br>(737,824)<br>1,748,475              | 22,749,916  |
| Certain revenues are earned but not available, and therefore, are deferred in the funds.   |   | 798,353     |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.   |   | 12,365      |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of Fleet Management, Computer Services, Central Printing, Prison Industries, Property Management and Risk Management to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.  Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.   |   | 81,652      |
| Capital lease obligations Compensated absences Pollution remediation obligations Judgements and contingencies Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government Public Facilities Corporation (LFUCGPFC) - Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) obligations Net pension obligations  Long-term bonded debt is not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, is not reported in the funds. Unamortized premiums, loss on refundings, and interest payable are not reported in the funds; however, these amounts are included in the Statement of | (32,426)<br>(218,298)<br>(18,232)<br>(40,315)<br>(138,635)<br>(5,908,601) | (6,356,507) |
| Net Position. This is the net effect of these balances on the statement:  Bonds payable Notes payable Unamortized premiums and discounts Less deferred amounts on refundings Accrued interest payable  | (6,427,591)<br>(1,648,642)<br>(296,916)<br>(10,428)<br>(114,321)          | (8,497,898) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities  | \$  | 11,047,548  |

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

| Taxes \$ 9,018,08 Licenses, fees, and permits Intergovernmental 15,54 Charges for services 231,34 Fines and forfeits 46,43 Interest and other investment income 1,63 Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments (21 Securities lending income 72 Other revenues 67,56 Total Revenues 9,408,75  Expenditures Current: General government 1,539,95 Legislative and judicial 2,78,79 Legislative and judicial 355,98 Commerce 27,83 Justice 7,410,65 Human resources 1,10,65 Human resources 2,027,93 Justice 674,53 Natural resources and environmental protection Public protection and regulation 17,07 Transportation 5,51 Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense 40 Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures 8,829,40 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures 579,34  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers out (578,17 Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   | 137,427<br>3 14<br>6 8,989<br>1 (5,581)<br>7 (5,581)<br>8) 4,565<br>2 1,587<br>4,219<br>1,492,186 | 6,997,766<br>2,457<br>) 33     | \$ 374,055<br>168,955<br>33,553<br>599,609<br>7,933<br>5,973<br>(3,341)<br>759 | \$ 92,288<br>485<br>10,142 | \$ 144,355<br>352 | \$ 80,941<br>3,410<br>4,239<br>188,144<br>25,722 | \$ 10,813,909<br>337,431<br>7,143,403<br>1,175,388<br>80,227 |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Licenses, fees, and permits Intergovernmental Charges for services Fines and forfeits Interest and other investment income Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments Securities lending income Other revenues Total Revenues  Current: General government Legislative and judicial Commerce Education and humanities Human resources Justice Natural resources and environmental protection Public protection and regulation Transportation Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures Securities lending succes (Uses) Transfers in Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  | 137,427<br>3 14<br>6 8,989<br>1 (5,581)<br>7 (5,581)<br>8) 4,565<br>2 1,587<br>4,219<br>1,492,186 | 6,997,766<br>2,457<br>) 33     | 168,955<br>33,553<br>599,609<br>7,933<br>5,973<br>(3,341)                      | 92,288<br>485<br>10,142    | 144,355           | 3,410<br>4,239<br>188,144<br>25,722              | 337,431<br>7,143,403<br>1,175,388                            |
| Intergovernmental  | 3 14<br>9 8,989<br>1 411<br>7 (5,581)<br>3) 4,565<br>2 1,587<br>0 4,219<br>1,492,186              | 6,997,766<br>2,457<br>) 33<br> | 33,553<br>599,609<br>7,933<br>5,973<br>(3,341)                                 | 10,142                     | ,                 | 4,239<br>188,144<br>25,722                       | 7,143,403<br>1,175,388                                       |
| Charges for services         231,34           Fines and forfeits         46,43           Interest and other         investment income           Increase (decrease) in fair         46,43           Increase (decrease) in fair         46,43           Value of investments         (21           Securities lending income         72           Other revenues         67,56           Total Revenues         9,408,75           Expenditures         20,26           Current:         General government         1,539,95           Legislative and judicial         355,98           Commerce         27,87           Education and humanities         4,110,65           Human resources         2,027,93           Justice         674,53           Natural resources and         674,53           environmental protection         69,48           Public protection and regulation         17,07           Transportation         5,51           Debt service:         Principal retirement           Interest and fiscal charges         0ther expenditures           Securities lending expense         40           Capital outlay:         8,829,40           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues  | 8,989<br>141<br>7 (5,581)<br>8) 4,565<br>2 1,587<br>0 4,219<br>1,492,186                          | 2,457 ) 33                     | 599,609<br>7,933<br>5,973<br>(3,341)   | 10,142                     | ,                 | 188,144<br>25,722                                | 1,175,388  |
| Fines and forfeits Interest and other investment income Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments Securities lending income Other revenues Total Revenues  Expenditures Current: General government Legislative and judicial Commerce Education and humanities Human resources Justice Human resources and environmental protection Public protection and regulation Transportation Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures Securities lending sources (Uses) Transfers in Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  | 141<br>7 (5,581)<br>8) 4,565<br>2 1,587<br>0 4,219<br>1 1,492,186                                 | ) 33                           | 7,933<br>5,973<br>(3,341)  | 10,142                     | ,                 | 25,722   | , ,  |
| Interest and other investment income Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments (21 Securities lending income Other revenues 67,56 Total Revenues 9,408,75  Expenditures  Current: General government 1,539,95 Legislative and judicial 2,78,7 Education and humanities Human resources 2,027,93 Justice 674,53 Natural resources and environmental protection Public protection and regulation Transportation Public protection and regulation Transportation 5,51 Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures 579,34  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in 103,13 Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   | 7 (5,581)<br>3) 4,565<br>2 1,587<br>1 4,219<br>1,492,186  | 107,855                        | 5,973<br>(3,341)   |                            | 352               |  | 80,227   |
| investment income  | 3) 4,565<br>2 1,587<br>0 4,219<br>1,492,186   | 107,855                        | (3,341)  |                            | 352               | 847  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments   (21   | 3) 4,565<br>2 1,587<br>0 4,219<br>1,492,186   | 107,855                        | (3,341)  |                            | 352               | 847  |  |
| value of investments         (21           Securities lending income         72           Other revenues         67,56           Total Revenues         9,408,75           Expenditures         2           Current:         General government         1,539,95           Legislative and judicial         355,98           Commerce         27,87           Education and humanities         4,110,65           Human resources         2,027,93           Justice         674,53           Natural resources and         environmental protection           Public protection and regulation         17,07           Transportation         5,51           Debt service:         Principal retirement           Interest and fiscal charges         Other expenditures           Securities lending expense         40           Capital outlay:         8,829,40           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures         579,34           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         103,13           Transfers in         103,13           Transfers out         (578,17           Capitalized leases lssuance of bonds:         New issues           Refunding issues         Premiums <td< td=""><td>2 1,587<br/>0 4,219<br/>1 1,492,186</td><td>107,855</td><td></td><td>(0.060)</td><td></td><td></td><td>13,403</td></td<>   | 2 1,587<br>0 4,219<br>1 1,492,186   | 107,855                        |  | (0.060)                    |                   |  | 13,403   |
| Securities lending income  | 2 1,587<br>0 4,219<br>1 1,492,186   | 107,855                        |  | (0.000)                    |                   |  |  |
| Other revenues         67,56           Total Revenues         9,408,75           Expenditures         29,408,75           Current:         General government         1,539,95           Legislative and judicial         355,98           Commerce         27,87           Education and humanities         4,110,65           Human resources         2,027,93           Justice         674,53           Natural resources and environmental protection         69,48           Public protection and regulation Transportation         17,07           Debt service:         Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures           Securities lending expense         40           Capital outlay:         8,829,40           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures         579,34           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         103,13           Transfers in         103,13           Transfers out         (578,17           Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds:         New issues           Refunding issues         Premiums           Discounts         Issuance of notes           Payments to refunded bond escrow agent         Total Other Financing   | 1,492,186   | 107,855                        | 750  | (9,268)                    | (4)               | 605  | (7,661)  |
| Total Revenues   9,408,75  | 1,492,186   |                                | 739  | 568                        |                   | 562  | 4,198  |
| Expenditures  Current: General government 1,539,95 Legislative and judicial 355,987 Education and humanities 4,110,65 Human resources 2,027,93 Justice 674,53 Natural resources and environmental protection Public protection and regulation Transportation 5,51 Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense 40 Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures 8,829,40 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in 103,13 Transfers out (578,17 Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  |   | 7,108,111                      | 289,960  | 5,770                      | 352               | 202,642  | 678,358  |
| Current:         General government         1,539,95           Legislative and judicial         355,98           Commerce         27,87           Education and humanities         4,110,65           Human resources         2,027,93           Justice         674,53           Natural resources and environmental protection         69,48           environmental protection         69,48           Public protection and regulation         17,07           Transportation         5,51           Debt service:         Principal retirement           Interest and fiscal charges         Other expenditures           Securities lending expense         40           Capital outlay:         8,829,40           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures         579,34           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         103,13           Transfers in         103,13           Transfers out         (578,17           Capitalized leases         Issuance of bonds:           New issues         Refunding issues           Premiums         Discounts           Issuance of notes         Payments to refunded bond escrow agent           Total Other Financing   | 1   |                                | 1,477,456  | 99,985                     | 145,055           | 507,112  | 20,238,656   |
| Commerce   | i   |                                |  |                            |                   |  |  |
| Legislative and judicial         355,98           Commerce         27,87           Education and humanities         4,110,65           Human resources         2,027,93           Justice         674,53           Natural resources and         69,48           environmental protection         69,48           Public protection and regulation         17,07           Transportation         5,51           Debt service:         Principal retirement           Interest and fiscal charges         Other expenditures           Securities lending expense         40           Capital outlay:         8,829,40           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures         579,34           Other Financing Sources (Uses)         103,13           Transfers in         103,13           Transfers out         (578,17           Capitalized leases         Issuance of bonds:           New issues         Refunding issues           Premiums         Discounts           Issuance of notes         Payments to refunded bond escrow agent           Total Other Financing         Total Other Financing   | ì   |                                |  |                            |                   |  |  |
| Commerce 27,87 Education and humanities 4,110,65 Human resources 2,027,93 Justice 674,53 Natural resources and environmental protection Public protection and regulation Transportation 5,51 Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense 40 Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures 8,829,40 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers out 579,34  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Refunding issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  |   | 127,437                        | 152,370  |                            |                   | 462,435  | 2,282,198  |
| Education and humanities Human resources Justice Ratural resources and environmental protection Public protection and regulation Transportation Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   |   | 4,431                          | 46,387   |                            |                   | 1  | 406,800  |
| Human resources Justice Natural resources and environmental protection Public protection and regulation Transportation Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Transfers in Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  69,48 674,53 69,40 17,07 5,51 17,07 5,51 17,07 5,51 17,07 5,51 17,07 5,51 17,07 5,51 17,07 5,51 17,07 5,51 17,07 | ŀ   | 16,277                         | 43,655   |                            |                   | 4,506  | 92,312   |
| Justice Natural resources and environmental protection 69,48 environmental protection 77,07 protection and regulation 75,51 pebt service: Principal retirement 18,551 principal retirement 19,551 prin | )   | 980,178                        | 71,163   |                            | 152,400           | 70,281   | 5,384,681  |
| Natural resources and environmental protection Public protection and regulation Transportation Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing (5,51  | ;   | 4,965,290                      | 949,557  |                            |                   | 20,589   | 7,963,372  |
| environmental protection Public protection and regulation Transportation Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing 17,07 T,07 T,07 T,07 T,07 T,07 T,07 T,07   | )   | 41,196                         | 107,749  |                            |                   | 1,719  | 825,194  |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation  Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures  Securities lending expense  Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Other Financing Sources (Uses)  Transfers in  Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   |   |                                |  |                            |                   |  |  |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation  Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures  Securities lending expense  Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Other Financing Sources (Uses)  Transfers in  Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   | )   | 80,467                         | 47,121   |                            |                   | 3,980  | 201,048  |
| Transportation 5,51  Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures  Securities lending expense 40  Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures 8,829,40  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures 579,34  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in 103,13  Transfers out (578,17  Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   |   | 7,284                          | 72,396   |                            |                   | 61,863   | 158,617  |
| Debt service: Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Transfers in Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financings  Other Financing Sources (Uses)  103,13 (578,17  |   |                                | 228,847  |                            |                   | 63,516   | 2,263,175  |
| Principal retirement Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense 40 Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures 8,829,40 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures 579,34  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in 103,13 Transfers out (578,17 Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   | .,200,2   | 000,.0.                        | 220,0  |                            |                   | 33,313   | 2,200, 0   |
| Interest and fiscal charges Other expenditures Securities lending expense Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  |   |                                |  |                            | 414.220           | 119,858  | 534,078  |
| Other expenditures Securities lending expense Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  |   |                                |  |                            | 258,318           | 96,370   | 354,688  |
| Securities lending expense 40 Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures 8,829,40 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures 579,34  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in 103,13 Transfers out (578,17 Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   |   |                                |  |                            | 2,920             | 9,843  | 12,763   |
| Capital outlay: Buildings Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  | 893   |                                | 427  | 319                        | 2,920             | 317  | 2,362  |
| Buildings Total Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  579,34  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in 103,13 Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   | , 693   |                                | 421  | 319                        |                   | 317  | 2,302  |
| Total Expenditures  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures  579,34  Other Financing Sources (Uses)  Transfers in  Transfers out Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   |   |                                |  | 220 705                    |                   |  | 220 705  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over (under) Expenditures 579,34  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in 103,13 Transfers out (578,17 Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   |   |                                |  | 330,795                    |                   |  | 330,795  |
| over (under) Expenditures 579,34  Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in 103,13 Transfers out (578,17 Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   | 1,297,005   | 6,891,747                      | 1,719,672  | 331,114                    | 827,858           | 915,278  | 20,812,083   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in 103,13 Transfers out (578,17 Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   |   |                                |  |                            |                   |  |  |
| Transfers in 103,13 Transfers out (578,17 Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  | 195,181   | 216,364                        | (242,216)  | (231,129)                  | (682,803)         | (408,166)  | (573,427)  |
| Transfers out (578,17 Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  | 0.777   | F 47F                          | 400 005  | 40.500                     | 505 400           | 000 000  | 4 040 440  |
| Capitalized leases Issuance of bonds: New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  |   | ,                              | 439,335  | 48,596                     | 525,402           | 686,032  | 1,810,448  |
| Issuance of bonds:  New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  | (159,286)   | ) (64,417)                     |  | (92,455)                   | (368)             | (562,424)  | (1,833,096)  |
| New issues Refunding issues Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  |   |                                | 10,007   |                            |                   |  | 10,007   |
| Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  |   |                                |  | 155,840                    |                   | 65,470   | 221,310  |
| Premiums Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing  |   |                                |  |                            | 50,230            | 77,414   | 127,644  |
| Discounts Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   |   |                                |  | 19,351                     | 7,944             | ,  | 27,295   |
| Issuance of notes Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   |   |                                |  | -,                         | ,-                | (408)  | (408)  |
| Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Total Other Financing   |   |                                |  | 10,000                     | 153,290           | ()   | 163,290  |
| escrow agent Total Other Financing   |   |                                |  | .0,000                     | .00,200           |  | .00,200  |
| Total Other Financing  |   |                                |  |                            | (60,120)          | (66,915)   | (127,035)  |
|  |   | - ——                           |  |                            | (00,120)          | (00,913)   | (127,000)  |
| Sources (Uses) (475,04   | (156,509)   | ) (59,242)                     | 73,367   | 141,332                    | 676,378           | 199,169  | 399,455  |
| Sources (Uses) (475,04   | (130,309)   | ) (39,242)                     | 73,307   | 141,332                    | 070,370           | 199,109  | 399,433  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances 104,30   | 2 38,672  | 157,122                        | (168,849)  | (89,797)                   | (6,425)           | (208,997)  | (173,972)  |
| Fund Balances at July 1,   |   |                                |  |                            |                   |  |  |
| As Restated (Note 2) 95,11   |   | (111,764)                      | 549,407  | 337,399                    | 26,421            | 778,909  | 2,432,177  |
| Increase (decrease) in inventories 1,78  | 3 756,692   | , ,                            | 162  | •                          | •                 | 7  | 1,462  |
| Fund Balances at June 30 \$ 201,19   |   |                                | \$ 380,720   | \$ 247,602                 | <b>\$</b> 19,996  | \$ 569,919                                       | \$ 2,259,667   |

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES-GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

| Net Change in Fund Balances-Total Governmental Funds  | \$   | (173,972) |
|---|--|-----------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  |  |           |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period:   |  |           |
| Assets disposed of, net book value Donated assets, fair market value Buildings, equipment, and other depreciable assets Infrastructure Accumulated depreciation   | (68,436)<br>1,072<br>158,404<br>509,576<br>(71,032)    | 529,584   |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  |  | 156,876   |
| Certain expenditures are reported in the funds; however, they increase assets reported on the Statement of Net Position and have been eliminated from the Statement of Activities:  |  |           |
| Prepaid Expenses<br>Inventories   | 3,416<br>1,462   | 4,878     |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of Fleet Management, Computer Services, Central Printing, Prison Industries, Property Management and Risk Management to individual funds. The net revenues (expense) of certain activities of the internal service funds are reported with governmental activities.   |  | (33,373)  |
| Certain expenditures are reported in the funds; however, they either increase or decrease long-term liabilities reported on the Statement of Net Position and have been eliminated from the Statement of Activities.  |  |           |
| Capital lease payments Compensated absence payments Pollution remediation payments Litigation payments Excess contributions to pension funds  | 4,004<br>3,246<br>6,625<br>(23,650)<br>(746,129)       | (755,904) |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. |  |           |
| Bond and note proceeds and premiums received Repayment of bond principal Payment to refunded bond escrow agent Accrued interest Loss on refunding   | (539,131)<br>534,078<br>127,035<br>(86,687)<br>(2,001) |           |
| Unamortized issue costs   | (1,367)  | 31,927    |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities   | \$   | (239,984) |

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Enterprise Funds (All Major)**

#### **State Parks Fund**

The State Parks Fund accounts for revenues earned and expenses incurred in the commercial operations of the Department of Parks.

#### **Kentucky Horse Park Fund**

The Kentucky Horse Park Fund accounts for revenues earned and expenses incurred in the commercial operations of the Kentucky Horse Park.

#### **Insurance Administration Fund**

The Insurance Administration Fund accounts for insurance risk pools operated by the state. These include:

*Workers' Compensation Fund* provides benefits for workers with illnesses, which are not attributable to one employer.

*Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis* provides benefits for workers with pneumoconiosis resulting from exposure to coal dust created in the severance or processing of coal.

**Petroleum Storage Tank Environmental Assurance Program** provides for the cleanup of leaking underground storage tanks in amounts that exceed the insurance required of the owners and operators.

*Mine Subsidence Insurance Program* provides coverage against losses arising out of or due to mine subsidence within the commonwealth.

**Bond Pool Program** provides coverage to reclaim surface mined land when the permit holder has forfeited bonds posted for such purpose.

#### **Kentucky Public Employees Health Insurance Fund**

The Kentucky Public Employees Health Insurance Fund accounts for the revenues and expenses incurred in the commercial operation of the health insurance program for state employees, local boards of education, and quasi-governmental agencies.

#### **Unemployment Compensation Fund**

The Unemployment Compensation Fund accounts for assessed employer contributions and related unemployment compensation payments.

#### **Internal Service Funds**

| Individual  | fund    | statemen   | ts for | the | Internal | Service | Funds, | whose | combined | total | s are | presented | on |
|-------------|---------|------------|--------|-----|----------|---------|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|----|
| this staten | nent, l | oegin on p | oage . |     |          |         |        |       |          |       |       | 1         | 56 |

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|  |                |                           | Business-Type Activities    |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | State<br>Parks | Kentucky<br>Horse<br>Park | Insurance<br>Administration |
| Assets   |                |                           |                             |
| Current assets:  | •              |                           |                             |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 5) Cash on deposit with the federal government (Note 5) Cash with fiscal agents (Note 5) | \$             | <b>\$</b> 1,082           | \$ 70,218                   |
| Restricted cash (Note 5)   |                | 24                        |                             |
| Receivables, net (Note 4)  | 1,050          | 555                       | 19,226                      |
| Interfunds receivable (Note 7)   | 161            |                           | 151                         |
| Inventories  | 1,568          | 694                       |                             |
| Prepaid expenses   | 44             |                           |                             |
| Total Current Assets   | 2,823          | 2,355                     | 89,595                      |
| loncurrent assets:   |                |                           |                             |
| Restricted investments (Note 5)  |                | 399                       |                             |
| Investments, net of amortization (Note 5)  | 11,937         |                           | 383,752                     |
| Receivables, net   |                | 94                        |                             |
| Capital assets (Note 6):   |                |                           |                             |
| Land   | 17,130         | 4,453                     |                             |
| Improvements other than buildings  | 113,757        | 30,319                    |                             |
| Buildings  | 239,420        | 99,731                    |                             |
| Machinery and equipment  | 14,165         | 4,995                     | 1,600                       |
| Easements and other intangibles  | 2,322          | (20.408)                  | (4.446)                     |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization  | (179,600)      | (29,188)                  | (1,146)                     |
| Construction in progress   | 20,221         | 3,952                     | 454                         |
| Total Capital Assets   | 227,415        | 114,262                   | 454                         |
| Total Noncurrent Assets  | 239,352        | 114,755                   | 384,206                     |
| Total Assets   | 242,175        | 117,110                   | 473,801                     |
| iabilities   |                |                           |                             |
| urrent liabilities:  |                |                           |                             |
| Accounts payable (Note 4)  | 3,584          | 447                       | 1,549                       |
| Judgments payable (Note 15)  | 2              | 50                        | 200                         |
| Interfunds payable (Note 7)  | 4,497          | 50                        | 308                         |
| Claims liability (Note 15)   |                |                           | 87,166                      |
| Claims adjustment liability (Note 15)  | 642            | 222                       | 5,405                       |
| Capital lease obligations (Note 10) (Note 15) Compensated absences (Note 15)   | 643<br>2,611   | 333<br>474                | 758                         |
| Unearned revenue   | 1,347          | 334                       | 100                         |
| Other liabilities  | 1,347          | 304                       |                             |
| Total Current Liabilities  | 12,685         | 1,638                     | 95,186                      |
|  | 12,000         | 1,000                     | 30,100                      |
| oncurrent liabilities:<br>Claims liability (Note 15)   |                |                           | 913,341                     |
| Claims adjustment liability (Note 15)  |                |                           | 44,687                      |
| Capital lease obligations (Note 10) (Note 15)  | 10,286         | 2,486                     | 77,007                      |
| Compensated absences (Note 15)   | 2,662          | 176                       | 629                         |
| Loans payable to the federal government (Note 15)  | 2,002          | 110                       | 323                         |
| Other liabilities (Note 15)  |                | 4                         |                             |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities   | 12,948         | 2,666                     | 958,657                     |
| Total Liabilities  | 25,633         | 4,304                     | 1,053,843                   |
| et Position  |                | 1,501                     | 1,000,010                   |
| et Position<br>et investment in capital assets   | 216.495        | 111 //2                   | 454                         |
| et investment in capital assets estricted for:   | 216,485        | 111,443                   | 404                         |
| Capital projects   | 165            | 423                       |                             |
| Other purposes (Note 1)  | 103            | 423                       |                             |
| nrestricted  | (108)          | 940                       | (580,496)                   |
| otal Net Position  | \$ 216,542     | \$ 112,806                | \$ (580,042)                |
| otal Hot I colloll   | ¥ 210,042      | ¥ 112,000                 | <del>v</del> (000,042)      |

|          | erprise Funds          |       |                     |      |   | ernmental              |
|----------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|------|---|------------------------|
| K        | Centucky               |       |                     |      | <u> </u>                                | ctivities-             |
| -        | Public                 | Haama | la                  |      | Tatala                                  | nternal                |
|          | mployees<br>ealth Plan |       | loyment<br>ensation |      | Totals<br>ne 30, 2013                   | Service<br>Funds       |
| п        | saitii Fiaii           | Compe | iisatioii           | Juii | ie 30, 2013                             | <br>ruiius             |
| <b>5</b> | 104,153                | \$    | 4,111               | \$   | 179,564                                 | \$<br>62,190           |
|          |                        |       | 2,057               |      | 2,057                                   |                        |
|          | 41,116                 |       |                     |      | 41,140                                  | 224                    |
|          | 47,038                 |       | 174,640             |      | 242,509                                 | 1,518                  |
|          | 78,995                 |       | ,-                  |      | 79,307                                  | 6,336                  |
|          | ,                      |       |                     |      | 2,262                                   | 2,922                  |
|          | 154                    |       |                     |      | 198                                     | 427                    |
|          | 271,456                |       | 180,808             |      | 547,037                                 | <br>73,617             |
|          | 271,400                | ·     | 100,000             | -    | 347,007                                 | <br>70,017             |
|          | 25,927                 |       |                     |      | 26,326                                  | 07.570                 |
|          | 66,545                 |       |                     |      | 462,234                                 | 27,578                 |
|          | 850                    |       |                     |      | 944                                     | 119                    |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 21,583                                  | 18,219                 |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 144,076                                 | 3,133                  |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 339,151                                 | 275,883                |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 20,760                                  | 123,565                |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 2,322                                   | 1,675                  |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | (209,934)                               | (259,282               |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 24,173                                  | 78,365                 |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 342,131                                 | <br>241,558            |
|          | 93,322                 | -     |                     | -    | 831,635                                 | <br>269,255            |
|          | 364,778                |       | 180,808             | -    | 1,378,672                               | <br>342,872            |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | , |                        |
|          | 25,402                 |       | 29,666              |      | 60,648                                  | 10,519                 |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 2                                       |                        |
|          | 18                     |       |                     |      | 4,873                                   | 4,857                  |
|          | 102,811                |       |                     |      | 189,977                                 | 27,089                 |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 5,405                                   | 898                    |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 976                                     | 5,764                  |
|          | 167                    |       |                     |      | 4,010                                   | 4,673                  |
|          |                        |       | 16,193              |      | 17,874                                  | 734                    |
|          | 42,600                 |       |                     |      | 42,601                                  |                        |
|          | 170,998                |       | 45,859              |      | 326,366                                 | <br>54,534             |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 913,341                                 | 178,715                |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 44,687                                  | 5,261                  |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 12,772                                  | 20,121                 |
|          | 146                    |       |                     |      | 3,613                                   | 2,589                  |
|          |                        |       | 624,871             |      | 624,871                                 |                        |
|          | 146                    |       | 624,871             |      | 1,599,288                               | <br>206,686            |
|          | 171,144                |       | 670,730             |      | 1,925,654                               | 261,220                |
|          |                        |       |                     |      | 328,382                                 | 215,674                |
|          | 005                    |       |                     |      | 588                                     |                        |
|          | 325                    |       | (400,000)           |      | 325                                     | /40 4 0                |
|          | 193,309                | _     | (489,922)           | _    | (876,277)                               | <br>(134,022<br>81,652 |
| \$       | 193,634                | \$    | (489,922)           | \$   | (546,982)                               | \$<br>81,652           |

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|  |                |                           | Business-Type Activities-   |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | State<br>Parks | Kentucky<br>Horse<br>Park | Insurance<br>Administration |
| Operating Revenues:  |                |                           |                             |
| Charges for sales and services:                                |                | _                         | _                           |
| State parks sales and services                                 | \$ 48,774      | \$                        | \$                          |
| Horse park admissions and sales                                |                | 9,981                     | 112,177                     |
| Insurance receipts   |                |                           | 112,177                     |
| Unemployment insurance receipts Internal service fund receipts |                |                           |                             |
| Other services   | 388            | 787                       | 2,156                       |
|  | 49,162         | 10,768                    | 114,333                     |
| Total Operating Revenues                                       | 49,102         | 10,766                    | 114,333                     |
| Operating Expenses:  |                |                           |                             |
| Personal services  | 50,333         | 6,884                     | 20,312                      |
| Itilities, rental, and other services                          | 15,085         | 2,242                     | 2,162                       |
| Commodities and supplies                                       | 14,220         | 2,450                     | 1,218                       |
| Grants and subsidies   | 40             |                           |                             |
| Depreciation and amortization                                  | 12,268         | 1,245                     | 120                         |
| ravel  | 264            |                           | 358                         |
| teinsurance expense  |                |                           |                             |
| Claims expense   |                |                           | 68,509                      |
| Claims adjustment expense                                      |                |                           | (10,410)                    |
| Other expenses   |                | 1,908                     | 3                           |
| Total Operating Expenses                                       | 92,210         | 14,729                    | 82,272                      |
| Operating Income (Loss)  | (43,048)       | (3,961)                   | 32,061                      |
| Ionoperating Revenues (Expenses):                              |                |                           |                             |
| Sain (loss) on sale of capital assets                          | (140)          | (709)                     |                             |
| nterest and other investment income                            |                |                           | 16,027                      |
| ncrease (decrease) in fair value of investments                |                |                           | (32,079)                    |
| nterest expense  | (374)          | (177)                     |                             |
| Other revenues (expenses)                                      |                | (241)                     | (11,604)                    |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)                         | (514)          | (1,127)                   | (27,656)                    |
| ncome (Loss) before Capital Contributions                      |                |                           |                             |
| and Transfers  | (43,562)       | (5,088)                   | 4,405                       |
| capital contributions  |                | 155                       |                             |
| ransfers in  | 38,319         | 3,524                     | 3,690                       |
| ransfers out   | (256)          |                           | (18,097)                    |
| Change in Net Position   | (5,499)        | (1,409)                   | (10,002)                    |
| Net Position at July 1, As Restated (Note 2)                   | 222,041        | 114,215                   | (570,040)                   |
| Net Position at June 30  | \$ 216,542     | <b>\$</b> 112,806         | \$ (580,042)                |

| Enterprise Funds                               |                              |                         | Governmental                                |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Kentucky<br>Public<br>Employees<br>Health Plan | Unemployment<br>Compensation | Totals<br>June 30, 2013 | Activities-<br>Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
| rieditii Fidii                                 | Compensation                 | Julie 30, 2013          | Fullus                                      |
|  |                              |                         |   |
| \$   | \$                           | \$ 48,774               | \$  |
|  |                              | 9,981                   |   |
| 1,680,011                                      |                              | 1,792,188               |   |
|  | 1,437,640                    | 1,437,640               |   |
|  |                              |                         | 205,678                                     |
|  |                              | 3,331                   | 13,370                                      |
| 1,680,011                                      | 1,437,640                    | 3,291,914               | 219,048                                     |
|  |                              |                         |   |
| 6,846  |                              | 84,375                  | 98,103                                      |
| 1,317  | 128                          | 20,934                  | 33,601                                      |
| 33   |                              | 17,921                  | 42,811                                      |
|  | 1,287,280                    | 1,287,320               | 229   |
|  |                              | 13,633                  | 12,999                                      |
| 10   |                              | 632                     | 307   |
|  |                              |                         | 906   |
| 1,575,758                                      |                              | 1,644,267               | 63,989                                      |
| 82,079   |                              | 71,669                  | 171   |
| 11,100   |                              | 13,011                  |   |
| 1,677,143                                      | 1,287,408                    | 3,153,762               | 253,116                                     |
| 2,868  | 150,232                      | 138,152                 | (34,068)                                    |
|  |                              |                         |   |
|  |                              | (849)                   | (399)                                       |
| 416  | (518)                        | 15,925                  | 16  |
|  |                              | (32,079)                |   |
|  |                              | (551)                   | (624)                                       |
| 863  |                              | (10,982)                | 65  |
| 1,279  | (518)                        | (28,536)                | (942)                                       |
| 4,147  | 149,714                      | 100.616                 | (25.040)                                    |
| 4,147  | 149,714                      | 109,616                 | (35,010)                                    |
|  |                              | 155                     | 797   |
|  |                              | 45,533                  | 17,677                                      |
| (863)  | (4,224)                      | (23,440)                | (16,837)                                    |
| 3,284  | 145,490                      | 131,864                 | (33,373)                                    |
| 190,350  | (635,412)                    | (678,846)               | 115,025                                     |
| \$ 193,634                                     | \$ (489,922)                 | \$ (546,982)            | <b>\$</b> 81,652                            |

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|  |          |                |    |                          | Busines | ss-Type Activities      |
|--|----------|----------------|----|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------|
|  |          | State<br>Parks | H  | entucky<br>Horse<br>Park |         | surance<br>ninistration |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities   | •        | 40.007         | •  | 10.010                   | •       | 100 100                 |
| Cash received from customers - public  | \$       | 48,307         | \$ | 10,642                   | \$      | 128,482                 |
| Cash received from customers - state   |          | 1,500          |    | (0.440)                  |         | 1,107                   |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services  |          | (31,344)       |    | (6,140)                  |         | (5,921)                 |
| Cash payments for employee salaries and benefits   |          | (50,787)       |    | (6,841)                  |         | (19,760)                |
| ash payments for claims expense  |          |                |    |                          |         | (81,078)                |
| ash payments from other sources  |          | 388            |    |                          |         | 3,931                   |
| Cash payments to other sources   |          | (41)           |    | (241)                    |         | (48,442)                |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities   |          | (31,977)       |    | (2,580)                  |         | (21,681)                |
|  |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| ash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities   |          | 00.010         |    | 0.504                    |         | 0.000                   |
| ransfers from other funds  |          | 38,319         |    | 3,524                    |         | 3,690                   |
| ransfers to other funds  |          | (256)          |    |                          |         | (18,097)                |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities  |          | 38,063         |    | 3,524                    |         | (14,407)                |
| ash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities  |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| acquisition and construction of capital assets   |          | (7,237)        |    | (366)                    |         | (237)                   |
| Principal paid on revenue bond maturities and equipment contracts  |          | (47)           |    | (322)                    |         | (==:,                   |
| nterest paid on revenue bonds and equipment contracts  |          |                |    | (177)                    |         |                         |
| recest paid on revenue bonds and equipment contracts<br>Proceeds from the sale of capital assets   |          | (302)          |    | (177)                    |         |                         |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) for Capital and Related Financing Activities  |          | (7,586)        |    | (865)                    |         | (237)                   |
| . , ,  |          | ( ,===/        |    | (/                       |         | (==-/                   |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities   |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| Purchase of investment securities  |          | (2,615)        |    |                          |         | (64,181)                |
| Proceeds from the sale of investment securities  |          | • • •          |    | 65                       |         | 81,803                  |
| sterest and dividends on investments   |          |                |    |                          |         | 16,000                  |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) in Investing Activities   |          | (2,615)        | -  | 65                       |         | 33,622                  |
| Tree Guart Tovided (Gaed) in Investing Activities  | -        | (2,010)        | -  | 00                       |         | 55,022                  |
| let Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents   |          | (4,115)        |    | 144                      |         | (2,703)                 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at July 1  |          | 4,115          |    | 962                      |         | 72,921                  |
| ash and Cash Equivalents at June 30  | \$       |                | \$ | 1,106                    | \$      | 70,218                  |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash   |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| Provided by Operating Activities:  |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$       | (43,048)       | \$ | (3,961)                  | \$      | 32,061                  |
|  | Ψ        | (+3,040)       | Ψ  | (3,301)                  | Ψ       | 32,001                  |
| djustments to reconcile operating income to  |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| net cash provided (used) by operating activities:  |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| Depreciation and amortization  |          | 12,268         |    | 1,245                    |         | 120                     |
| Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)  |          |                |    | (241)                    |         | (46,349)                |
| Change in assets and liabilities:  |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| (Increase) decrease in assets:   |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| Receivables, net   |          | (432)          |    | 175                      |         | 16,947                  |
| Interfund receivables  |          | 1,458          |    | ***                      |         | 151                     |
| Inventories  |          | 165            |    | (73)                     |         | 101                     |
|  |          | 103            |    | (13)                     |         | 177                     |
| Prepaid expenses   |          |                |    |                          |         | 177                     |
| Other assets   |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:  |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| Accounts payable   |          | (2,016)        |    | 19                       |         | (960)                   |
| Interfund payables   |          | 71             |    |                          |         | (492)                   |
| Claims liability   |          |                |    |                          |         | (22,850)                |
| Claims adjustment liability  |          |                |    |                          |         | (135)                   |
| Compensated absences   |          | (190)          |    |                          |         | (351)                   |
| Unearned revenue   |          | 7              |    | 256                      |         | (/                      |
| Other liabilities  |          | (260)          |    | 250                      |         |                         |
| et Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities  | \$       | (31,977)       | \$ | (2,580)                  | \$      | (21,681)                |
| , , , , ,  |          |                |    |                          |         | · · ·                   |
| loncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities   |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| Change in fair value of investments  | \$       |                | \$ |                          | \$      | (32,079)                |
| Contributions of capital assets  |          |                |    | 155                      |         |                         |
| Capital assets acquired through leases   |          |                |    |                          |         |                         |
| Total Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities   | \$       |                | \$ | 155                      | \$      | (32,079)                |
| the state of the s | <u>*</u> |                |    |                          |         | (-2,0.0)                |

| Enterprise Funds         |                              |                           | Governmental             |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Kentucky<br>Public       |                              |                           | Activities -<br>Internal |
| Employees<br>Health Plan | Unemployment<br>Compensation | Totals<br>June 30, 2013   | Service<br>Funds         |
|                          | <u> </u>                     | ·                         | <del></del>              |
| \$ 193,985<br>1,455,143  | <b>\$</b> 1,428,445          | \$ 1,809,861<br>1,457,750 | \$ 105,492<br>110,234    |
| (4,769)                  | (128)                        | (48,302)                  | (70,827)                 |
| (3,225)                  |                              | (80,613)                  | (97,061)                 |
| (1,650,968)<br>34,807    |                              | (1,732,046)<br>39,126     | (40,605)<br>325          |
| 34,807                   | (1,624,644)                  | (1,673,368)               | (1,241)                  |
| 24,973                   | (196,327)                    | (227,592)                 | 6,317                    |
|                          |                              |                           |                          |
| (000)                    | 44004                        | 45,533                    | 17,677                   |
| (863)                    | (4,224)                      | (23,440)                  | (16,837)                 |
| (863)                    | (4,224)                      | 22,093                    | 840                      |
|                          |                              | (7,840)                   | (7,079)                  |
|                          |                              | (369)                     | (4,434)                  |
|                          |                              | (479)                     | (624)                    |
|                          |                              | (0.000)                   | 6,178                    |
|                          |                              | (8,688)                   | (5,959)                  |
|                          |                              | (66,796)                  | (5,886)                  |
| 11,507                   |                              | 93,375                    | 18,836                   |
| 416                      | (517)                        | 15,899                    | 16                       |
| 11,923                   | (517)                        | 42,478                    | 12,966                   |
| 36,033                   | (201,068)                    | (171,709)                 | 14,164                   |
| 109,236<br>\$ 145,269    | 207,236<br>\$ 6,168          | 394,470<br>\$ 222,761     | \$ 62,190                |
| 140,200                  | <u> </u>                     | <u> </u>                  | <del></del>              |
| \$ 2,868                 | <b>\$</b> 150,232            | <b>\$</b> 138,152         | \$ (34,068)              |
|                          |                              | 13,633                    | 12,999                   |
|                          |                              | (46,590)                  | 65                       |
| (76,028)                 | (9,675)                      | (69,013)                  | 1,021                    |
| 78,669                   |                              | 80,278                    | (4,069)                  |
| (20)                     |                              | 92                        | (130)                    |
| (28)<br>811              |                              | 149<br>811                | 6,776                    |
| (3,861)                  | (8,021)                      | (14,839)                  | 8,333                    |
| 18                       | , , ,                        | (403)                     | (115)                    |
| 10,754                   |                              | (12,096)                  | 12,588                   |
| 621<br>31                |                              | 486<br>(510)              | 171<br>2,470             |
| <b>.</b>                 | 479                          | 742                       | 276                      |
| 11,118                   | (329,342)                    | (318,484)                 | -                        |
| \$ 24,973                | \$ (196,327)                 | \$ (227,592)              | \$ 6,317                 |
| \$                       | \$                           | \$ (32,079)               | \$                       |
|                          |                              | 155                       | 796                      |
| <u>¢</u>                 | <u>e</u>                     | <b>\$</b> (31,924)        | 11,055<br>\$ 11,851      |
| \$                       | <u>*</u>                     | \$ (31,924)               | \$ 11,851                |

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**Pension (and Other Post Employment Benefit) Trust Funds** account for monies received for and expenses incurred by the various public employee retirement systems administered by the Commonwealth. Kentucky uses the following pension (and other post employment benefit) trust funds:

Kentucky Employees Retirement System
County Employees Retirement System
Judicial Retirement Plan
State Police Retirement System
Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System
Legislators' Retirement Plan
Kentucky Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Authority

**Agency funds** account for monies held by the Commonwealth for custodial purposes only. Kentucky uses the following agency funds:

Commonwealth Choice Program County Fees Trust Fund Special Deposit Trust Fund

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|  | Pension (and Other<br>Post Employment<br>Benefit) Trust Funds |    | Agency<br>Funds |  |  |
|--|---|----|-----------------|--|--|
| Assets                                     | 0.700.457   | •  | 004 504         |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 5)         | \$ 2,783,157  | \$ | 231,521         |  |  |
| Investments, net of amortization (Note 5)  |   |    | 28,168          |  |  |
| Pension trust fund investments (Note 5):   | 6 620 270   |    |                 |  |  |
| Corporate and government bonds             | 6,629,379   |    |                 |  |  |
| Common stocks                              | 19,080,642  |    |                 |  |  |
| Mortgages                                  | 3,720,381   |    |                 |  |  |
| Mutual funds                               | 541,995   |    |                 |  |  |
| Real estate                                | 870,858<br>2,404,776  |    | FCC 2C0         |  |  |
| Invested security collateral               | 2,401,776   |    | 566,368         |  |  |
| Receivables, net                           | 430,544   |    | 15,159          |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses                           | 272   |    |                 |  |  |
| Capital assets, net                        | 25,339  |    |                 |  |  |
| Total Assets                               | 36,484,343  | -  | 841,216         |  |  |
| Liabilities                                |   |    |                 |  |  |
| Investments - accounts payable             | 162,138   |    |                 |  |  |
| Accounts payable                           | 69,739  |    | 180,986         |  |  |
| Amounts held in custody for others         |   |    | 93,862          |  |  |
| Obligations under securities lending       | 2,401,776   |    | 566,368         |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                          | 2,633,653   |    | 841,216         |  |  |
| Net Position                               |   |    |                 |  |  |
| Held in trust for:                         |   |    |                 |  |  |
| Pension and other post employment benefits | 33,850,690  |    |                 |  |  |
| Total Net Position                         | \$ 33,850,690   | \$ |                 |  |  |

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION ALL FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (Expressed in Thousands)

|   | Pension (and Other<br>Post Employment<br>Benefit) Trust Funds |
|---|---|
| Additions   |   |
| Contributions:  | <b>A</b> 4.052.070  |
| Employer<br>Member  | \$ 1,953,079<br>865,585                                       |
|   |   |
| Total Contributions                                       | 2,818,664   |
| Other Contributions:                                      |   |
| Recovery income   | 6,505   |
| Medicare D receipts                                       | 11,189  |
| Participant fees  | 7,623   |
| Total Other Contributions                                 | 25,317  |
| Investment income:  Net increase (decrease) in fair value |   |
| of investments  | 3,006,043   |
| Interest  | 656,100   |
| Dividends   | 189,466   |
| Real estate operating income, net                         | 30,060  |
| Securities lending income, net                            | 11,007  |
| Total Investment Income                                   | 3,892,676   |
| Less: Investment expense                                  | 89,217  |
| Less: Securities lending expense                          | 1,861   |
| Net Investment Income                                     | 3,801,598   |
| Total Additions   | 6,645,579   |
| Deductions  |   |
| Benefit payments  | 3,437,289   |
| Refunds   | 54,312  |
| Administrative expenses                                   | 57,184  |
| Self funding insurance costs                              | 78,852  |
| Healthcare premiums subsidies                             | 285,752   |
| Other deductions, net                                     | 240,932   |
| Total Deductions  | 4,154,321   |
| Change in Net Position                                    | 2,491,258   |
| Net Position Held In Trust                                | 0.4.000   |
| Net Position at July 1, As Restated (Note 2)              | 31,359,432  |
| Net Position at June 30                                   | \$ 33,850,690   |

#### COMPONENT UNITS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Major Component Units**

#### **Kentucky Housing Corporation**

The Kentucky Housing Corporation was authorized under KRS Chapter 198A in 1972 to increase the supply of housing for persons of lower income by making and participating in insured construction loans. The Corporation also makes and participates in insured mortgage loans when financing is not available from private lenders under reasonable equivalent terms and conditions.

#### **Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation**

The Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation was empowered by KRS Chapter 164A to finance state and federally insured loans to students attending eligible post secondary institutions through direct loans to students and the purchase of student loans from lenders.

#### **Kentucky Lottery Corporation**

The Kentucky Lottery Corporation, empowered by KRS 154A, administers the Kentucky State Lottery operates pursuant to amended section 226 of the Constitution of Kentucky as ratified by voters of the Commonwealth.

#### Universities, Colleges, and Related Entities

The Universities, Colleges, and Related Entities account for all transactions relating to the eight State-supported universities and the system of community colleges and technical schools. These institutions maintain their own financial records and are not part of the central accounting system operated by the Finance and Administration Cabinet. The major component units-universities, colleges, and related entities are:

University of Kentucky University of Louisville Kentucky Community and Technical College System

#### **Non-Major Component Units**

| The non-major component units are presented beginning on page | 186 |
|---|-----|
|---|-----|

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION COMPONENT UNITS JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|   | UNI               | VERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND RELATED ENT |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|   | University<br>of  | University<br>of                     | Kentucky<br>Community<br>and Technical |
|   | Kentucky          | Louisville                           | College System                         |
| Assets                                    |                   |                                      |  |
| Current assets:                           |                   |                                      |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 5)        | <b>\$</b> 391,975 | <b>\$</b> 121,113                    | \$ 218,938                             |
| Restricted cash (Note 5)                  |                   |                                      |  |
| Investments, net of amortization (Note 5) | 6,944             | 25,686                               | 37                                     |
| Accounts receivable, net                  | 228,526           | 60,931                               | 26,650                                 |
| Interest receivable                       | 826               | 1.067                                | 75                                     |
| Inventories                               | 27,672            | 1,067<br>382                         | 1 107                                  |
| Prepaid expenses                          | 6,612             |                                      | 1,197                                  |
| Other current Assets                      | 1,905             | 8,263                                | 246.007                                |
| Total Current Assets                      | 664,460           | 217,442                              | 246,897                                |
| Noncurrent assets:                        |                   |                                      |  |
| Restricted cash (Note 5)                  | 59,892            | 54,243                               | 34,149                                 |
| Long-term investments (Note 5)            | 43,192            | 812,495                              | 57,181                                 |
| Restricted long-term investments (Note 5) | 1,172,830         | 5,473                                |  |
| Long-term receivables, net                | 50,478            | 48,803                               | 5,002                                  |
| Unamortized cost of issuance              |                   |                                      |  |
| Capital assets (Note 6):                  |                   |                                      |  |
| Land                                      | 71,480            | 86,099                               | 30,586                                 |
| Improvements other than buildings         | 202,525           | 15,886                               | 12,977                                 |
| Buildings                                 | 2,275,071         | 1,126,995                            | 718,546                                |
| Machinery and equipment                   | 573,849           | 203,548                              | 119,122                                |
| Other capital assets                      | 296,166           | 264,911                              | 68,879                                 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation            |                   |                                      |  |
| and amortization                          | (1,509,731)       | (727,311)                            | (398,208)                              |
| Construction in progress                  | 34,762            | 63,116                               | 40,930                                 |
| Total Capital Assets                      | 1,944,122         | 1,033,244                            | 592,832                                |
| Other assets                              | 16,299            | 4,572                                | 10,585                                 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets, Net              | 3,286,813         | 1,958,830                            | 699,749                                |
| Total Assets                              | 3,951,273         | 2,176,272                            | 946,646                                |
| Deferred outflows of resources (Note 15)  | 0,001,270         | 2,170,272                            |  |
| , ,                                       |                   | -                                    | -                                      |
| Liabilities                               |                   |                                      |  |
| Current liabilities:                      |                   |                                      |  |
| Accounts payable and accruals             | 192,661           | 90,063                               | 8,603                                  |
| Current portion of long-term debt:        |                   |                                      |  |
| Notes payable (Note 15)                   | 1,055             | 48,414                               |  |
| Bonds payable (Note 15)                   | 10,380            | 23,038                               |  |
| Capital lease obligations (Note 10)       | 39,257            | 2,924                                | 3,242                                  |
| Compensated absences (Note 16)            | 585               |                                      | 1,200                                  |
| Claims liability                          |                   |                                      |  |
| Prize liability                           |                   |                                      |  |
| Unearned revenues                         |                   | 57,796                               | 29,743                                 |
| Payable from restricted assets            | 64,552            |                                      |  |
| Other current liabilities                 | 19,031            | 16,589                               | 16,467                                 |
| Total Current Liabilities                 | 327,521           | 238,824                              | 59,255                                 |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                   |                   |                                      |  |
| Notes payable (Note 15)                   | 20,664            | 19,375                               |  |
| Bonds payable (Note 15)                   | 237,955           | 280,772                              |  |
| Capital lease obligations (Note 10)       | 349,559           | 17,641                               | 19,224                                 |
| Prize liability                           | 3.0,000           | ,                                    | . 5,== .                               |
| Compensated absences (Note 16)            | 7,049             |                                      | 10,800                                 |
| Other long-term liabilities               | 141,996           | 93,783                               | 1,301                                  |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities              | 757,223           | 411,571                              | 31,325                                 |
| Total Liabilities                         | 1,084,744         | 650,395                              | 90,580                                 |
|   |                   |                                      | 90,300                                 |
| Deferred inflows of resources (Note 15)   | 561_              | 6,011                                |  |
| Net Position                              |                   |                                      |  |
| Net investment in capital assets          | 1,295,952         | 662,122                              | 570,366                                |
| Restricted for:                           |                   |                                      |  |
| Debt service                              | 1,830             | 25,046                               |  |
| Capital projects                          | 77,165            | 31,768                               | 43,164                                 |
| Other purposes (Note 1)                   | 803,706           | 683,215                              | 71,751                                 |
| Unrestricted                              | 687,315           | 117,715                              | 170,785                                |
| Total Net Position                        | \$ 2,865,968      | \$ 1,519,866                         | \$ 856,066                             |

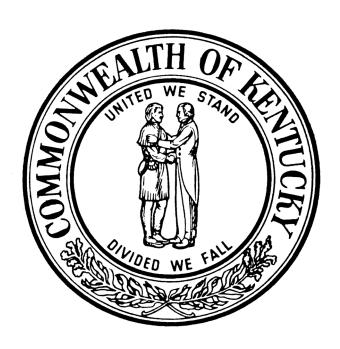
|   |                     | AUTHORITIES        |                          |                           |       |                      |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------|
|   |                     | Kentucky Higher    |                          |                           | All ( | Component            |
|   | Kentucky            | Education          | Kentucky                 | Non-Major                 |       | Units                |
|   | Housing             | Student Loan       | Lottery                  | Component                 |       | Totals               |
| C | orporation          | Corporation        | <br>Corporation          | Units                     | Jur   | ie 30, 2013          |
|   |                     |                    |                          |                           |       |                      |
| 5 | 78,464              | \$ 23,953          | \$<br>16,042             | \$ 448,965                | \$    | 1,299,450            |
|   | 004.075             |                    | 44.004                   | 44,079                    |       | 44,07                |
|   | 204,375             | 242                | 14,661                   | 397,129                   |       | 648,83               |
|   | 12,316              | 816                | 28,716                   | 147,349                   |       | 505,304              |
|   | 40.440              | 10,183             |                          | 6,215                     |       | 17,299               |
|   | 16,112              | 504                | 07                       | 8,457                     |       | 53,308               |
|   | 04.404              | 524                | 67                       | 13,734                    |       | 22,510               |
|   | 34,181<br>345,448   | 221,424<br>256,900 | <br><u>251</u><br>59,737 | 70,792<br>1,136,720       | -     | 336,810<br>2,927,604 |
|   |                     |                    |                          |                           |       | ,- ,                 |
|   |                     | 76,613             | 5,594                    | 111,882                   |       | 342,37               |
|   | 713,224             | 8,108              | 34,280                   | 270,318                   |       | 1,938,79             |
|   | -,                  | , , , ,            | - ,                      | 272,481                   |       | 1,450,784            |
|   | 824,925             | 1,123,100          |                          | 904,815                   |       | 2,957,123            |
|   | ,- ,-               | , ,,,,,,           |                          | 2,362                     |       | 2,362                |
|   | 1,089               |                    | 442                      | 93,792                    |       | 283,488              |
|   | .,000               |                    | 350                      | 163,025                   |       | 394,763              |
|   | 5,036               |                    | 7,352                    | 2,472,932                 |       | 6,605,932            |
|   | 4,968               | 12,894             | 20,706                   | 416,562                   |       | 1,351,649            |
|   | 4,500               | 12,004             | 20,700                   | 183,899                   |       | 813,855              |
|   | (7,266)             | (12,608)           | (22,219)                 | (1,470,516)               |       | (4,147,859           |
|   | (.,=55)             | (12,000)           | (==,= : 0)               | 97,523                    |       | 236,33               |
|   | 3,827               | 286                | <br>6,631                | 1,957,217                 | -     | 5,538,159            |
|   | 1,448               |                    | <br>381                  | 9,868                     |       | 43,153               |
|   | 1,543,424           | 1,208,107          | <br>46,886               | 3,528,943                 |       | 12,272,752           |
|   |                     |                    |                          |                           | -     |                      |
|   | 1,888,872<br>10,421 | 1,465,007          | <br>106,623              | <u>4,665,663</u><br>2,433 |       | 15,200,356<br>12,854 |
|   | 10,421              |                    | <br>                     | 2,433                     | -     | 12,004               |
|   | 40,436              | 14,011             | 6,154                    | 95,668                    |       | 447,596              |
|   | 40,030              |                    |                          | 4,625                     |       | 94,124               |
|   | 44,710              |                    |                          | 53,083                    |       | 131,21               |
|   | 11,710              |                    |                          | 8,416                     |       | 53,839               |
|   |                     | 2,097              | 108                      | 23,362                    |       | 27,352               |
|   |                     | 2,007              | 100                      | 2,165                     |       | 2,165                |
|   |                     |                    | 34,386                   | 2,.00                     |       | 34,386               |
|   |                     |                    | 5 1,225                  | 41,116                    |       | 128,65               |
|   |                     |                    |                          | 3,817                     |       | 68,369               |
|   | 51,585              |                    | 3,481                    | 14,805                    |       | 121,958              |
|   | 176,761             | 16,108             | 44,129                   | 247,057                   |       | 1,109,65             |
|   |                     |                    |                          | 00.705                    |       | 00.00                |
|   | 1 200 227           | 4 007 045          |                          | 28,765<br>813,703         |       | 68,804               |
|   | 1,389,237           | 1,287,015          |                          | 813,793                   |       | 4,008,772            |
|   |                     |                    | 00.000                   | 85,372                    |       | 471,796              |
|   |                     |                    | 32,639                   |                           |       | 32,639               |
|   | 44.000              |                    | 973                      | 1,347                     |       | 20,169               |
|   | 14,286              | 95                 | <br>                     | 95,515                    |       | 346,976              |
|   | 1,403,523           | 1,287,110          | <br>33,612               | 1,024,792                 |       | 4,949,156            |
|   | 1,580,284           | 1,303,218          | <br>77,741               | 1,271,849                 |       | 6,058,81             |
|   | 10,942              | 24,772             | <br>                     | 9,740                     |       | 52,026               |
|   | 3,827               | 286                | 6,631                    | 1,313,836                 |       | 3,853,020            |
|   | 214,129             | 87,145             |                          | 2,808                     |       | 330,958              |
|   | •                   | •                  |                          | 82,818                    |       | 234,91               |
|   | 31,714              | 6,000              |                          | 1,542,942                 |       | 3,139,328            |
|   |                     |                    |                          |                           |       |                      |
|   | 58,397              | 43,586             | 22,251                   | 444,103                   |       | 1,544,152            |

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES COMPONENT UNITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|   |          | UNIVER                       | SITIES, COLLE | GES, AND RELATED I             | ENTITIES              |  |
|---|----------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|   |          | University<br>of<br>Kentucky |               | Jniversity<br>of<br>Louisville | C <sub>i</sub><br>and | Kentucky<br>ommunity<br>d Technical<br>College<br>System |
| Expenses:   | •        | 0.004.000                    | •             | 000.040                        | •                     | 000 700  |
| Operating and other expenses                          | <u>*</u> | 2,331,968                    | <u>*</u>      | 968,313                        | <u>*</u>              | 668,763  |
| Total Expenses  |          | 2,331,968                    |               | 968,313                        |                       | 668,763  |
| Program Revenues:                                     |          |                              |               |                                |                       |  |
| Charges for services                                  |          | 1,647,453                    |               | 481,837                        |                       | 95,175   |
| Operating grants and contributions                    |          | 474,484                      |               | 163,835                        |                       | 94,608   |
| Capital grants and contributions                      |          | 31,081                       |               |                                |                       |  |
| Total Program Revenues                                |          | 2,153,018                    |               | 645,672                        |                       | 189,783  |
| Net Program (Expense) Revenue                         |          | (178,950)                    |               | (322,641)                      |                       | (478,980)  |
| General Revenues:                                     |          |                              |               |                                |                       |  |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions                 |          | 108,643                      |               | 92,474                         |                       | 229,100  |
| Unrestricted investment earnings                      |          | (2,703)                      |               | 47,343                         |                       | 10,232   |
| Gain on sale of capital assets  Miscellaneous general |          | 262,591                      |               | 150,183                        |                       | 224,135  |
| Total General Revenues                                |          | 368,531                      |               | 290,000                        |                       | 463,467  |
| Change in Net Position                                |          | 189,581                      |               | (32,641)                       |                       | (15,513)   |
| Net Position at July 1, As Restated (Note 2)          |          | 2,676,387                    |               | 1,552,507                      |                       | 871,579  |
| Net Position at June 30                               | \$       | 2,865,968                    | \$            | 1,519,866                      | \$                    | 856,066  |

|   |                                 | AUTHO                                  | RITIES                  |  |                                 |    |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----|--|
| F | entucky<br>lousing<br>rporation | Kent<br>Hig<br>Educ<br>Studen<br>Corpo | her<br>ation<br>it Loan | <br>Kentucky<br>Lottery<br>Corporation | Non-Major<br>Component<br>Units |    | All<br>component<br>Units<br>Totals<br>ne 30, 2013 |
| 5 | 320,362                         | \$                                     | 47,120                  | \$<br>814,136                          | \$<br>1,703,446                 | \$ | 6,854,108  |
|   | 320,362                         |  | 47,120                  | 814,136                                | 1,703,446                       |    | 6,854,108  |
|   | 82,889<br>226,644               |  | 58,709                  | 810,837                                | 745,569<br>356,286<br>61,799    |    | 3,922,469<br>1,315,857<br>92,880                   |
|   | 309,533                         |  | 58,709                  | 810,837                                | <br>1,163,654                   | -  | 5,331,206  |
|   | (10,829)                        |  | 11,589                  | (3,299)                                | (539,792)                       |    | (1,522,902   |
|   |                                 |  |                         | 141                                    | 190,465<br>25,538<br>629        |    | 620,682<br>80,551<br>629                           |
|   |                                 |  |                         |  | 452,314                         |    | 1,089,223  |
|   |                                 |  |                         | 141                                    | 668,946                         |    | 1,791,085  |
|   | (10,829)                        |  | 11,589                  | <br>(3,158)                            | <br>129,154                     |    | 268,183  |
|   | 318,896                         |  | 125,428                 | 32,040                                 | 3,257,353                       |    | 8,834,190  |
| 5 | 308,067                         | \$                                     | 137,017                 | \$<br>28,882                           | \$<br>3,386,507                 | \$ | 9,102,373  |



### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **INDEX FOR NOTES**

#### TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Note 1  | Significant Accounting Policies   | 53  |
|---------|---|-----|
| Note 2  | Changes in Accounting Principles, Reporting Practices, and Prior-Period Adjustments | 66  |
| Note 3  | Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability   | 68  |
| Note 4  | Disaggregation of Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable                          | 68  |
| Note 5  | Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments, Cash, and Investments                        | 70  |
| Note 6  | Capital Assets  | 82  |
| Note 7  | Interfund Transactions  | 84  |
| Note 8  | Pension Plans and Other Post Employment Benefits                                    | 86  |
| Note 9  | Employee Benefit Plan   | 94  |
| Note 10 | Lease Obligations   | 94  |
| Note 11 | Risk Management   | 95  |
| Note 12 | Risk Pools  | 96  |
| Note 13 | Defeasance of Long-Term Debt  | 99  |
| Note 14 | Related Organizations   | 105 |
| Note 15 | Short-Term and Long-Term Obligations  | 105 |
| Note 16 | Commitments and Contingencies   | 114 |
| Note 17 | Subsequent Events   | 116 |

Note 1

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for state governments as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The financial statements for the Universities, Colleges, and Related Entities Funds have been prepared according to standards established by GASB Statement 35.

#### B. Financial Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the Commonwealth of Kentucky includes all fund types, departments, and agencies of the Commonwealth, as well as boards, commissions, authorities, corporations, colleges, and universities. These organizational units comprise the reporting entity of the Commonwealth and are reported in accordance with GASB 14, as amended by GASB 39. Consequently, the reporting entity includes organizations that are not legally separate from the primary government and also those that are legally separate. Organizations not legally separate are reported as part of the primary government. Legally separate organizations are reported as component units if either the Commonwealth is financially accountable for the organization or when exclusion of the organization would cause the Commonwealth's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Component units may be blended or discretely presented. Blended component units are those that either provide services exclusively or almost entirely to the primary government, or their governing bodies are substantively the same as that of the primary government. Amounts related to blended component units are included as if the component units were part of the primary government. All other component units are discretely presented, or shown separately from the primary government.

Audited financial statements are available for the following blended component units: Kentucky Retirement System, Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System, Judicial Form Retirement System, Kentucky Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Authority, and the Turnpike Authority of Kentucky. Audited financial statements are available for all discretely presented component units except the Kentucky Agricultural Finance Authority, and the Kentucky Grain Insurance Corporation. (See pages 118 and 119 for a complete list of component units' addresses.)

#### **Blended Component Units**

The following legally separate organizations provide services entirely or almost entirely to the State or otherwise exclusively, or almost exclusively, that benefit the State, and therefore, these organizations' balances and transactions are reported as though they were part of the State's primary government by using the blending method.

#### Kentucky Retirement System (KRS 61.645)

The Kentucky Retirement System administers the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, the County Employees Retirement System, and the State Police Retirement System. The board consists of the Commissioner of the Department of Personnel, five members elected by the retirement systems, and three members appointed by the Governor.

#### **Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System (KRS 161.220)**

The Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System is an independent agency and instrumentality of the Commonwealth. It provides pension benefit plan coverage to employees of local school districts and educational agencies of the State. The board includes two ex officio members and seven elected members.

#### Judicial Form Retirement System (KRS 21.530)

The Judicial Form Retirement System accounts for monies and securities, including contributions and earnings, which will be used to pay benefits to the members of the Legislators' Retirement Plan and the Judicial Retirement Plan. The board consists of eight members; three are appointed by the Supreme Court, two by the Governor, one by the President of the Senate, one by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and one by the President and Speaker jointly.

#### Turnpike Authority of Kentucky (KRS 175.430)

The Turnpike Authority is a body corporate and politic. It was created solely to perform essential governmental functions and to serve the public purposes of constructing, acquiring, financing, and operating turnpike and other road projects for the use, safety, convenience and general welfare of the traveling public, by leasing such projects to the Transportation Cabinet. The Governor and six other ex officio members comprise the authority.

### Kentucky Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Authority (KRS 18A.230 to 18A.275)

The Kentucky Employees' Deferred Compensation Authority administers two deferred compensation plans as authorized by sections 457 and 401(k) of the United States Internal Revenue Code. The plans are defined contribution plans with 762 participating employers. Under provisions of the Plans, employees of the Commonwealth and agencies thereof, including persons in the public school systems, universities, or local governments, are eligible to contribute on a pre-tax basis through payroll deductions. In no event shall the 457, 401(k) or Deemed IRA trust Funds be used for, or diverted to, purposes other than the exclusive benefit of the participants and beneficiaries or in the payment of the expenses of the Plans and Trust.

### Kentucky School Facilities Construction Commission (KRS 157.617)

This commission is an independent corporate agency and instrumentality of the Commonwealth. The purpose of the commission is to assist local school districts in meeting the school construction needs of the Commonwealth in a manner that will ensure an equitable distribution of funds based upon unmet needs. One ex officio member and eight members appointed by the Governor comprise the commission.

#### Bluegrass State Skills Corporation (KRS 154.12-205)

This corporation attempts to improve and promote employment opportunities of the Commonwealth's citizens by assisting the Kentucky Cabinet for Economic Development in creating and expanding programs offering skills, training and education. The board of directors consists of six ex officio members and twelve members appointed by the Governor. The Commonwealth has the ability to impose its will and there also exists a financial benefit/burden relationship.

#### **Administrative Entities**

The State Property and Buildings Commission, Kentucky Asset/ Liabilities Commission, Kentucky Tobacco Settlement Trust Corporation, Kentucky Gas Pipeline Authority, and the Board of Agriculture are legally separate entities of an administrative nature. They are comprised of elected and appointed officials from various state agencies, and have no cost associated with them. Therefore, there is no separate presentation for these entities.

#### State Property and Buildings Commission (KRS 56.450)

This commission is a public body corporate that issues all revenue bonds for state agencies, unless those agencies are specifically authorized by other provisions of the Kentucky Revised Statutes to issue bonds. The commission is composed of six ex officio members.

#### Kentucky Asset/Liability Commission (KRS 56.861)

This commission is a public body corporate that takes a comprehensive view of the Commonwealth's finances and develops policies and strategies to minimize the impact of fluctuating revenue receipts and interest rates on the Commonwealth's interest-sensitive assets and liabilities. The commission consists of five ex officio members

### Kentucky Tobacco Settlement Trust Corporation (KRS 248.480)

The Kentucky Tobacco Settlement Trust Corporation is a public body corporate that performs essential governmental and public functions by assisting in the implementation of the national tobacco grower settlement trust agreement. The board of directors is comprised of five ex officio members and nine members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Representatives.

#### **Kentucky Gas Pipeline Authority (KRS 353.752)**

This authority is a body corporate and politic to provide a financing mechanism for projects that will increase severance tax revenue for Kentucky, create jobs for Kentuckians, and create a competitive advantage in environmentally responsible development. The authority consists of nine members, the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, the Secretary of the Commerce Cabinet, the Secretary of the Environmental and Public Protection Cabinet, a member designated by the Kentucky Oil and Gas Association, a member designated by the Kentucky Society of Professional Engineers, a member designated by the Kentucky Gas Association, a citizen member appointed by the governor, and two legislative members.

#### **Board of Agriculture (KRS 246.120)**

This board is a body corporate that acts as an advisory board to the Commissioner of Agriculture, aids in the collection of information concerning crops, promulgates industrial information, and acts as an immigration committee. The board consists of five ex officio members and nine citizens of the Commonwealth appointed by the Governor.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

The component units' column in the combined financial statements includes the data of the discretely presented component units described below. The component units are legally separate entities. However, there is a financial interdependence or the primary government controls the selections of the board and operations. They are reported together in a separate column to reflect that they are legally separate, but their interdependence requires that they be included as part of the reporting entity.

#### **Kentucky River Authority (KRS 151.710)**

The Kentucky River Authority possesses the corporate powers that distinguish it as being legally separate from the Commonwealth. The authority is charged with developing comprehensive plans for the management of the Kentucky River Basin. The Governor appoints the twelve members of this authority. A financial benefit/burden exists between the Commonwealth and the Authority.

#### **Kentucky Housing Corporation (KRS 198A.030)**

The Housing Corporation is a body corporate and politic that performs essential governmental and public functions in improving and promoting the health and welfare of the citizens of the Commonwealth by the production of residential housing in Kentucky. The board of directors consists of six ex officio members and eight members appointed by the Governor. The Commonwealth has the ability to impose its will since it may appoint, hire, reassign or dismiss management responsible for operations.

### Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation (KHESLC) (KRS 164A.050)

KHESLC is a body corporate and politic created to perform essential governmental and public functions and purposes in improving and promoting the educational opportunities of the citizens of the Commonwealth. The Corporation is governed by board of directors appointed by the Governor, as prescribed in KRS 164A.050. The Commonwealth provides operating support to the Corporation, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

#### Kentucky State Fair Board (KRS 247.090)

This board is a body corporate that accounts for revenues earned and expenses incurred in the commercial operations of the State Fair Board. Three ex officio members and twelve members appointed by the Governor make up the fifteen-member board. The Commonwealth has the ability to impose it will and there also exists a financial benefit/burden relationship.

#### Kentucky Center for the Arts Corporation (KRS 153.410)

The Center for the Arts is a body corporate created by the General Assembly to promote the growth and development of the arts, convention trade, tourism and hotel industries within Jefferson County and the Commonwealth. The board consists of fifteen members appointed by the Governor. The Commonwealth provides significant operating support to the corporation, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

### Kentucky Educational Television Authority (KET) (KRS 168.030)

KET is a public body corporate and politic that prescribes and enforces regulations governing the use of educational television and television facilities and related functions. KET also produces and transmits educational television programs. The authority consists of nine members. The Governor appoints five of these members. The board elects a liaison between the authority and the department on matters of curriculum. The Council on Postsecondary Education elects a representative of the University of Kentucky and a representative of the other state universities. The authority's members elect a chairman. A component unit of KET is the Kentucky Educational Television Foundation. The foundation is a non-profit Kentucky corporation that receives, holds and administers gifts and grants in the name of and with the approval of the authority. The Commonwealth provides significant operating support to the Authority, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

### Kentucky Economic Development Finance Authority (KED-FA) (KRS 154.20-010)

KEDFA possesses the corporate powers necessary to distinguish it as legally separate from the Commonwealth. It was established to assist business enterprises in obtaining financial resources in order to promote the Commonwealth's long-term economic growth. The Kentucky Economic Development Partnership board appoints the five members of this authority. Additionally, other component units of the authority include The Kentucky Industrial Development Authority, the Kentucky Industrial Revitalization Authority, the Kentucky JOBS Development Authority, and the Kentucky Mortgage Insurance and Guarantee Corporation. The financial statements of the component units are combined with those of the authority. Commonwealth funds may be used for operating support to the Authority, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

### Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority (KHEAA) (KRS 164.742)

This authority is a body corporate and politic that operates to improve the higher education opportunities of persons who are attending or planning to attend eligible institutions by insuring eligible student loans. The authority is governed by a board of directors consisting of 15 members appointed by the governor. KHEAA also oversees the Kentucky Educational Savings Plan Trust and the Commonwealth Postsecondary Education Prepaid Trust Fund, also known as Kentucky's Affordable Prepaid Tuition (KAPT), both of which are component units of KHEAA. Commonwealth funds are appropriated for program and operating support to the Authority, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

### Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education (KRS 164.011)

This council was established in 1997 under the direction of the Kentucky Postsecondary Education Improvement Act. The board consists of 16 members--13 citizens appointed by the Governor, one faculty member, one student, and the Commissioner of Education. This council coordinates change and improvement in Kentucky's postsecondary education system. This council strives to increase literacy, improve work-related skills, and to raise the number of students attending college and completing college degrees. The Commonwealth provides significant operating support to the Council, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

#### Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (KRS 224A.030)

This authority is a body corporate and politic created to perform essential governmental functions and to serve the local public agencies of the Commonwealth with respect to the construction and acquisition of infrastructure projects. The board consists of five ex officio members and five members appointed by the Governor. The Commonwealth provides significant operating support to the Authority, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

### Kentucky Agricultural Finance Corporation (KAFC) (KRS 247.944)

KAFC is a corporation that seeks to improve and promote the health and general welfare of the Commonwealth's people through the advancement of agriculture. The board of directors consists of three ex officio members and nine members appointed by the Governor. The Commonwealth provides significant operating support to the Corporation, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

### Kentucky Grain Insurance Corporation (KGIC) (KRS 251.620)

KGIC is a body politic created to promote the Commonwealth's welfare by improving the economic stability of agriculture and protecting grain producers in the event of a financial failure of a grain dealer or warehouseman. The board of directors consists of four ex officio members and six members appointed by the Commissioner of the Department of Agriculture. The Commonwealth is responsible for any insufficiency of funds to pay claims creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

### **Kentucky Local Correctional Facilities Construction Authority (KRS 441.615)**

This authority is a body corporate and politic created to provide an additional and alternative method of constructing, reconstructing, improving or repairing, and financing jails and appurtenant facilities for any local government in the Commonwealth. The membership consists of six ex officio members and four members appointed by the Governor. The Commonwealth provides funds, staff assistants, facilities and materials required by the Authority in the conduct of its duties and activities, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

### Appalachian/Kentucky Artisans Gateway Center Authority (KRS 148.561) (The Kentucky Artisan Center)

This authority is an independent, de jure municipal corporation and is a body corporate and politic. It is governed by a board of directors consisting of thirteen members. The authority operates and manages the Kentucky Artisan Center at Berea. The Commonwealth provides significant operating support to the Authority, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

#### Kentucky Lottery Corporation (KRS 154A.020)

The Kentucky Lottery Corporation is empowered by the Legislature to administer the Kentucky state lottery games. The board of directors is comprised of one ex officio member and seven members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate.

#### Kentucky Horse Park Foundation, Incorporated

This foundation is a legally separate tax-exempt Kentucky corporation that receives, holds, and administers gifts and grants in the name of the Kentucky Horse Park (the Park). Although the Park does not control the timing or amount to receipts from the Foundation, the majority of resources or income thereon that the Foundation holds and invests is restricted by the donors to the activities of the Park. The Foundation's fiscal year ended May 31, 2010 and amounts included are for the year then ended. The Commonwealth provides significant operating support to the Foundation, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

#### Universities, Colleges, and Related Entities (KRS 164.350)

Each board of regents or board of trustees is appointed by the Governor, and constitutes a body corporate with the power to receive and administer revenue and property. Commonwealth funds are appropriated for program and operating support to these entities, creating a financial benefit/burden relationship.

#### C. Government-Wide Financial Statements

Government-Wide Financial Statements - The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities report information on all governmental and business-type activities of the primary government and its non-fiduciary component units. Governmental activities are generally characterized by their use of taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues as funding sources. Business-type revenues come mostly from fees charged to external parties for goods or services. Fiduciary funds and fiduciary component units are not included in government-wide financial statements due to the unavailability of fiduciary funds to aid in the support of government programs.

The government-wide statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary and pension and other employee benefit trust fund financial statements. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues once provider-imposed eligibility requirements have been met.

The **Statement of Net Position** presents the reporting entity's non-fiduciary assets and liabilities with the difference between the two shown as net position. Net position is reported in three categories:

- Invested in capital assets, net of related debt, consist of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and further reduced by debt net of cash balances, for debt related to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- (2) **Restricted net position** result from constraints placed on net position by creditors, grantors, contributors, and other external parties, including those constraints imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- (3) Unrestricted net position are those net position that do not meet the definition of restricted net position or invested in capital assets.

When restricted assets and unrestricted assets are both available for a particular purpose, the Commonwealth's objective is to use any restricted funds first, since unrestricted funds are available for any purpose and provide for greater financial flexibility. If the rules governing restricted assets are met, restricted assets may be the only funds used. However, there may be instances in which restricted funds may only be spent in proportion to unrestricted funds spent. Assets shown as restricted for "other purposes" for the Primary Government and Component Units are as follows:

#### **Restricted Net Position**

(Expressed in Thousands)

| Restricted for Other Purposes:                                    | В  | usiness<br>Type<br>ctivities | •  | Major<br>Component<br>Units                        |
|---|----|------------------------------|----|--|
| Loans Education Instruction Scholarships and Fellowships Research | \$ | 005                          | \$ | 30,724<br>217,732<br>188,021<br>389,995<br>626,848 |
| Claims<br>Other<br>Totals   | \$ | 325<br>325                   | \$ | 143,066<br>1,596,386                               |

Primary Government

A significant feature of the government-wide Statement of Activities is the presentation of each program's net cost. GAAP require the reporting of a program's net cost to indicate how self-sustaining the program is and to reveal the extent of reliance on other governmental units. Net cost is obtained by subtracting program expenses from program revenues. Program expenses are those costs attributable to a particular function including certain indirect costs. GAAP permit both direct and indirect program expenses to be presented together in an "Expenses" column. Therefore, indirect expenses are not specifically identified with individual functions and activities.

Program revenues are resources that derive directly from the program itself or from parties outside the government that reduce the total expense of the benefiting functional activity to arrive at the net expense of the activity. The Statement of Activities categorizes program revenues into three groups: charges for goods, services, and other benefits; operating grants and contributions; and capital grants and contributions. Revenues not considered program revenues are classified as general revenues. General revenues include all taxes regardless of type. The sales and gross receipts taxes reflected on the statement of activities for the governmental activities include various taxes that are computed using sales price or gross receipts of the reporting entity. For fiscal year 2013, the total amount of sales and gross receipts tax reported in the government wide statements was \$5,292,465,000 and comprised of:

### Sales and Gross Receipts Tax (Expressed in Thousands)

| Sales and Use Tax                      | \$<br>2,876,855 |
|--|-----------------|
| Motor Fuels Tax                        | 838,321         |
| Motor Vehicles Usage Tax               | 428,042         |
| Healthcare Provider Tax                | 277,456         |
| Tobacco Products Tax                   | 266,763         |
| Insurance Premiums Tax                 | 144,418         |
| Limited Liability Entity Tax           | 252,996         |
| Alcoholic Beverage Tax                 | 122,363         |
| Telecommunications Tax                 | 69,397          |
| Transient Room Tax                     | 10,099          |
| Parimutel and Race Track Admission Tax | <br>5,755       |
| Total Sales and Gross Receipts Tax     | \$<br>5,292,465 |

#### D. Fund Financial Statements

**Primary Government** - The accompanying financial statements are structured into three fund categories including governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. Funds are characterized as either major or non-major. Major funds are those funds whose assets, liabilities, revenues, or expenditures/expenses are at least ten percent of the corresponding total (assets, liabilities, etc.) for all funds of that category or type (governmental or enterprise funds), and whose total assets, liabilities, revenues, or expenditures/expenses are at least five percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined. The Commonwealth's major funds are identified herein.

#### **Governmental Funds**

All governmental fund statements are accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting and focus on the flow of current financial resources. In accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the fiscal period. Revenues are considered to be available when they are either collected within the current period or their collection is expected shortly after the end of the current period in time to meet current liabilities. The State generally includes those revenues to be received up to 30 days following the end of the accounting period. Revenues expected to be collected after 30 days beyond the end of the accounting period are considered unavailable and are reported as deferred revenues. Deferred revenues also include amounts received but unearned as of June 30

Principal revenue sources accounted for on the modified accrual basis include federal grants, sales and use tax, coal severance tax, property tax, departmental fees, income taxes, and interest income. Motor vehicle registration fees and fines and forfeitures are accounted for on the cash basis. Generally and except as otherwise provided by law, property taxes are assessed as of January 1, levied (mailed) September 15, due at discount November 1, due at face value December 31, delinquent January 1 following the assessment, and subject to lien and sale February 1 following the delinquency date.

In governmental funds, where the focus is on the flow of current resources, expenditures are usually recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. Exceptions are: inventories, prepayments, and acquisition of capital assets which are recorded at the time of acquisition; and principal and interest on long-term debt, as well as compensated absences which are recorded as expenditures in the period payment is made.

A description of major governmental funds follows:

**General Fund** - a major fund that accounts for and reports all financial resources appropriated by the General Assembly which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Special Revenue Funds** - a category of governmental funds that accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, other than for major capital projects, which are restricted or committed to expenditures for a specific purposes.

Included in this category are such funds as the transportation fund, federal fund, and agency revenue fund.

**Transportation Fund** - a major fund that accounts for and reports the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to activities related to the preservation and maintenance of roads.

**Federal Fund** - a major fund that accounts for and reports monies received from the federal government that are restricted or committed to specific programs and operations.

**Agency Revenue Fund-** a major fund that accounts for and reports restricted taxes, fees, and charges that are restricted or committed to expenditure for a particular function or activity.

Capital Projects Fund - a major fund that is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for capital outlay as appropriated by the General Assembly for the acquisition, construction, or renovation of major capital facilities, and for the acquisition of major equipment, other than those financed by proprietary funds and certain trust funds.

**Debt Service Fund** – a major fund used to account for and report financial resources which are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the repayment of general long-term obligations principle, interest, and related administrative costs.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

Proprietary funds use the full accrual basis of accounting, recognizing revenues and expenses when they occur, regardless of the timing of the cash flows. On the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets, the term "expenses" (not "expenditures" as in governmental funds on a modified accrual basis) describes decreases in economic benefits and emphasizes the accrual basis of accounting.

Proprietary funds' revenues and expenses are divided into operating and nonoperating revenues and expenses. Although not specifically defined by GAAP, operating revenues and expenses are considered to be those resources gained and consumed to produce and deliver goods and services that are central to that fund's particular purpose. Other revenues and expenses are classified as nonoperating. Operating and nonoperating expenses are further characterized by object (personal services, depreciation expense, travel expense, etc.).

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

During the year ended June 30, 2013, the Commonwealth adopted Statement of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989, FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, which supersedes GASB Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting, thereby eliminating the election provided in paragraph 7 of that statement for business-type activities to apply post-November 30, 1989, FASB statements and interpretations that do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. GASB No. 62 has been applied retrospectively and had no impact on the Commonwealth's net position, changes in net position or financial reporting disclosures.

**Enterprise Funds** - a category of proprietary funds used to account for those public corporations empowered by the Kentucky Revised Statutes (KRS) to provide certain services to the citizens of the Commonwealth and the operations of State agencies that provide goods or services to the general public on a user charge basis. Also included are the operations of the State's risk management pools.

**State Parks Fund** - a major fund that accounts for revenues earned and expenses incurred in the commercial operations of the Department of Parks.

**Kentucky Horse Park Fund** - a major fund that accounts for revenues earned and expenses incurred in the commercial operations of the Kentucky Horse Park.

**Insurance Administration Fund** - a major fund that accounts for insurance risk pools operated by the State, including the Workers' Compensation Special Fund, Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis Fund, Petroleum Storage Tank Environmental Assurance Program, Mine Subsidence Insurance Program, and Bond Pool Program.

**Kentucky Public Employees Health Plan** – a major fund that accounts for the revenues and expenses incurred in the commercial operation of the health insurance program for state employees, boards of education, and quasi-governmental agencies.

**Unemployment Compensation Fund** - a major fund that accounts for assessed employer contributions collected and related unemployment compensation payments to recipients.

**Internal Service Funds** - a category of proprietary funds that accounts for financing goods and services provided by one agency of the Commonwealth primarily to other agencies or governments on a cost reimbursement basis. All of the proprietary funds (where the measurement focus is on the flow of economic resources) are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, revenues are recognized when they are both earned and measurable. Expenses are recognized at the time liabilities are incurred.

Since internal service funds usually exist to support governmental activities, they are normally included as part of the governmental activities reported in the government-wide statements, rather than being presented separately.

Specific activities reported under Internal Service Funds are:

- 1. Management/maintenance of State motor vehicle fleet
- 2. Industrial prison operations
- 3. Rental and maintenance operations for buildings
- 4. Computer and related data processing services
- 5. Printing services
- 6. Fire and tornado insurance programs
- 7. State workers' compensation program
- 8. Transportation Cabinet self-insured workers' compensation trust program

#### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are defined as funds used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and which, therefore, cannot be used to support the government's own programs. This category of funds includes pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, and agency funds. The Commonwealth's fiduciary fund types are described below.

Pension and (Other Post Employment Benefit) Trust Funds — account for monies received for, expenses incurred by, and net assets available for plan benefits of the various public employee retirement systems. This fund type also accounts for monies held in deferred compensation plans. Pension Trust Funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting and reported in the same manner as proprietary fund types.

**Agency Funds** – account for monies held by the Commonwealth for custodial purposes only. Unlike other funds, the agency fund reports assets and liabilities only; therefore, it has no measurement focus. However, the agency fund uses the accrual basis of accounting when recognizing payables and receivables.

Specific activities listed under the Commonwealth's Agency Funds are:

- 1. Commonwealth Choice benefit spending accounts
- 2. Special Deposit Trusts holding monies for specific purposes
- 3. County Fees Fund holding monies for Kentucky Counties with a population of 70,000 or more

As discussed previously, because the fiduciary fund resources are not available to support government programs, fiduciary funds (and component units that are fiduciary in nature) are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Inclusion of these funds would create a misleading view of the government's position and results of activities.

#### E. Presentation of Component Units

Presentation of the underlying fund types of the individual component units (described previously) reported in the discrete column is available from each respective component unit's separately issued financial statements.

The Major Discretely Presented Component Units, including Colleges and Universities are:

Kentucky Community and Technical College System Kentucky Housing Corporation Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation Kentucky Lottery Corporation University of Kentucky University of Louisville

The Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units, including Universities, Colleges, and Related Entities are:

Kentucky Agricultural Finance Corporation

Kentucky Artisan Center at Berea

Kentucky Center for the Arts Corporation

Kentucky Economic Development Finance Authority

Kentucky Educational Television Authority

Kentucky Grain Insurance Corporation

Kentucky Horse Park Foundation

Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority

Kentucky Local Correctional Facilities Construction
Authority

Kentucky River Authority

Kentucky State Fair Board

Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education

Eastern Kentucky University

Kentucky State University

Morehead State University

Murray State University

Northern Kentucky University

Western Kentucky University

The Commonwealth has significant transactions with its component units, primarily in providing operating funds to the universities from the State's general fund. During fiscal year 2013, the primary government provided \$283,869,300 to the University of Kentucky, \$191,455,700 to the Kentucky Community and Technical College System, \$160,203,427 to the University of Louisville, and \$186,473,017 to the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority. In addition, the State received \$224,294,698 in proceeds from the Kentucky Lottery Corporation.

#### F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

In addition to amounts held in bank accounts, cash on hand, and imprest cash, this classification includes short-term investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less (from date of purchase). Cash equivalents are generally stated at cost, which approximates market. Deferred Compensation amounts are reported at fair value. Short-term investments classified as cash equivalents at June 30, 2013 are \$3,441,322,096.

#### G. Investments

This classification includes long-term investments that are stated at fair value. Investments of the Deferred Compensation Plan are reported at fair value. See Note 5 for investment details.

#### H. Securities Lending

Cash and securities received as collateral on securities lending transactions are reported as assets in the accompanying financial statements. Liabilities resulting from the securities lending transactions are also reported. Certain component units of the state have deposits in the Commonwealth's Investment Pool, which participates in securities lending activities. The component units' position in the pool and related securities lending assets and liabilities are reported in an agency fund.

#### I. Receivables

Receivables in the Commonwealth's governmental and fiduciary funds primarily consist of Federal revenues, taxes, and interest on investments. Some governmental fund revenues are not susceptible to accrual prior to receipt, including licenses, fees, permits, and similar revenues that are recognized on the cash basis. Receivables in all other funds have arisen in the ordinary course of business. Receivables in the governmental funds are reported net of allowances for uncollectibles. Disaggregation of current accounts receivable and current taxes receivable are shown in Note 4.

#### J. Interfund Transactions

The Commonwealth has the following types of interfund transactions:

Interfund services provided and used - Charges for services rendered by one fund to another are treated as revenues of the recipient fund and expenditures or expenses of the disbursing fund.

Reimbursements - Reimbursement of expenditures made by one fund for another are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures in the reimbursed fund.

Transfers presented in the fund financial statements represent the flow of assets (such as goods or cash) without equivalent flow of assets in return or requirement of repayment. In addition, transfers are recorded when a fund receiving revenue provides it to the fund that expends the resources.

The composition of the interfund transactions is presented in Note 7. Note that at the entity-wide level, the majority of interfund activity has been eliminated. This is to avoid the "doubling up" of such transactions so that revenues and expenses will not be reported more than once.

Transfers and receivables and payables between governmental activities and business-type activities have not been eliminated. Also, remaining are the results of activities between different functional categories. For example, services provided and used are not eliminated because doing so would misstate the expenses of purchasing function and the program revenues of the selling function.

#### K. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories in the governmental funds and similar trust funds consist of expendable supplies held for consumption, the costs of which are recorded as an expenditure at the time of purchase.

Prepaid expenses, including the prepayment of services to vendors (e.g., prepaid insurance), are recorded similarly in the governmental fund statements

Reserves of fund balance have been established for the inventory balances for governmental funds. Inventories in the proprietary funds and similar trust funds consist of both expendable supplies held for consumption and the cost of goods held for resale, the costs of which are recorded as an expense as they are used.

Inventories are valued at cost (first-in, first-out, or average cost). In the Governmental Activities column of the government-wide Statement of Net Position, inventory and prepaid expenses are reported as an asset at cost when purchased, then expensed as used.

#### L. Capital Assets and Depreciation

Included in capital assets are real property, equipment, intangible assets and infrastructure (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items). These are reported in the government-wide statement of net position, as governmental or business type activities. Capital assets are expensed at the time of acquisition in the fund financial statements for governmental and similar trust funds.

The policy of the primary government is to capitalize assets when the useful life is greater than one year and the acquisition cost meets the capitalization threshold. The primary government capitalizes all land and infrastructure. Buildings, improvements to land, and equipment are capitalized when the acquisition cost is \$5,000 or greater. Intangible capital assets are capitalized when the cost is

\$100,000 or more except software which has a threshold of \$500,000. Component units establish their own capitalization policy and that policy may vary from that of the primary government.

The Kentucky Historical Society, Kentucky Horse Park and Kentucky Department of Parks hold and care for the State's historical treasures. Among these are historical clothing; china; furniture and other furnishings; a variety of art and decorative art; political memorabilia; pioneer tools and equipment; guns and similar military artifacts; books, manuscripts, and photographs; musical instruments from Kentucky's musical legends; Native American artifacts; fossilized bones and prehistory artifacts. These assets are not capitalized or depreciated as the assets could not be valued and have inexhaustible useful lives.

The primary government values capital assets at historical cost, estimated historical cost or fair market value at the time of donation. The estimate of historical cost for the primary government was based on appraised value as of June 30, 1986, indexed to the date of acquisition.

Assets are depreciated on the straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives. The table below shows the useful life by asset type for the primary government. Infrastructure assets are not being depreciated, as the Commonwealth has elected to use the modified approach, as defined by GASB statement 34. As a result, certain maintenance and preservation costs are expensed when incurred. Additions and improvements to infrastructure assets are capitalized when capacity and efficiency has increased.

|                         | Useful Life          |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Asset                   | (Expressed in Years) |
|                         |                      |
| Land improvements       | 10-60                |
| Buildings               | 10-75                |
| Machinery and equipment | 3-25                 |
| Infrastructure          | 20-40                |
| Intangibles             | 2-40                 |

The Kentucky Center for the Arts Corporation's discretely presented component unit financial statements for Fiscal Year 2013, do not contain the Center's capital assets. The Finance and Administration Cabinet, Division of Statewide Accounting, Financial Reporting Branch adjusted the Commonwealth of Kentucky's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report to include the capital assets and depreciation of the Center in order to satisfy GAAP requirements.

#### M. Governmental Fund Equity

The Commonwealth uses two classifications for governmental fund equity; spendable and nonspendable. The nonspendable classification is further categorized as (a) not in spendable form and (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The spendable classification is categorized as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.

**Nonspendable** - represents the portion of fund balance that is not in spendable form and therefore cannot be appropriated for future expenditures. Nonspendable includes inventories, prepaid expenses, long term notes and loans receivable and any funds which are legally or contractually required to remain intact.

**Spendable categories** - The restricted fund category represents resources that can be spent only for the specific purposes as established by agreements external to state government; contractual agreements, agreements with creditors and grantors, and laws established by other governments. Laws enacted by the Commonwealth also restrict fund balance when both the revenue source and expenditure restrictions are enacted concurrently or in close proximity. The revenue source must be external to state government and the restriction must be legally enforceable; meaning third parties can compel the Commonwealth to comply with the restriction.

The committed fund category represents resources which have been designated to be spent only for specific purposes through legislation passed by the General Assembly and approved by the Governor. Commitment of resources is not enforceable by external parties and the commitment can be removed in much the same way as it was originally committed. Committed funds include current legally enforceable restrictions of previously levied revenue sources.

The assigned fund category represents resources that do not meet the criteria for restricted or committed because the legislation which created the revenue source did not restrict the use of funds to the degree necessary or the resources were placed in the special revenue funds by the executive branch with the intent of appropriating at a later date. In funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance also represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed.

Unassigned fund balance is the classification for residual spendable fund balance for the general fund. In all other funds unassigned classification is used to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts have been restricted.

The Commonwealth generally segregates restricted, committed, and assigned resources by account (sub-fund) within the governmental funds, other than the general fund. When resources meeting more than one of these spendable classifications are commingled in an account in the state's accounting system the assumed order of spending is restricted first, committed second, and finally assigned.

In accordance with KRS 42.0201(4) the state controller; the executive director of the Office of Financial Management and the state budget director are designated as the group responsible for developing and maintaining the Commonwealth's strategic financial management program and as such these parties are responsible for assigning the Commonwealth's fund balances.

The classifications of governmental fund balances are shown in the table on page 64.

The functional categories are responsible for various activities and a brief description of each follows:

General Government - is comprised of one Cabinet and several Departments and Offices that support the various agencies throughout state government including providing central fiscal management, serving the administrative needs of state agencies, operating state tax process, providing technology support and providing a state wide audit function. It also includes numerous Boards and Commissions that certifies, licenses and regulates various professional groups (for example the State Board of Accountancy).

Legislative and Judicial — is comprised of both the Legislative and Judicial Branches of government. The Judicial Branch through its different levels handles all legal disputes affecting the people of the Commonwealth from capital offenses and felonies to land dispute cases to termination of parental rights. The Legislative Branch consists of thirty-eight (38) Senators and one-hundred (100) Representatives. The purpose of the Legislative Branch is to make laws, to determine the duties and services of government, to provide for their execution, and to levy taxes and appropriate funds for the support of government operations.

**Commerce** – includes the Tourism, Arts and Heritage Cabinet and the Cabinet for Economic Development. The focus is on tourism development and supporting our arts and heritage; in addition to, encouraging job development and retention, and new investment in the state.

Education and Humanities - provides life-long educational services through seamless, efficient and accessible learning opportunities for all Kentucky's citizens, from pre-school to senior citizens. And assists employers in finding qualified applicants for their job openings, assists job seekers to find employment, provides benefits to ease the financial burden on individuals who are unemployed through no fault of their own, provides assessment, guidance, counseling and job placement services to assist eligible Kentuckians with disabilities achieve their career goals, offers educational assistance, job training, job placement and assistive technology to Kentuckians with visual disabilities and complies and disseminates a wide range of workforce statistics, including employment, unemployment and wage information.

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

**Human Resources** – is responsible for most of Kentucky's human services and health care programs, including Medicaid, the Department of Community Based Services and the Department of Public Health. The Cabinet's services include all Medicaid services, protection for vulnerable children and adults, child abuse investigations, foster care applications, child support collections, cash assistance, food stamps, disability determinations, mental health services, health insurance for children, physical health services and non-emergency transportation.

**Justice** - is responsible for criminal justice services. These encompass law enforcement activities and training; prevention, education and treatment of substance abuse; juvenile treatment and detention; adult incarceration; autopsies; death certifications and toxicology analyses; special investigations; paroling of eligible convicted felons; and long range planning and recommendations on statewide criminal justice reform issues.

Natural Resources and Environmental Protection - Resources is responsible for ensuring that natural resources development activities such as agriculture, oil, and gas drilling, and mining are done in an environmental responsible manner, supporting state wide efforts in developing alternate energy resources and carbon sequestration opportunities, ensuring that the natural resources of Kentucky are protected, managed and enhanced to provide maximum benefits to the people and economy of the Commonwealth and coal mining, logging, firefighting and agriculture activities are performed in a safe manner.

**Public Protection and Regulation** - Protection is responsible for protecting and enhancing Kentucky's environment. Their functions are to ensure that Kentucky has clean air and safe water, protect human health by enhancing Kentucky's land resources, ensure environmental compliance by all entities, assist entities in achieving environmental compliance and facilitating environmental stewardship.

**Transportation** - is responsible for overseeing the development and maintenance of a safe, efficient multi-modal transportation system throughout the Commonwealth. The Cabinet manages more than 27,000 miles of highways, including roughly 20,500 miles of secondary roads, 3,600 miles of primary roads, and more than 1,400 interstate and parkway miles. The Cabinet also provides direction for 230 licensed airports and heliports and oversees all motor vehicle and driver's licensure for more than three million drivers in the Commonwealth.

KRS 45.305 established a budget reserve trust fund account within the general fund. Within thirty days of year end deposits are required to be made at the lesser of: Fifty percent (50%) of the general fund surplus or the amount necessary to make the balance equal to five percent (5%) of the actual general fund receipts collected during the fiscal year just ended. Payments to the account are suspended for the current fiscal year when the account balance is equal to or greater than five percent (5%) of the actual general fund receipts collected during the fiscal year just ended. Money in this account may be appropriated by the General Assembly.

## Constraints on Fund Balance (Expressed in Thousands)

|                                  | _  |         |    | Major Special Revenue Funds |    |           |    |              |  |
|----------------------------------|----|---------|----|-----------------------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|--|
|                                  |    | General |    | Transportation              |    | Federal   |    | Agency       |  |
|                                  |    | Fund    |    | Fund                        |    | Fund      |    | Revenue Fund |  |
| Fund Balances:                   | '  |         |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| Nonspendable:                    |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| Inventories                      | \$ | 7,299   | \$ | 57,062                      | \$ | 152       | \$ | 2,864        |  |
| Long-term receivables            |    |         |    |                             |    | 148       |    | 3,544        |  |
| Cash with fiscal agents          |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    | 15,519       |  |
| Restricted for:                  |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| General government               |    |         |    |                             |    | 252,295   |    | 123,628      |  |
| Legislative and judicial         |    |         |    |                             |    | 5,559     |    | 21,145       |  |
| Commerce                         |    |         |    |                             |    | 17,372    |    | 90,056       |  |
| Education and humanities         |    |         |    |                             |    | 46,342    |    | 18,622       |  |
| Human resources                  |    |         |    |                             |    | 174,577   |    | 74,191       |  |
| Justice                          |    |         |    |                             |    | 2,044     |    | 22,237       |  |
| Natural resources and            |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| environmental protection         |    |         |    |                             |    | 916       |    | 19,311       |  |
| Public protection and regulation |    |         |    |                             |    | 424       |    | 57,578       |  |
| Transportation                   |    |         |    | 737,820                     |    | 1,476     |    |              |  |
| Debt service                     |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| Committed to:                    |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| General government               |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    | 8,310        |  |
| Commerce                         |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    | 34           |  |
| Education and humanities         |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    | 490          |  |
| Justice                          |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    | 15           |  |
| Natural resources and            |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| environmental protection         |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    | 972          |  |
| Public protection and regulation |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    | 4,445        |  |
| Transportation                   |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    | 14,077       |  |
| Assigned to:                     |    |         |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| General government               |    | 8,768   |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| Legislative and judicial         |    | 22,646  |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| Commerce                         |    | 87      |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| Education and humanities         |    | 2,225   |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| Public protection and regulation |    | 675     |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| Transportation                   |    | 299     |    |                             |    |           |    |              |  |
| Unassigned                       |    | 159,198 |    |                             |    | (455,954) |    | (96,318)     |  |
| Total Fund Balances              | \$ | 201,197 | \$ | 794,882                     | \$ | 45,351    | \$ | 380,720      |  |

|    | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Proj | oital<br>jects<br>ınd |    | Total     |
|----|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|----|-----------|
|    |                         |      |                       |    |           |
| \$ |                         | \$   |                       | \$ | 67,377    |
| Þ  |                         | Þ    |                       | Ф  | 3,692     |
|    | 17,918                  |      |                       |    | 33,437    |
|    | 17,910                  |      |                       |    | 33,437    |
|    |                         |      | 90,827                |    | 466,750   |
|    |                         |      | 328                   |    | 27,032    |
|    |                         |      | 76,856                |    | 184,284   |
|    |                         |      | 4,530                 |    | 69,494    |
|    |                         |      | 21,981                |    | 270,749   |
|    |                         |      | 15,608                |    | 39,889    |
|    |                         |      | 19,984                |    | 40,211    |
|    |                         |      | 1,494                 |    | 59,496    |
|    |                         |      | 17,674                |    | 756,970   |
|    | 2,078                   |      | •                     |    | 2,078     |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 8,310     |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 34        |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 490       |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 15        |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 972       |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 4,445     |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 14,077    |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 8,768     |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 22,646    |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 87        |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 2,225     |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 675       |
|    |                         |      |                       |    | 299       |
|    |                         |      | (1,680)               |    | (394,754  |
| \$ | 19,996                  | \$   | 247,602               | \$ | 1,689,748 |

## June 30, 2013

### N. Deferred Outflows/Inflows

Deferred Outflows/Inflows - GASB 63 provides financial reporting guidance relative to deferred outflows of resources, a consumption of net assets by the entity that is applicable to a future reporting period, and a deferred inflow of resources, an acquisition of net assets by the entity that is applicable to a future reporting period.

#### O. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term liabilities that will be financed from governmental funds are presented in the Governmental Activities column of the government-wide Statement of Net Position. This total reported amount of long-term liabilities includes the following:

- 1. Payments of principal on revenue bonds which are recorded as expenditures in the Debt Service Fund.
- 2. Compensated absences including accumulated unpaid vacation and compensatory time accruals. The amount accruing to proprietary funds and pension trust funds has been included in the respective funds when material. The policy of the Commonwealth is to record the cost of annual and compensatory leave. Annual leave is accumulated at amounts ranging from 7.5 to 15.0 hours per month, determined by length of service, with maximum accumulations ranging from 30 to 60 days. The calendar year is the period used for determining accumulated leave. Compensatory leave is granted to authorized employees on an hour-for-hour basis. June 30 estimated liabilities for both annual leave and compensatory leave are summarized in Note 16.

Sick leave for the Primary Government is earned one day per month with unlimited accumulation. All of the qualifying retiring employees' sick leave balances, expressed in months, shall be added to their service credit for the purpose of determining their annual retirement.

There is no liability in the accompanying financial statements for unpaid accumulated sick leave, since it is the Commonwealth's policy to record the cost of sick leave only when paid. See Note 16 for disclosure of the amount of this contingency. The component units have varying policies for compensated absences. Information regarding these policies is available in the audited financial statement of each component unit.

- 3. Outstanding capital lease obligations for governmental funds.
- 4. Judgments and contingent liabilities of governmental funds that will be paid with noncurrent resources.
- 5. Long-term liabilities of internal service funds.

Long-term obligations generally exclude those amounts reported as expenditures for compensated absences, judgments, contingencies, and employer pension contributions in the governmental funds since these amounts would normally be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Long-term liabilities of all proprietary and pension trust funds are reported in their individual fund statements. Long-term liabilities of enterprise and internal service funds are also presented in the government-wide Statement of Net Position as a single total in the Business-type Activities and Governmental Activities columns respectively. Fiduciary funds' long-term liabilities are not displayed on the government-wide Statement of Activities.

#### P. Conduit Debt

This debt may take the form of certain types of limited-obligation revenue bonds, certificates of participation, or similar debt instruments issued to benefit a third party that is not a part of the reporting entity. Although conduit debt obligations bear the Commonwealth's name as issuer, the Commonwealth has no obligation for such debt beyond the resources provided by a lease or loan with the third party on whose behalf it is issued. GAAP allow the State to refrain from reporting the conduit debt and the related asset. Since the State is not legally, morally, or in any other way responsible for the repayment of conduit debt, these items are not included in the financial statements. The State has \$2,802,974,246 of conduit debt, the proceeds of which are used to promote the purposes set forth in KRS 103.200 and 103.210.

## Note 2

## CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES, RE-PORTING PRACTICES, AND PRIOR-PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

The following Accounting Pronouncements were adopted and implemented during the fiscal year, some of which resulted in a restatement of beginning fund balance/net position:

GASB Statement No. 60 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements;

GASB Statement No. 61 The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus;

GASB Statement No. 62 Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements;

GASB Statement No. 63 Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position; and,

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

GASB Statement No. 65 Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities.

The fund balances/net positions as previously reported have been restated or reclassified to conform to generally accepted accounting principles and to correct balances for erroneously recorded transactions.

**Governmental Activities** - Beginning net position for the Commonwealth's governmental activities have been restated for prior period errors in the debt service fund and implementation of GASB 61 and GASB 65 which resulted in a net decrease of beginning net position in the amount of \$77,432,000.

**Debt Service** – The Debt Service Fund was restated for a prior period error. The effect on fund balance is a net decrease of \$7,570,000.

#### Pension (and Other Post Employment Benefit) Trust Funds:

Kentucky Employees Retirement System Pension Funds – Kentucky Employees Retirement System Pension Funds' net position have been restated to correct accrued contributions at June 30, 2012, resulting in a decrease of \$3,104,000.

County Employees Retirement System Pension Funds – County Employees Retirement System Pension Funds' net position have been restated to correct accrued contributions at June 30, 2012, resulting in a decrease of \$1,543,000.

**State Police Retirement System Pension Funds** – State Police Retirement System Pension Funds' net position have been restated to correct accrued contributions at June 30, 2012, resulting in a decrease of \$2,000.

Restatement of all Pension (and other Post Employment Benefit) Trust Funds results in an overall decrease in net position of \$4,649,000.

#### **Component Units – Authorities:**

**Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority** – Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority restated net position due to the implementation of GASB 65. The effect on net position is a decrease of \$67,000.

**Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation** – Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation restated net position due to the implementation of GASB 65. The effect on net position is a decrease of \$14,123,000.

**Bluegrass State Skills Corporation** – Bluegrass State Skills Corporation was previously reported as a discretely presented component unit and is now reported as a blended component unit due to the implementation of GASB 61. The effect on net position is an increase of \$16,000.

**Kentucky State Fair Board** – Kentucky State Fair Board restated net position due to the implementation of GASB 65. The effect on net position is an increase of \$146,000.

Component Units – Universities, Colleges, and Related Entities:

**University of Louisville** – University of Louisville restated net position due to the implementation of GASB 60. The effect on net position is an increase of \$1,869,000.

Western Kentucky University – Western Kentucky University restated net position due to the implementation of GASB 65. The effect on net position is a decrease of \$1,851,000.

**Kentucky State University** – Kentucky State University restated net position due to prior period errors. The effect on net position is a decrease of \$2,591,000.

Restatement of all Component Units - results in an overall decrease in net position of \$16,601,000.

Note 3

# STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

- A. Enterprise Funds The Insurance Administration Fund has a net position deficit of \$580,042,000. The deficit is a result of accumulated claims liability estimated by actuarial methods for the risk pools, which will be funded in future periods. The Unemployment Compensation Fund has a net position deficit of \$489,922,000, due to an increase in demand for unemployment insurance payments.
- **B.** Internal Service Funds The Risk Management Fund has a net position deficit of \$186,873,000. The deficit is the result of accumulated claims liabilities of the Commonwealth's self-insured workers' compensation programs, and is to be funded in future periods. The Central Printing Fund has a net position deficit of \$622,000. The deficit is the result of competitive pressure from other state agencies and outside printing sources. Central Printing is unable to develop billing rates that would cover their costs resulting in a negative fund balance.

Note 4

# DISAGGREGATION OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts payable for the Commonwealth of Kentucky are amounts owed by the State as of June 30, 2013. Those liabilities that must be paid within one year are considered current. Amounts due after one year are deemed noncurrent accounts payable. Accounts receivable are amounts owed to the State. Similar to accounts payable, any amounts to be received within one year are classified as current. All other receivables are noncurrent. For Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities, the line indicating "Accounts Payable" and "Net Receivables" are described below.

Amounts reported as "Taxes Receivable" are significant to the State. Taxes receivable report those tax amounts owed to the Commonwealth of Kentucky that remain uncollected as of June 30, 2013. All receivables are reported net of an Allowance for Uncollectibles to reflect the true value of receivables. Fines, forfeitures, and license fees are recognized as revenue when received and, therefore, do not require the recognition of accounts receivable. The "Current Taxes Receivable" for Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities are described below.

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, as used in the fund statements, amounts outstanding but owed at the end of the year may be recorded in one of two ways. If the receivable is measurable and expected to be collected within 30 days, revenue is recognized. However, if the receivable is not expected to be collected within 30 days, it is not considered to be available to liquidate the liabilities of the current period and will be reported as deferred inflows of resources.

## Disaggregation of Payables and Receivables (Expressed in Thousands)

|                               |       | G           | overnr | nental Activiti | es            |         |    | Total       |       | Business-<br>Type<br>Activities |               |             |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|---------|----|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                               |       | Major       | N      | lon-major       | lı            | nternal | Go | vernmental  |       | Major                           | Total Primary |             |
|                               | Funds |             | Funds  |                 | Service Funds |         |    | Activities  | Funds |                                 | Government    |             |
| Current Payables              |       |             |        |                 |               |         |    |             |       |                                 |               |             |
| Personal services             | \$    | 120,235     | \$     | 1,888           | \$            | 5,675   | \$ | 127,798     | \$    | 12,494                          | \$            | 140,292     |
| Utilities, rental and         |       |             |        |                 |               |         |    |             |       |                                 |               |             |
| other services                |       | 19,546      |        | 150             |               | 1,481   |    | 21,177      |       | 2,545                           |               | 23,722      |
| Commodities and supplies      |       | 8,502       |        | 78              |               | 1,939   |    | 10,519      |       | 1,334                           |               | 11,853      |
| Grants and subsidies          |       | 744,160     |        | 7,337           |               | 22      |    | 751,519     |       | 29,716                          |               | 781,235     |
| Capital outlay                |       | 58,244      |        | 2               |               | 619     |    | 58,865      |       |                                 |               | 58,865      |
| Travel                        |       | 1,449       |        | 8               |               | 15      |    | 1,472       |       | 50                              |               | 1,522       |
| Interest Payable              |       | 116,017     |        | 4               |               | 32      |    | 116,053     |       |                                 |               | 116,053     |
| Other                         |       | 123,843     |        | 12              |               | 736     |    | 124,591     |       | 14,509                          |               | 139,100     |
| Total Current Payables        | \$    | 1,191,996   | \$     | 9,479           | \$            | 10,519  | \$ | 1,211,994   | \$    | 60,648                          | \$            | 1,272,642   |
| Current Receivables           |       |             |        |                 |               |         |    |             |       |                                 |               |             |
| Charges for services          | \$    | 77,967      | \$     | 77,233          | \$            | 1,296   | \$ | 156,496     | \$    | 20,269                          | \$            | 176,765     |
| Taxes receivable              |       | 1,982,469   |        | 57,119          |               |         |    | 2,039,588   |       |                                 |               | 2,039,588   |
| Investment receivable         |       | 866         |        | 490             |               |         |    | 1,356       |       | (65)                            |               | 1,291       |
| Intergovernmental revenue     |       | 1,028,784   |        | 1,378           |               | 1       |    | 1,030,163   |       | 51,134                          |               | 1,081,297   |
| Other                         |       | 85,401      |        | 73,365          |               | 221     |    | 158,987     |       | 177,921                         |               | 336,908     |
| Allowances for uncollectables |       | (1,030,096) |        | (99,535)        |               |         |    | (1,129,631) |       | (6,750)                         |               | (1,136,381) |
| Total Current Receivables     | \$    | 2,145,391   | \$     | 110,050         | \$            | 1,518   | \$ | 2,256,959   | \$    | 242,509                         | \$            | 2,499,468   |
|                               |       |             |        |                 |               |         |    |             |       |                                 | _             |             |

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2013

| Taxes Receivable<br>(Expressed in Thousands) | Governm         | nental A | ctivities      | Total Primary<br>Government |
|--|-----------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|  | Major Funds     |          | on-Major Funds | <br>-                       |
| Current Taxes Receivable                     | .,.             |          | •              |                             |
| Sales and gross receipts                     | \$<br>947,911   | \$       | 3,890          | \$<br>951,801               |
| Individual income                            | 751,066         |          |                | 751,066                     |
| Corporate                                    | 84,198          |          |                | 84,198                      |
| Property                                     | 131,027         |          |                | 131,027                     |
| License and privilege                        | 3               |          | 1,035          | 1,038                       |
| Coal severance                               | 47,409          |          | 26,684         | 74,093                      |
| Inheritance and estate                       | 8,263           |          | 2,057          | 10,320                      |
| Miscellaneous                                | 12,592          |          | 23,453         | 36,045                      |
| Total Current Taxes Receivable               | \$<br>1,982,469 | \$       | 57,119         | \$<br>2,039,588             |

The State Property and Buildings Commission has issued revenue bonds and the Kentucky Asset Liability Commission has issued notes and entered into lease agreements to finance capital projects for the University of Kentucky, Kentucky State Fair Board, Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority, Kentucky River Authority, and Eastern Kentucky University. The bond issues are shown as liabilities of the State Property and Buildings Commission in the

entity wide financial statements. A capital lease liability is reflected in the financial statements of the various discretely presented component units, for which the debt was issued and a corresponding capital lease receivable has been recorded in the financial statements of the Commonwealth to accurately reflect the transaction. Amounts due under these lease agreements are reflected in the following table.

Future debt service payments for leases receivable as of June 30, 2013, are as follows (Expressed in Thousands):

|                         | Р  | rincipal | I  | nterest | Total         |
|-------------------------|----|----------|----|---------|---------------|
| 2014                    | \$ | 19,925   | \$ | 16,959  | \$<br>36,884  |
| 2015                    |    | 22,625   |    | 16,100  | 38,725        |
| 2016                    |    | 25,140   |    | 15,053  | 40,193        |
| 2017                    |    | 26,295   |    | 13,906  | 40,201        |
| 2018                    |    | 27,515   |    | 12,683  | 40,198        |
| 2019-2023               |    | 135,555  |    | 44,660  | 180,215       |
| 2024-2028               |    | 105,695  |    | 16,075  | 121,770       |
| 2029-2033               |    | 9,410    |    | 1,491   | <br>10,901    |
| Total leases receivable | \$ | 372,160  | \$ | 136,927 | \$<br>509,087 |

Note 5

# EQUITY IN POOLED CASH AND INVESTMENTS, CASH, AND INVESTMENTS

The Commonwealth maintains an internal cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds under the auspices of the State Investment Commission as authorized under KRS 42.500 et al. In addition, investments are separately held by several of the State's funds and component units. Legally authorized investments vary by fund but generally include: obligations of or guaranteed by the United States; obligations of any corporation of the United States Government; asset backed securities; U.S. dollar denominated corporate securities; collateralized certificates of deposit; bankers' acceptances; commercial paper; and repurchase agreements. In addition to these, pension plans and certain Component Units are permitted to purchase common stocks, corporate bonds and real property and mineral rights. The Commonwealth is also eligible to invest in reverse repurchase agreements.

#### PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

<u>Custodial Credit Risk-Deposits</u> – The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the State's deposits may not be recovered. At year end, the carrying amount of the Commonwealth's deposits for the Primary Government, excluding pension and (OPEB) trust funds, was \$538,361,624 and the bank balance was \$538,361,624. The bank balance of the Primary Government administered by the State Treasurer was covered by Federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the Commonwealth or the Commonwealth's agent in the Commonwealth's name.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk-Investments</u> - Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the Commonwealth will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Commonwealth holds investments both for its own benefit and as an agent for other related parties. The major investment programs conducted for the direct benefit of the Commonwealth are administered by the Office of Financial Management. The investments held in the Commonwealth's investment pool are insured or registered, or held by the Commonwealth of Kentucky or its agent in the Commonwealth's name.

The credit risk mix of the retirement systems, and other component units, is disclosed in the financial statement footnotes of those individual entities

Statutes require that securities underlying repurchase agreements must have a fair value of at least 102 percent of the cost of the re-

purchase agreement. The fair value of securities underlying repurchase agreements fell below this required level on a few occasions during the year; however, no losses were sustained due to the fall in collateralization levels. The collateralization is monitored on a weekly basis (as specified within 200 KAR 14.081) and at any point where the collateralization falls below 102 percent of the cost of the repurchase agreement, the seller/borrower is contacted and the situation is normally rectified within two business days.

Securities Lending Program – State statutes authorize the Commonwealth to enter into securities lending agreements. The Commonwealth has entered into an agent agreement. The agent lends the Commonwealth's US Treasuries, agencies and corporate bonds in exchange for cash. The cash is invested in short-term securities. After rebate and expenses the Commonwealth receives 85 percent of the profit earned. The securities transferred are a part of the total investments reported above. Cash received as collateral on securities lending transactions and investments made with that cash are reported as assets. The Commonwealth retains the interest income on the securities being transferred. During the year, the Commonwealth earned \$3,020,115 in securities lending income. On June 30, 2013, the fair value of the securities transferred was \$1,486,324,051 and the fair value of the securities purchased by the Commonwealth was \$1,444,240,847. The collateralization requirements and monitoring procedures in the securities lending program are the same as those requirements in regard to repurchase agreements. The Commonwealth requires 102% collateralization on all repurchase agreements. The agent also indemnifies the Commonwealth from any losses from borrowers. The Commonwealth lends its securities generally on an overnight basis.

Options - The Commonwealth's investment strategy includes the use of derivatives as a tool in managing market risk and providing an opportunity for enhanced return. The Commonwealth selectively utilizes put and call options on United States Treasury securities. These options are on a covered basis, where the Commonwealth holds either cash or securities sufficient to meet the obligation, should the option be exercised. On June 30, 2013, the portfolio had no obligations under option. The Commonwealth also purchases securities that have built in covered calls (callable agency securities). The risk in holding these securities is the risk that the security can be called (bought back) by the issuing agency at par either on or after a specific date.

## **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Commonwealth has regulatory limits on investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates. It also has limits on portfolio durations for the same purpose.

The primary government's investments (excluding the pension and (OPEB) trust funds) at June 30, 2013, are presented below. All investments are presented by investment type.

# Cash And Investments By Type Primary Government

#### I. Cash:

|                              | Cai | rrying Amount | Bank Balance      |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----|---------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Cash                         | \$  | 458,617,223   | \$<br>458,617,223 |  |  |  |
| Cash with Fiscal Agents      |     | 77,687,727    | 77,687,727        |  |  |  |
| Cash with Federal Government |     | 2,056,674     | 2,056,674         |  |  |  |
| Total Cash                   | \$  | 538,361,624   | \$<br>538,361,624 |  |  |  |

### II. Investments:

| Inve | st | n | nents | M | anaged | Based | ΙL | Jpon | Dura | ition |
|------|----|---|-------|---|--------|-------|----|------|------|-------|
| _    | -  |   | _     | _ |        |       |    |      |      |       |

| Debt Securities                       | Fair Value     | Effective |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Cash Equivalents                      | \$ 694,455,574 | 0.100     |  |  |  |
| Fixed Income Mutual Funds             | 334,147,676    |           |  |  |  |
| U.S. Government & Agency Obligations  | 1,308,557,753  | 2.090     |  |  |  |
| Mortgage-Backed Securities            | 245,156,400    | 2.960     |  |  |  |
| Corporate Obligations                 | 122,972,822    | 1.180     |  |  |  |
| Asset Backed Securities               | 32,491,524     | 0.510     |  |  |  |
| Municipal Obligations                 | 72,886,571     | 0.900     |  |  |  |
| Other                                 | 930,817        | 3.240     |  |  |  |
| Total Debt Securities                 | 2,811,599,137  | <u> </u>  |  |  |  |
| Portfolio Effective Weighted Duration |                | 1.337     |  |  |  |

## Other Investments

| Total Investments         | \$<br>4,261,483,431 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Total Other Investments   | <br>1,449,884,294   |
| Securities Lending Invest | 1,444,240,847       |
| Common Stock              | 1,966,792           |
| Fixed Income Mutual Funds | 3,676,655           |

### **Credit Risk of Debt Securities**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Commonwealth is statutorily limited as to credit ratings, at the time of purchase. Commercial paper must be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized rating agency. United States denominated corporate, Yankee, and Eurodollar securities must be rated in one of the three highest categories by a nationally recognized rating agency. Assetbacked securities must be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized rating agency. Certificates of Deposit and Bankers acceptances must be rated in one of the three highest categories by a nationally recognized rating agency. By regulation all mortgage pass-through securities and collateralized mortgage obligations must be issued by U.S. government agencies or by government sponsored entities.

The primary government's, excluding the pension and (OPEB) trust funds, rated debt investments as of June 30, 2013, and the ratings are presented in the following table.

## **Investments and Credit Ratings Primary Government**

#### Standard & Poor's/Moody's Credit Ratings

|                            |                   |                     |                   |                 |                   |                     | 7  | Total Fair Value |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|------------------|
|                            | AAA/Aaa           | AA/Aa               | Α                 | CCC/Caa         | Unrated           | NA                  |    | of Investments   |
| Cash Equivalents           | \$<br>250,331,711 | \$<br>332,255,200   | \$<br>16,717,162  | \$              | \$<br>95,151,501  | \$                  | \$ | 694,455,574      |
| Fixed Income Mutual Funds  | 334,147,676       |                     |                   |                 |                   | 3,676,655           |    | 337,824,331      |
| U.S. Government &          |                   |                     |                   |                 |                   |                     |    |                  |
| Agency Obligations         |                   | 1,308,557,753       |                   |                 |                   |                     |    | 1,308,557,753    |
| Mortgage-Backed Securities |                   | 243,151,429         |                   | 2,004,971       |                   |                     |    | 245,156,400      |
| Corporate Obligations      | 2,524,120         | 24,200,636          | 91,706,847        |                 | 4,541,219         |                     |    | 122,972,822      |
| Common Stock               |                   |                     |                   |                 |                   | 1,966,792           |    | 1,966,792        |
| Asset Backed Securities    | 32,491,524        |                     |                   |                 |                   |                     |    | 32,491,524       |
| Municipal Obligations      | 11,972,101        | 41,060,612          | 19,853,858        |                 |                   |                     |    | 72,886,571       |
| Securities Lending         |                   |                     |                   |                 |                   | 1,444,240,847       |    | 1,444,240,847    |
| Other                      |                   |                     |                   |                 | 930,817           |                     |    | 930,817          |
| Total Investments          | \$<br>631,467,132 | \$<br>1,949,225,630 | \$<br>128,277,867 | \$<br>2,004,971 | \$<br>100,623,537 | \$<br>1,449,884,294 | \$ | 4,261,483,431    |

## **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. Regulation limits the amount owned of any given issuer of corporate and commercial paper to \$25,000,000. At June 30, 2013, the primary government had no investments which would constitute a concentration of credit risk.

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

## Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or deposit. The Commonwealth's policy historically has been to invest only in securities in U.S. denominations.

## PENSION AND (OPEB) TRUST FUNDS

## **Custodial Credit Risk-Deposits and Investments.**

The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the State's deposits may not be recovered. At year end, the carrying amount of the deposits for the Pension and (OPEB) trust funds was \$56,596,856 and the bank balance was \$56,182,591.

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the Commonwealth will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Of the Pension and (OPEB) Trust Funds, only Kentucky Retirement Systems has investments subject to custodial credit risk. The investments are listed as foreign currency in the amount of \$9,732,892 which are uninsured and not registered in the name of the Commonwealth but are held by the counterparty.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Kentucky Revised Statutes (KRS 61.650) grants the responsibility for the investment of plan net assets to the Board of Trustees of the Retirement Systems. Each System has very specific policies regarding their investment activity. A detailed discussion of those policies can be found in the notes to the audited financial statements of the various Pension and (OPEB) Trust Funds.

The Pension and (OPEB) Trust Funds investments at June 30, 2013, are presented below. All investments are presented by investment type.

## Cash and Investments by Type Pension and (OPEB) Trust Funds

|              | Car | B          | Bank Balance |            |  |
|--------------|-----|------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Cash         | \$  | 43,060,298 | \$           | 42,646,033 |  |
| Money Market |     | 13,536,558 |              | 13,536,558 |  |
| Total Cash   | \$  | 56,596,856 | \$           | 56,182,591 |  |

#### II. Investments:

#### **Investments Managed Based On Maturities**

| Debt Securities                      | Fair Value < 1 year |    |           | 1-5 Years |            |    | 6-15 Years |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|----|------------|--|
| Fixed Income Mutual Funds            | \$<br>4,250,798     | \$ | 543,095   | \$        | 3,707,703  | \$ |            |  |
| U.S. Government & Agency Obligations | 15,571,306          |    | 3,546,370 |           | 12,024,936 |    |            |  |
| Corporate Obligations                | 55,682,303          |    | 4,995,631 |           | 15,890,535 |    | 34,796,137 |  |
| Municipal Obligations                | 4,788,697           |    |           |           | 1,675,808  |    | 3,112,889  |  |
| Total Debt Securities                | 80,293,104          | \$ | 9,085,096 | \$        | 33,298,982 | \$ | 37,909,026 |  |

**Investments Managed Based Upon Duration** 

| Debt Securities                       | Fair Value    | Effective | Modified | Macaulay |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Cash Equivalents                      | 855,851,367   | 0.109     |          |          |
| Cash Equivalents                      | 392,749,006   |           | 1.690    |          |
| U.S. Government & Agency Obligations  | 830,370,655   | 8.272     |          |          |
| U.S. Government & Agency Obligations  | 2,107,785,554 |           | 6.594    |          |
| Mortgage-Backed Securities            | 432,882,555   | 20.045    |          |          |
| Mortgage-Backed Securities            | 96,506,231    |           | 3.145    |          |
| Corporate Obligations                 | 2,077,339,065 | 7.834     |          |          |
| Corporate Obligations                 | 934,441,041   |           | 5.348    |          |
| Asset Backed Securities               | 50,535,178    | 12.688    |          |          |
| Asset Backed Securities               | 59,126,089    |           | 2.844    |          |
| Asset Backed Securities               | 698,956,788   |           |          | 4.020    |
| Municipal Obligations                 | 460,132,862   | 13.218    |          |          |
| Municipal Obligations                 | 85,143,944    |           | 10.170   |          |
| Mortgage Loans                        | 13,184,321    |           | 1.987    |          |
| Other                                 | 475,384,014   | 12.453    |          |          |
| Total Debt Securities                 | 9,570,388,670 |           |          |          |
| Portfolio Weighted Effective Duration |               | 8.598     |          |          |
| Portfolio Weighted Modified Duration  |               |           | 5.672    |          |
| Portfolio Weighted Macaulay Duration  |               | =         |          | 4.020    |

#### Other Investments

| U.S. Government & Agency Obligations | 30,302,486     |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Corporate Obligations                | 770,934,295    |
| Common Stock                         | 17,728,344,022 |
| Asset Backed Securities              | 265,682,832    |
| Municipal Obligations                | 421,213        |
| Limited Partnerships                 | 2,048,764,415  |
| Real Estate                          | 870,857,481    |
| Securities Lending                   | 2,401,775,956  |
| Other Investments                    | 2,203,823,814  |
| Total Other Investments              | 26,320,906,514 |
|                                      |                |

Total Investments \$ 35,971,588,288

#### **Credit Risk of Debt Securities**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Each Pension and (OPEB) Trust Fund has an investment policy that defines the types of investments and ratings available to them. Specific policies can be found in the notes to the audited financial statements of the individual component unit.

The Pension and (OPEB) Trust Funds, rated debt investments as of June 30, 2013, and the ratings are presented in the following table.

## **Investments and Credit Ratings Pension and (OPEB) Trust Funds**

| Quality Rating                    | Amount               |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| AAA                               | \$<br>499,623,711    |
| AA+                               | 93,586,907           |
| AA                                | 977,285,515          |
| AA-                               | 47,298,783           |
| A+                                | 50,887,023           |
| A                                 | 854,352,166          |
| A-                                | 147,817,090          |
| BBB+                              | 47,142,374           |
| BBB                               | 700,363,960          |
| BBB-                              | 107,360,023          |
| BB+                               | 85,176,870           |
| BB                                | 344,014,135          |
| BB-                               | 81,538,642           |
| B+                                | 108,248,719          |
| В                                 | 376,087,069          |
| B-                                | 66,702,946           |
| CCC+                              | 41,914,145           |
| CCC                               | 46,499,998           |
| CCC-                              | 24,586,929           |
| CC                                | 7,496,881            |
| D                                 | 5,025,835            |
| Not Rated                         | 2,314,841,134        |
| Total Credit Risk Debt Securities | 7,027,850,855        |
|                                   |                      |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 1,121,534,199        |
| U.S. Government & Agencies        | 2,816,695,106        |
| Corporate Obligations             | 770,934,295          |
| Common Stock                      | 16,716,081,453       |
| Pooled Investments                | 4,250,798            |
| Limited Partnerships              | 2,048,764,415        |
| Real Estate                       | 871,278,694          |
| Securities Lending                | 2,401,775,956        |
| Other                             | <br>2,192,422,517    |
| Total Investments                 | \$<br>35,971,588,288 |

## **Concentration of Credit Risk**

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. With the exception of the Kentucky Public Employees Deferred Compensation Authority's (KPEDCA) there is a policy limiting the amount of investment in a single issuer to 5% or less of the investment portfolios fair value. The following KPEDCA Fund investment contracts represent 5% or more of investments held in trust for Plan benefits at June 30, 2013.

| Asset Description           | <b>Amount</b> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Fixed Contract Fund         | \$698,956,788 |
| T Rowe Price Mid Cap Growth | 237,635,361   |
| Vanguard Wellington         | 207,751,717   |
| Fidelity Contrafund         | 201,605,997   |
| Fidelity Growth Co          | 143,847,896   |
| S&P Depository Receipt ETF  | 10,560,128    |

### Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or deposit. The Commonwealth's policy historically has been to invest only in securities in U.S. denominations.

## Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or deposit.

With the exception of the KPEDCA fixed contract fund the Pension and (OPEB) Trust Funds do not have a formal policy that addresses investments in foreign currency. Additional disclosures regarding

the Pension and (OPEB) Trust Funds exposure to foreign currency risk can be found in the notes to the audited financial statements of the individual pension and (OPEB) trust funds.

The Pension and (OPEB) Trust Funds, investments in foreign currency as of June 30, 2013, are presented in the following table.

## Foreign Currency Risk Pension and (OPEB) Trust Funds

| Foreign Currency                                     | Short Term   | Equity           | Debt                    | None Designated   |            | Total          |
|--|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|
| Australian Dollar                                    | \$           | \$ 170,573,394   | \$ 53,367,518           | \$                | \$         | 223,940,912    |
| Bermudian Dollar                                     |              | 23,153,250       | 2,686,195               |                   |            | 25,839,445     |
| Bolivar Fuerte                                       |              |                  | 4,073,160               |                   |            | 4,073,160      |
| Brazilian Real                                       |              | 107,056,993      | 3,573,859               |                   |            | 110,630,852    |
| British Pound Sterling                               |              | 674,371,137      | 42,919,525              |                   |            | 717,290,662    |
| Canadian Dollar                                      | 6,909,080    | 256,807,198      | 111,936,393             |                   |            | 375,652,671    |
| Cayman Islands Dollar                                |              |                  | 22,296,589              |                   |            | 22,296,589     |
| Chilean Peso   |              | 15,751,252       |                         |                   |            | 15,751,252     |
| Chinese Yuan   |              | 135,057,542      |                         |                   |            | 135,057,542    |
| Columbian Peso                                       |              | 11,942,984       |                         |                   |            | 11,942,984     |
| Czech Crown  |              | 4,456,930        | 43,069                  |                   |            | 4,499,999      |
| Danish Krone   |              | 55,410,600       | 2,910,594               |                   |            | 58,321,194     |
| Dominican Peso                                       |              |                  | 293,074                 |                   |            | 293,074        |
| Egyptian Pound                                       |              | 321,298          |                         |                   |            | 321,298        |
| Euro   |              | 1,074,560,491    | 90,264,079              |                   |            | 1,164,824,570  |
| Hong Kong Dollar                                     |              | 207,299,296      |                         |                   |            | 207,299,296    |
| Hungarian Forint                                     |              | 6,109,149        |                         |                   |            | 6,109,149      |
| Indian Rupee   |              | 36,172,206       |                         |                   |            | 36,172,206     |
| Indonesian Rupiah                                    |              | 15,143,678       | 767,392                 |                   |            | 15,911,070     |
| Israeli New Shekel                                   |              | 36,419,907       | 1,931,490               |                   |            | 38,351,397     |
| Japenese Yen   |              | 734,931,269      | 12,469,885              |                   |            | 747,401,154    |
| Jersey Pound   |              | 12,724,477       | 5,305,250               |                   |            | 18,029,727     |
| Kuna   |              |                  | 213,724                 |                   |            | 213,724        |
| Liberian Dollar                                      |              |                  | 738,088                 |                   |            | 738,088        |
| Malaysian Ringgit                                    |              | 18,617,743       | 1,598,574               |                   |            | 20,216,317     |
| Mexican Peso   |              | 64,493,663       | 3,891,588               |                   |            | 68,385,251     |
| Moroccan Dirham                                      |              | 75,398           |                         |                   |            | 75,398         |
| New Zealand Dollar                                   |              | 10,371,817       | 4,306,857               |                   |            | 14,678,674     |
| Norwegian Krone                                      |              | 34,463,121       | 10,552,083              |                   |            | 45,015,204     |
| Panamanian Balboa                                    |              | 12,456,400       | ,                       |                   |            | 12,456,400     |
| Peruvian Nuevo Sol                                   |              | 7,147,104        | 2,448,590               |                   |            | 9,595,694      |
| Philippine Peso                                      |              | 4,768,606        | _, ,                    |                   |            | 4,768,606      |
| Polish Zloty   |              | 15,763,894       | 883,151                 |                   |            | 16,647,045     |
| Riyal  |              | 10,700,004       | 873,676                 |                   |            | 873,676        |
| Russian Ruble  |              | 80,599,880       | 070,070                 |                   |            | 80,599,880     |
| Singapore Dollar                                     |              | 72,300,015       | 927,024                 |                   |            | 73,227,039     |
| Singapore Dollar<br>South African Rand               |              |                  | 927,024                 |                   |            | 49,158,616     |
| South Korean Won                                     |              | 49,158,616       | 2 040 702               |                   |            |                |
|  |              | 142,327,777      | 3,010,792<br>29,618,329 |                   |            | 145,338,569    |
| Swedish Krona<br>Swiss Franc                         |              | 117,108,775      | , ,                     |                   |            | 146,727,104    |
| Swiss Flanc<br>Taiwan Dollar                         |              | 365,843,975      | 9,558,257               |                   |            | 375,402,232    |
|  |              | 97,489,827       | 265 724                 |                   |            | 97,489,827     |
| Thai Bhat  |              | 17,158,946       | 365,721                 |                   |            | 17,524,667     |
| Turkish Lira   |              | 18,870,368       |                         |                   |            | 18,870,368     |
| Various  |              | 7,264,966        |                         |                   |            | 7,264,966      |
| American Funds Euro Pacific Growth Fund              |              | 70,526,487       |                         |                   |            | 70,526,487     |
| Dodge & Cox International Stock Fund                 |              | 19,926,708       |                         |                   |            | 19,926,708     |
| DFA International Small Cap                          |              | 16,621,103       |                         |                   |            | 16,621,103     |
| Vanguard Total International Stock Fund              |              | 1,286,315        | 100 004 700             |                   | . <u>-</u> | 1,286,315      |
| Fotal Securities Subject To Foreign Currency Risk    | 6,909,080    | 4,822,904,555    | 423,824,526             |                   |            | 5,253,638,161  |
| USD (Securities Held By International Investment Man | agers)       |                  |                         | 12,586,414,878    |            | 12,586,414,878 |
| Total International Investment Securities            | \$ 6,909,080 | \$ 4,822,904,555 | \$ 423,824,526          | \$ 12,586,414,878 | \$         | 17,840,053,039 |
|  |              | 76               | · <del>-</del>          |                   |            |                |

## **Securities Lending Program**

Kentucky Revised Statutes permit the retirement systems to lend their securities to broker-dealers and other entities. The borrowers of the securities agree to transfer to the retirement system's custodial bank(s) either cash collateral or other securities with a fair value of 102 percent of the value of the borrowed securities. The borrowers of the securities simultaneously agree to return the borrowed securities in exchange for the collateral at a later date. At June 30, 2013, the retirement systems have no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amounts the retirement systems owe the borrowers exceed the amounts the borrowers owe the retirement systems. The retirement systems cannot pledge or sell collateral securities unless the borrower defaults. More detail of individual policies may be found in the audited financial statements of each retirement system.

#### **Derivatives**

Derivative instruments are financial contracts whose values depend on the values of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or financial indices. The Kentucky Retirement Systems was the only Pension and (OPEB) Trust Fund to have investment derivatives at June 30, 2013. More detail on those individual investment derivatives may be found in the audited financial statements of Kentucky Retirement Systems.

### MAJOR DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

## **Custodial Credit Risk-Deposits and Investments**

The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the State's deposits may not be recovered. At year end, the carrying amount of the major discretely presented component units' deposits was \$1,075,382,087 and bank balance was \$1,005,980,240.

**Custodial Risk Discretely Presented Major Component Units** 

| I. Deposits  Cash And Equivalents (original maturity 90 days or less):  Deposits are uninsured and a) uncollateralized;                 |
|---|
| b) collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institut   |
| c) collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institut trust department or agent but not in the Commonwealth's name. |
| Total Danasite Subject To Custodial Credit Disk   |

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, the component unit will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Each component unit has informal policies to control custodial credit risk and those policies can be found in the notes to the audited financial statements of the individual component unit.

The following table summarizes the custodial credit risk maintained for investments held by the major discretely presented component units for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

7 973 893

| a) unconateralized,  | Þ  | 1,913,693     |
|--|----|---------------|
| b) collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution; or   |    | 29,402,089    |
| c) collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the Commonwealth's name.             |    | 19,994,591    |
| Total Deposits Subject To Custodial Credit Risk  | \$ | 57,370,573    |
| II. Non-Current Cash And Investments:  |    |               |
| Non-current cash and investments which are uninsured, are not registered in the name of the Commonwealth, and are held by either (a) the counterparty or | \$ | 848,589,108   |
| (b) the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the Commonwealth's name.   |    | 155,242,923   |
| Total Non-Current Cash And Investments Subject To Custodial Credit Risk  | \$ | 1,003,832,031 |

#### Investment Types:

| Debt Securities                           | Type A<br>(counterparty) |               |    | Type B<br>(trust or agent) |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|----|----------------------------|
| Cash Equivalents                          | \$                       | •             | \$ | 48,716,336                 |
| Fixed Income Mutual Funds                 | 5,428,712                |               | •  | 21,008,728                 |
| U.S. Government & Agency Obligations      | 9,632,046                |               |    | 2,559,000                  |
| Corporate Obligations                     | 28,517,000               |               |    | ,,                         |
| Municipal Obligations                     | 29,680,848               |               |    |                            |
| Total Debt Securities                     | 73,258,606               |               |    | 72,284,064                 |
| Other Investments                         |                          |               |    |                            |
| Cash Equivalents                          | 697,071                  |               |    | 476,949                    |
| Fixed Income Mutual Funds                 | 62,008,000               |               |    |                            |
| Common Stock                              | 81,748,113               |               |    | 34,231,473                 |
| Alternatives                              | 421,197,000              |               |    |                            |
| Real Estate                               | 3,514,872                |               |    | 4,846                      |
| Funds Held In Trust By Others             |                          |               |    | 46,749,000                 |
| Other Various                             | 206,165,446              |               |    | 1,496,591                  |
| Total Other Investments                   | 775,330,502              | •             |    | 82,958,859                 |
| Total T                                   | ype A 848,589,108        | Total Type B  |    | 155,242,923                |
| Total Non-Current Cash And Investments Su | \$                       | 1,003,832,031 |    |                            |

## **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The component units have numerous policies that limit the amounts and types of investments as a means of managing the exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. Specific policies can be found in the notes to the audited financial statements of the individual component unit.

The following table summarizes the investments held by the major discretely presented component units for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

## Cash And Investments By Type Discretely Presented Major Component Units

#### I. Cash

|              | Ca | rrying Amount | Bank Balance        |  |  |
|--------------|----|---------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Cash         | \$ | 511,854,623   | \$<br>443,061,776   |  |  |
| Money Market |    | 180,596,568   | 180,596,568         |  |  |
| Other        |    | 382,930,896   | 382,321,896         |  |  |
| Total Cash   | \$ | 1,075,382,087 | \$<br>1,005,980,240 |  |  |

#### II. Investments:

### **Investments Managed Based On Maturities**

| Debt Securities                          |    | Fair Value  | < 1 year |            |    | 1-5 Years   | 6-10 Years       | > 10 Years |           |  |
|--|----|-------------|----------|------------|----|-------------|------------------|------------|-----------|--|
| Cash Equivalents                         | \$ | 61,848,299  | \$       | 51,852,715 | \$ | 2,977,827   | \$<br>4,664,754  | \$         | 2,353,003 |  |
| U.S. Government & Agency Obligations     |    | 140,259,953 |          | 22,562,264 |    | 99,588,521  | 18,109,168       |            |           |  |
| Corporate Obligations                    |    | 1,008,132   |          |            |    | 747,512     | 260,620          |            |           |  |
| Guaranteed Investment Contract/Annuities |    | 1,644,334   |          |            |    | 144,560     | 39,351           |            | 1,460,423 |  |
| Total Debt Securities                    |    | 204,760,718 | \$       | 74,414,979 | \$ | 103,458,420 | \$<br>23,073,893 | \$         | 3,813,426 |  |

#### **Investments Managed Based Upon Duration**

| Debt Securities                       | Fair Value    | Effective | Modified |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| Cash Equivalents                      | 186,456,000   | 0.004     |          |
| Fixed Income Mutual Funds             | 21,008,728    | 4.600     |          |
| Fixed Income Mutual Funds             | 159,315,757   |           | 1.400    |
| U.S. Government & Agency Obligations  | 137,621,426   | 5.134     |          |
| U.S. Government & Agency Obligations  | 18,423,773    |           | 5.978    |
| Mortgage Backed Securities            | 598,026,439   | 3.218     |          |
| Corporate Debt                        | 3,602,645     | 2.570     |          |
| Corporate Debt                        | 24,148,545    |           | 3.800    |
| Total Debt Securities                 | 1,148,603,313 |           |          |
| Portfolio Effective Weighted Duration |               | 2.892     |          |
| Portfolio Modified Weighted Duration  | =             |           | 2.105    |
|                                       |               | _         |          |

#### Other Investments

| Fixed Income Mutual Funds     | 59,570,949          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Common Stock                  | 663,733,873         |
| Corporate Bonds               | 28,517,000          |
| Mortgage Loans                | 4,846               |
| Alternatives                  | 720,854,276         |
| Real Estate                   | 74,475,537          |
| Funds Held In Trust By Others | 46,749,000          |
| Other                         | 156,809,107         |
| Total Other Investments       | 1,750,714,588       |
|                               |                     |
| Total Investments             | \$<br>3,104,078,619 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

## **Credit Risk of Debt Securities**

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Each component unit has an investment policy that defines the types of investments and ratings available to them. Specific policies can be found in the notes to the audited financial statements of the individual component unit.

The major discretely presented component units, investments as of June 30, 2013, and the ratings are presented in the following table.

## Investments and Credit Ratings Discretely Presented Major Component Units

### Standard & Poor's/Moody's Credit Ratings

|  |                   |                  |                  |                 |                 |                   |                     | Т  | otal Fair Value |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|-----------------|
|  | AAA/Aaa           | AA/Aa            | Α                | BBB/Baa         | B/B             | Unrated           | NA                  | (  | of Investments  |
| Cash Equivalents                               | \$                | \$               | \$               | \$              | \$              | \$<br>476,949     | \$<br>234,162,516   | \$ | 234,639,465     |
| Fixed Income Mutual Funds U.S. Government &    |                   |                  | 21,008,728       |                 |                 |                   | 159,315,757         |    | 180,324,485     |
| Agency Obligations                             | 186,562,426       | 52,034,657       |                  |                 |                 |                   | 11,165,473          |    | 249,762,556     |
| Mortgage Backed Securities                     | 598,026,439       |                  |                  |                 |                 |                   |                     |    | 598,026,439     |
| Corporate Obligations                          | 1,184,415         | 1,203,668        | 22,772,226       | 3,715,342       | 5,390,671       |                   |                     |    | 34,266,322      |
| Common Stock                                   |                   |                  |                  |                 |                 | 34,231,473        | 547,754,287         |    | 581,985,760     |
| Municipal Obligations<br>Guaranteed Investment |                   | 277,423          | 7,140,281        |                 |                 |                   |                     |    | 7,417,704       |
| Contracts/Annuities                            |                   | 39,351           |                  |                 |                 |                   | 1,604,983           |    | 1,644,334       |
| Alternatives                                   |                   |                  |                  |                 |                 |                   | 299,657,276         |    | 299,657,276     |
| Real Estate                                    |                   |                  |                  |                 |                 |                   | 70,960,665          |    | 70,960,665      |
| Other  |                   |                  |                  |                 |                 | 839,647,440       | 5,746,173           |    | 845,393,613     |
| Total Investments                              | \$<br>785,773,280 | \$<br>53,555,099 | \$<br>50,921,235 | \$<br>3,715,342 | \$<br>5,390,671 | \$<br>874,355,862 | \$<br>1,330,367,130 | \$ | 3,104,078,619   |

## June 30, 2013

**Concentration of Credit Risk** 

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the government's investment in a single issuer. All of the major discretely presented component units except the Kentucky Housing Corporation (KHC) has policies in place that limit the amount that can be invested in a single issuer to 5% of the total portfolio market value. KHC places no limit on the amount they may invest in any one issuer. More than five percent of the KHC's investments are in Fannie Mae, GNMA, U.S. Treasury and Dreyfus. These investments are 20%, 45%, 13% and 20%, respectively, of the KHC's total investments.

#### **Foreign Currency Risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or deposit. Policies for controlling foreign currency risk will vary with each component unit, individual policies can be found in the notes to the financial statements of the respective component unit.

Of the major discretely presented component units only the University of Kentucky has foreign currency risk as of June 30, 2013. The university has \$8,034,000 in a pooled private equity fund and \$43,060,000 in common stock.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

Note 6

## **CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2013 (Expressed in Thousands):

| (Expressed in Thousands):                              | Primary Government |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Beginning          |              | _            | Ending        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Government:                                    | Balance Restated   | Additions    | Decreases    | Balance       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities                                |                    |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:  Land           | \$ 187,771         | \$ 2,655     | \$ (56)      | \$ 190,370    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction in progress                               | 1,826,899          | 618,071      | (618,130)    | 1,826,840     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure   | 19,246,016         | 590,238      | (60,576)     | 19,775,678    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Easements and Other Intangibles                        | 129,073            | 911          | (00,570)     | 129,984       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated             | 21,389,759         | 1,211,875    | (678,762)    | 21,922,872    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:           |                    |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements other than buildings                      | 19.707             | 1.624        |              | 21,331        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings  | 1,340,805          | 37,731       | (7,355)      | 1,371,181     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment                                | 610,533            | 65,272       | (47,185)     | 628,620       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Easements and Other Intangibles                        | 44,576             | 33,2.2       | (,.00)       | 44,576        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized      | 2,015,621          | 104,627      | (54,540)     | 2,065,708     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation/amortization:            |                    |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements other than buildings                      | (8,224)            | (754)        |              | (8,978)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings  | (532,710)          | (31,630)     | 3,238        | (561,102)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment                                | (407,921)          | (47,632)     | 41,522       | (414,031)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Easements and Other Intangibles                        | (8,980)            | (4,015)      | ,-           | (12,995)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total accumulated depreciation                         | (957,835)          | (84,031)     | 44,760       | (997,106)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized, net | 1,057,786          | 20,596       | (9,780)      | 1,068,602     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net            | \$ 22,447,545      | \$ 1,232,471 | \$ (688,542) | \$ 22,991,474 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business-type activities                               |                    |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:                 |                    |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land   | \$ 21,437          | \$ 146       |              | \$ 21,583     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction in progress                               | 104,372            | 2,912        | (83,111)     | 24,173        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated            | 125,809            | 3,058        | (83,111)     | 45,756        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:           |                    |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements other than buildings                      | 133,133            | 11,092       | (149)        | 144,076       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings  | 264,823            | 74,731       | (403)        | 339,151       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment                                | 20,742             | 631          | (613)        | 20,760        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Easements and Other Intangibles                        | 2,322              |              |              | 2,322         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized      | 421,020            | 86,454       | (1,165)      | 506,309       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                     |                    |              |              |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements other than buildings                      | (63,476)           | (3,687)      | 82           | (67,081)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings  | (119,899)          | (8,838)      | 89           | (128,648)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment                                | (12,329)           | (992)        | 455          | (12,866)      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Easements and Other Intangibles                        | (1,223)            | (116)        |              | (1,339)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total accumulated depreciation                         | (196,927)          | (13,633)     | 626          | (209,934)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized, net | 224,093            | 72,821       | (539)        | 296,375       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net           | \$ 349,902         | \$ 75,879    | \$ (83,650)  | \$ 342,131    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2013

| Depreciation expense,     | charged to functions/programs |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| of the primary government | nent as follows:              |

| (Expressed in Thousands)  | Gove<br>Ad | Business-type Activities |    |        |  |
|---|------------|--------------------------|----|--------|--|
| General Government  | \$         | 11,850                   | \$ | _      |  |
| Legislative and Judicial  |            | 445                      |    |        |  |
| Commerce  |            | 2,560                    |    |        |  |
| Education and Humanities  |            | 3,135                    |    |        |  |
| Human Resources   |            | 6,908                    |    |        |  |
| Justice   |            | 22,509                   |    |        |  |
| Natural Resources and Environmental Protection  |            | 1,589                    |    |        |  |
| Public Protection and Regulation  |            | 170                      |    |        |  |
| Transportation  |            | 21,866                   |    |        |  |
| Capital assets held by government's internal service<br>funds are charged to the various functions based on |            |                          |    |        |  |
| usage of the assets   |            | 12,999                   |    |        |  |
| State Parks   |            |                          |    | 12,268 |  |
| Horse Park  |            |                          |    | 1,245  |  |
| Insurance Administration  |            |                          |    | 120    |  |
| Total depreciation expense by activities  | \$         | 84,031                   | \$ | 13,633 |  |

## Discretely presented major component units

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2013 (Expressed in Thousands):

|  | Component Units               |            |              |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Beginning<br>Balance Restated | Additions  | Retirements  | Ending<br>Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:                 |                               |            |              |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land   | \$ 174,717                    | \$ 15,415  | \$ (436)     | \$ 189,696        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction in progress                               | 175,550                       | 77,885     | (114,627)    | 138,808           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals, capital assets not being depreciated           | 350,267                       | 93,300     | (115,063)    | 328,504           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:           |                               |            |              |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements other than buildings                      | 219,130                       | 13,377     | (769)        | 231,738           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings  | 3,998,335                     | 146,959    | (12,294)     | 4,133,000         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment                                | 1,538,271                     | 81,936     | (55,164)     | 1,565,043         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized      | 5,755,736                     | 242,272    | (68,227)     | 5,929,781         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                     |                               |            |              |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements other than buildings                      | (84,449)                      | (6,791)    | 1,165        | (90,075)          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings  | (1,393,359)                   | (115,042)  | 9,029        | (1,499,372)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment                                | (1,033,410)                   | (104,291)  | 49,805       | (1,087,896)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total accumulated depreciation                         | (2,511,218)                   | (226,124)  | 59,999       | (2,677,343)       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated/amortized, net | 3,244,518                     | 16,148     | (8,228)      | 3,252,438         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Component units capital assets, net                    | \$ 3,594,785                  | \$ 109,448 | \$ (123,291) | \$ 3,580,942      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Depreciation expense, charged to functions/programs of discretely presented major component units as follows:

| (Expressed in Thousands)                           |               |
|--|---------------|
| Kentucky Housing Corporation                       | \$<br>409     |
| Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation | 1,276         |
| University of Kentucky                             | 133,066       |
| University of Louisville                           | 62,218        |
| Kentucky Community and Technical College System    | 29,077        |
| Kentucky Lottery Corporation                       | 78            |
|  |               |
| Total depreciation expense by functions/programs   | \$<br>226,124 |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

Note 7

## INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

## **Interfund Transfers In and Out**

The table below shows the interfund operating transfers for fiscal year 2013 (Expressed in Thousands):

|                               |    | Transfers Out          |    |                 |    |        |                           |         |                             |        |
|-------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------|----|--------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Transfers In                  | (  | Transportation<br>Fund |    | Federal<br>Fund |    |        | Agency<br>Revenue<br>Fund |         | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund |        |
| General Fund                  | \$ |                        | \$ |                 | \$ | 1,759  | \$                        | 63,280  | \$                          | 1,000  |
| Transportation Fund           |    |                        |    |                 |    |        |                           | 997     |                             | 1,780  |
| Federal Fund                  |    |                        |    |                 |    |        |                           |         |                             | 5,175  |
| Agency Revenue Fund           |    | 35,985                 |    |                 |    | 10,438 |                           |         |                             | 15,939 |
| Capital Projects Fund         |    | 22                     |    | 11,904          |    | 2,482  |                           | 23,262  |                             |        |
| Debt Service                  |    | 392,735                |    | 9,984           |    | 48,169 |                           | 1,739   |                             | 44,939 |
| Non-Major Governmental Funds  |    | 113,770                |    | 135,498         |    | 1,214  |                           | 286,346 |                             | 153    |
| State Parks Fund              |    | 28,144                 |    | 1,900           |    | 109    |                           |         |                             | 8,164  |
| Kentucky Horse Park Fund      |    | 2,374                  |    |                 |    |        |                           |         |                             | 1,150  |
| Insurance Administration Fund |    |                        |    |                 |    | 246    |                           | 334     |                             | 3,110  |
| Internal Service Funds        |    | 5,141                  |    |                 |    |        |                           |         |                             | 11,045 |
| Fiduciary Funds               |    |                        |    |                 |    |        |                           | 17      |                             |        |
| Total                         | \$ | 578,171                | \$ | 159,286         | \$ | 64,417 | \$                        | 375,975 | \$                          | 92,455 |

#### Reasons for transfers:

- 1) to move resources from the General Fund, for budgetary purposes, to the fund that will expend them;
- 2) to move resources from funds recording the revenue to the Debt Service Fund, for debt service payments;
- 3) to move resources from the funds recording the revenue to the Capital Projects Fund to finance acquisition of capital assets.

### **Interfund Receivables and Payables**

The table below shows the interfund receivables and payables for fiscal year 2013 (Expressed in Thousands):

|                                       | Interfund Payables |     |                     |                 |        |                           |        |    |                             |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|----|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Interfund Receivables                 |                    | Tra | nsportation<br>Fund | Federal<br>Fund |        | Agency<br>Revenue<br>Fund |        |    | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund |  |  |
| General Fund                          | \$                 | \$  | 398                 | \$              | 4,404  | \$                        | 9,915  | \$ | 104                         |  |  |
| Transportation Fund                   |                    |     |                     |                 | 939    |                           | 23     |    | 35                          |  |  |
| Federal Fund                          | 7,677              |     | 110                 |                 |        |                           | 538    |    | 4                           |  |  |
| Agency Revenue Fund                   | 25,601             |     | 170                 |                 | 54,850 |                           |        |    | 70                          |  |  |
| Capital Projects Fund                 |                    |     |                     |                 |        |                           | 1,029  |    |                             |  |  |
| Non-Major Governmental Funds          | 1,716              |     |                     |                 | 256    |                           | 14,250 |    |                             |  |  |
| State Parks Fund                      | 161                |     |                     |                 |        |                           |        |    |                             |  |  |
| Kentucky Public Employees Health Plan | 63,575             |     | 2,977               |                 | 2,908  |                           | 3,191  |    | 4                           |  |  |
| Insurance Administration Fund         | 1                  |     |                     |                 |        |                           |        |    |                             |  |  |
| Internal Service Funds                | 3,095              |     | 88                  |                 | 59     |                           | 2,305  |    | 10                          |  |  |
| Total                                 | \$ 101,826         | \$  | 3,743               | \$              | 63,416 | \$                        | 31,251 | \$ | 227                         |  |  |

Reasons for interfund payables and receivables:

- 1) to record sales by proprietary funds to other funds;
- 2) to record reimbursements of expenditures made in one fund for another fund;
- 3) to distribute program cost among funds; and
- 4) to record short-term loans from one fund to another.

# **COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY Notes to Financial Statements**

June 30, 2013

#### Transfers Out

|                         |  |                        |     | IIuii                                    | 3101 | 3 <b>O</b> ut                       |                                     |                              |                    |   |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|-----|--|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | on-Major<br>vernmental<br>Funds            | State<br>Parks<br>Fund | Pub | Kentucky<br>lic Employees<br>Health Plan |      | Insurance<br>Administration<br>Fund | nemployment<br>Compensation<br>Fund | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds | Fiduciary<br>Funds | Total   |
| \$                      | \$<br>8,938                                | \$                     | \$  | 760                                      | \$   | 13,500                              | \$                                  | \$<br>12,990                 | \$<br>904          | \$<br>103,131<br>2,777<br>5,175                                     |
| 368                     | 371,202<br>4,912<br>27,330<br>149,051<br>2 | 80<br>176              |     | 103                                      |      | 2,714<br>1,050                      | 1,790<br>2,434                      | 565<br>2,450<br>330          | 231                | 439,335<br>48,596<br>525,402<br>686,032<br>38,319<br>3,524<br>3,690 |
|                         | 989  |                        |     |  |      | 833                                 |                                     | 502                          |                    | 17,677<br>850   |
| \$<br>368               | \$<br>562,424                              | \$<br>256              | \$  | 863                                      | \$   | 18,097                              | \$<br>4,224                         | \$<br>16,837                 | \$<br>1,135        | \$<br>1,874,508   |

Interfund Pavables

|                 |                                    |              |                        |  | 11110 | eriuliu Fayables |                                    |                                  |                   |                                |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|-------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Debt<br>Service | Non-Major<br>Governmental<br>Funds |              | State<br>Parks<br>Fund | Kentucky Kentucky Horse Park Employee Fund Health Plan |       | A                | Insurance<br>dministration<br>Fund | <br>Internal<br>Service<br>Funds | <br>Total         |                                |
| \$<br>29        | \$                                 | 1,136<br>453 | \$<br>4,051            | \$   | \$    |                  | \$                                 | _                                | \$<br>64<br>1,091 | \$<br>20,101<br>2,088<br>8,782 |
|                 |                                    | 6,988<br>65  | 41                     | 1  |       | 18               |                                    | 41                               | 39                | 87,819<br>1,094                |
|                 |                                    | 105,852      |                        |  |       |                  |                                    |                                  | 2,512             | 124,586<br>161                 |
|                 |                                    | 5,247<br>150 | 263                    | 49   |       |                  |                                    | 243                              | 538               | 78,995<br>151                  |
|                 |                                    |              | 142                    |  |       |                  |                                    | 24                               | 613               | 6,336                          |
| \$<br>29        | \$                                 | 119,891      | \$<br>4,497            | \$<br>50   | \$    | 18               | \$                                 | 308                              | \$<br>4,857       | \$<br>330,113                  |

## Note 8

# PENSION PLANS AND OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Under the provisions of Kentucky Revised Statutes (KRS) 61.645, the Board of Trustees of the Kentucky Retirement Systems administers the Kentucky Employees Retirement System (KERS), County Employees Retirement System (CERS), and State Police Retirement System (SPRS).

The Commonwealth contributes to the KERS, a multiple-employer cost sharing defined benefit pension plan that covers substantially all regular full-time members employed in non-hazardous and hazardous duty positions of any state department, board, or any agency directed by Executive Order to participate in the System. The plan provides for retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members. Retirement benefits may be extended to beneficiaries of the plan members under certain circumstances. Per KRS 61.565(3), normal contribution and past service contribution rates shall be determined by the Board on the basis of an annual valuation last proceeding the July 1 of a new biennium. The Board may amend the contribution rates as of the first day of July of the second year of a biennium, if it is determined on the basis of a subsequent actuarial valuation that amended contribution rates are necessary to satisfy requirements determined in accordance with actuarial bases adopted by the Board. However, formal commitment to provide the contributions by the employer is made through the biennial budget. The System's administrative budget and employer contribution rates are subject to the approval of the Kentucky General Assembly. Employee contribution rates are set by the statute and may be changed only by the Kentucky General Assembly.

The Commonwealth is the predominant employer for KERS and for note disclosure purposes will be considered as a single employer plan.

CERS, a multiple employer cost sharing defined benefit pension plan, provides for retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members.

SPRS is a single-employer defined benefit plan that covers all full-time State Troopers employed in a hazardous duty position by the Kentucky State Police. The plan provides for retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members. Retirement benefits may be extended to beneficiaries of the plan members under certain circumstances. Per KRS 61.565(3), normal contribution and past service contribution rates shall be determined by the Board on the basis of an annual valuation last proceeding the July 1 of a new biennium. The Board may amend the contribution rates as of the first day of July of the second year of a biennium, if it is determined on the basis of a subsequent actuarial valuation that amended con-

tribution rates are necessary to satisfy requirements determined in accordance with actuarial bases adopted by the Board. However, formal commitment to provide the contributions by the employer is made through the biennial budget. The financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which contributions are due. Employer contributions to the plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with terms of the plan.

Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. The fair value of real estate is based on appraisals. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

Effective July 1, 2009, and on July 1 of each year thereafter, the Cost-of-living adjustments (COLA) is limited to 1.5 percent provided the recipient has been receiving a benefit for at least twelve months prior to the effective date of the COLA. The General Assembly reserves the right to suspend or reduce cost-of-living adjustments if in its judgment the welfare of the Commonwealth so demands.

Kentucky Retirement Systems Insurance Fund (Fund) was established to provide hospital and medical insurance for members receiving benefits from the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, the County Employees Retirement System, and the State Police Retirement System. The Fund pays a prescribed contribution for whole or partial payment of required premiums to purchase hospital and medical insurance.

The amount of contribution paid by the Funds is based on years of service. For members participating prior to July 1, 2003, years of service and respective percentages of the maximum contribution are as follows:

| Percent Paid by<br>Insurance Fund | Percent Paid by Member Through Payroll Deduction |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 100%                              | 0%   |
| 75%                               | 25%  |
| 50%                               | 50%  |
| 25%                               | 75%  |
| 0%                                | 100%   |
|                                   | 100%<br>75%<br>50%<br>25%                        |

As a result of House Bill 290 (2004 General Assembly), medical insurance benefits are calculated differently for members who began participating on or after July 1, 2003. Once members reach a minimum vesting period of ten years, non-hazardous employees whose participation began on or after July 1, 2003 earn ten dollars (\$10) per month for insurance benefits at retirement for every year

of earned service without regard to a maximum dollar amount. Hazardous employees whose participation began on or after July 1, 2003 earn fifteen dollars (\$15) per month for insurance benefits at retirement for every year of earned service without regard to a maximum dollar amount. Upon the death of a hazardous employee, such employee's spouse receives ten dollars (\$10) per month for insurance benefits for each year of the deceased employee's hazardous service. This dollar amount is subject to adjustment annually based of the retiree cost of living adjustment (COLA), which is updated annually due to changes in the Consumer Price Index for all urban consumers. This benefit is not protected under the inviolable contract provisions of Kentucky Revised Statute 16.652, 61.692, and 78.852. The General Assembly reserves the right to suspend or reduce this benefit if, in its judgment, the welfare of the Commonwealth so demands.

In prior years, the employers' required medical insurance contribution rate was being increased annually by a percentage that would result in advance-funding the medical liability on an actuarially determined basis using the entry age normal cost method within a 20-year period measured from 1987. In November 1992, the Board of Trustees adopted a fixed percentage contribution rate and suspended future increases under the current medical premium funding policy until the next experience study could be performed. In May 1996, the Board of Trustees adopted a policy to increase the insurance contribution rate by the amount needed to achieve the target rate for full entry age normal funding within 20 years.

Kentucky Retirement Systems commenced self-funding of healthcare benefits for its Medicare eligible retirees on January 1, 2006. A self-funded plan is one in which Kentucky Retirement Systems assumes the financial risk for providing healthcare to its retirees. The self-funded plan pays for claims out-of-pocket as they are presented instead of paying a pre-determined premium to an insurance carrier for a fully-funded plan.

The Kentucky Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the above mentioned retirement systems. That report may be obtained by writing the Kentucky Retirement System, 1260 Louisville Road, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-6124, or by telephone at (502) 564-4646.

The Judicial Retirement Plan is a single employer defined benefit plan, which provides retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. COLA are provided at the discretion of the State Legislature, except that existing legislation provides that a pension benefit shall be increased, if necessary, so that it equals an amount calculated by using a 1.5125 percent benefit rate and the 60 month average earnings of the position held by the member at retirement not to exceed 1.50 percent. Contribution rates are established by KRS 21.525.

The percentage of medical insurance premiums paid by the Plan is based on years of service with the Systems, as follows:

|                               | Percent Paid by the |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Years of Service              | Fund                |
| 4 years - 9 years 11 months   | 25%                 |
| 10 years - 14 years 11 months | 50%                 |
| 15 years - 19 years 11 months | 75%                 |
| 20 years or more              | 100%                |

The Legislators' Retirement Plan is a single employer defined benefit plan providing retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. COLA are provided at the discretion of the State Legislature, except that existing legislation provides that a pension benefit shall be increased, if necessary, so that it equals an amount calculated by using a 1.925 percent benefit rate and the 60 month average earnings of the position held by the member at retirement not to exceed 1.50 percent. Contribution rates are established by KRS 21.525.

The percentage of medical insurance premiums paid by the Plan is based on years of service with the Systems, as follows:

|                               | Percent Paid by |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Years of Service              | the Fund        |
| 4 years - 9 years 11 months   | 25%             |
| 10 years - 10 years 11 months | 50%             |
| 11 years - 11 years 11 months | 55%             |
| 12 years - 12 years 11 months | 60%             |
| 13 years - 13 years 11 months | 65%             |
| 14 years - 14 years 11 months | 70%             |
| 15 years - 15 years 11 months | 75%             |
| 16 years - 16 years 11 months | 80%             |
| 17 years - 17 years 11 months | 85%             |
| 18 years - 18 years 11 months | 90%             |
| 19 years - 19 years 11 months | 95%             |
| 20 years or more              | 100%            |

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

The financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions to the plan are recognized when due and the employer has made formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with terms of the Plans.

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

The Judicial Form Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the above mentioned retirement systems. That report may be obtained by writing to the Judicial Form Retirement System, P.O. Box 791, Frankfort, Kentucky 40602-0791, or by telephone at (502) 564-5310.

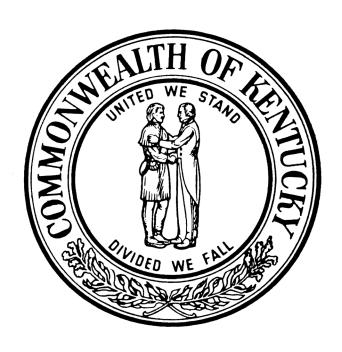
The Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System (KTRS) was established by the 1938 General Assembly and is governed by Chapter 161 Section 220 through Section 990 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes. KTRS is a multiple-employer cost sharing defined benefit plan established to provide pension plan coverage for local school districts and other educational agencies in the state.

The Commonwealth is the predominant contributor to KTRS and for note disclosure purposes it will be considered as a single employer plan.

The financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Member contributions and employer matching are recognized in the fiscal year due. Plan investments are reported at fair value. Short-term securities are carried at cost, which approximates fair value. Fixed income and common and preferred stocks are generally valued based on published market prices and quotations from national security exchanges and security pricing services. Real estate is primarily valued based on appraisals performed by independent appraisers.

COLA are one and 1.50 percent annually. Additional ad hoc increases and any other benefit amendments must be authorized by the General Assembly.

The Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing the Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System, 479 Versailles Road, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601, or by telephone at (502) 848-8500.



|   | Legis                                      | itucky<br>slators'<br>nent Plan | Ju                   | ntucky<br>dicial<br>nent Plan              |          | State Police<br>Retirement<br>System |                      |                   |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|   | Pension                                    | Insurance                       | Pension              | Insurance                                  |          | Pension                              | 1                    | Insurance         |  |  |
| Contribution rates:<br>State<br>Plan members                        | 34.00%<br>5.0%                             | %-6.0%                          | 32.00%<br>5.0%       | 2.00%                                      |          |                                      | 67%<br>-9.0%         |                   |  |  |
| Portion of State Contribution for Health Insurance                  |  |                                 |                      |  |          |                                      |                      |                   |  |  |
| Annual required contribution (ARC) (Thousands)                      | \$3,215                                    |                                 | \$15,220             | \$893                                      |          | \$23,117                             |                      | \$27,234          |  |  |
| Contributions made<br>(Thousands)                                   | \$1,696                                    |                                 | \$10,399             | \$610                                      | \$18,501 |                                      | \$16,829             |                   |  |  |
| Actuarial valuation date  | July                                       | 1, 2013                         | July                 | 1, 2013                                    |          | June 3                               | 0, 2013              |                   |  |  |
| Actuarial cost method   | Entry age norm                             | al funding method               | Entry age norm       | Entry age normal funding method            |          |                                      | Entry age            |                   |  |  |
| Amortization method   | Interest + 1% Unfunded Past Liability open |                                 |                      | Interest + 1% Unfunded Past Liability open |          |                                      | Level percent closed |                   |  |  |
| Remaining amortization period                                       | 25   | years                           | 25                   | years                                      |          | 30 years                             |                      |                   |  |  |
| Asset valuation method  | Market value                               |                                 | Mark                 | et value                                   |          | Five-year smoothed Market            |                      |                   |  |  |
| Actuarial assumptions:<br>Investment rate of return                 | 7.00%                                      |                                 | 7.                   | 7.00%                                      |          |                                      | 7.75%                |                   |  |  |
| Inflation Rate  |  |                                 |                      |  |          |                                      | 3.50%                |                   |  |  |
| Projected salary increases  | 1%   | -3.5%                           | 1%                   | 4.5%-21.0%                                 |          |                                      |                      |                   |  |  |
| Increases in Health Insurance Cost                                  | 5%   | - 11%                           | 5%                   | 5% - 11%                                   |          |                                      | 5.0%-8.5%            |                   |  |  |
| (Dollar amounts in thousands) Actuarial Required Contribution (ARC) | \$ 3,215                                   | \$                              | \$ 15,220            | \$ 893                                     | \$       | 23,117                               | \$                   | 27,234            |  |  |
| Interest on NPO/NOPEBO  | 129  | (21)                            | 717                  | 41   | Ψ        | 3,614                                | Ψ                    | 11,028            |  |  |
| Adjustment to ARC Annual pension cost                               | (149)                                      | 24                              | (825)<br>15,112      | (48)<br>886                                |          | (2,562)<br>24,169                    |                      | (5,473)           |  |  |
| Contributions made  | 1,696                                      |                                 | 10,399               | 610  |          | 18,501                               |                      | 16,829            |  |  |
| Increase (Decrease) in NPO/NOPEBO<br>NPO/NOPEBO beginning of year   | 1,499<br>1,844                             | \$ (298)                        | 4,713<br>\$ 10,242   | 276<br>\$ 592                              | ¢        | 5,668<br>46,629                      | •                    | 15,960<br>142,303 |  |  |
| NPO/NOPEBO as of 6/30/13  | \$ 3,343                                   | \$ (298)<br>\$ (295)            | \$ 14,955            | \$ 868                                     | \$       | 52,297                               | \$                   | 158,263           |  |  |
| Percentage APC contributed  | 53.1%                                      |                                 | 68.8%                | 68.9%                                      |          | 76.5%                                |                      | 51.3%             |  |  |
| 6/30/2012   |  |                                 |                      |  |          |                                      |                      |                   |  |  |
| Annual Pension Cost   | \$ 2,133                                   | 3                               | 10,250               | 693  |          | 21,414                               |                      | 29,066            |  |  |
| Percentage APC Contributed  | 48.1%                                      |                                 | 48.3%                |  |          | 71.7%                                |                      | 41.1%             |  |  |
| NPO/NOPEBO as of 6/30/12  | \$ 1,844                                   | \$ (298)                        | \$ 10,242            | \$ 592                                     | \$       | 46,629                               | \$                   | 142,303           |  |  |
| 6/30/2011   | <del>-</del> .                             |                                 |                      |  |          |                                      |                      |                   |  |  |
| Annual Pension Cost   | \$ 2,145                                   | \$ 4                            | \$ 10,315            | \$ 698                                     | \$       | 19,230                               | \$                   | 26,491            |  |  |
| Percentage APC Contributed<br>NPO/NOPEBO as of 6/30/11              | \$ 738                                     | <b>\$</b> (301)                 | \$ 44.0%<br>\$ 4,938 | \$ 233                                     | \$       | 65.8%<br>40,577                      | \$                   | 41.7%<br>125,197  |  |  |
| 111 O/11O1 LDO a5 01 0/30/11  | \$ 738                                     | ø (301)                         | ψ 4,330              | φ 233                                      | ψ        | 70,311                               | Ψ                    | 143,171           |  |  |

983,073

1,392,203

\$

#### Kentucky Employees Kentucky Teachers' Retirement Retirement System System Non-Hazardous Hazardous Pension Pension Insurance Pension Insurance Insurance 23.61% 29.79% 13.105%-14.105% 0.75% 5.0%-6.0% 8.0%-9.0% 10.855% 1.25%-1.75% \$485,396 \$286,143 \$21,502 \$26,253 \$802,985 \$188,466 \$280,874 \$165,331 \$27,334 \$568,233 \$25,682 \$168,291 June 30, 2013 June 30, 2013 Entry age Entry age Level percent closed Level percent open 30 years 30 years Five-year smoothed Five-year smoothed Market market Market value of assets 7.75% 7.75% 7.50% 7.5%-8.0% 3.50% 3.50% 3.50% 4.75%-17.0% 4.5% - 21.0% 4.00% - 8.20% 5.0%-8.5% 5.0%-8.5% 5.0%-8.5% \$ 485,396 286,143 21,502 26,253 \$ 802,985 188,466 119,594 34,890 112,499 95,446 18,968 7,709 (59,352)(76,853) (67,662)(13,446)(5,465)(23,316)513,180 346,385 27,024 28,497 814,559 224,112 280,874 165,331 27,334 25,682 568,233 168,291 55,821 232,306 181,054 (310) 2,815 246,326 1,231,559 1,543,153 244,754 99,475 436,124 1,405,798 1,724,207 244,444 102,290 682,450 1,461,619 1,463,865 54.7% 47.7% 101.1% 90.1% 69.8% 75.1% 463,272 307,007 763,915 482,096 25,677 30,437 46.4% 50.8% 81.0% 80.6% 73.0% 37.2% 1,231,559 1,543,153 244,754 99,475 436,124 \$ 1,405,798 \$ 399,452 486,841 302,865 \$ 25,864 31,436 691,156 \$ 63.5% 39.1% 48.5% 42.7% 74.0% 150.2%

239,886

93,576

229,549

1,103,135

| Schedule of Funding Property Actuarial Valuation Date  | -                              | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets<br>(a)   |          | Actuarial Accrued ( Liability (AAL) (b)   |         | Unfunded<br>(Overfunded)<br>AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>(b-a)   | Funded<br>Ratio<br>(a/b)   |          | Covered<br>Payroll<br>(c)  | UAAL as a<br>Percentage<br>of Covered<br>Payroll<br>((b-a)/c)                                       |
|--|--------------------------------|--|----------|---|---------|--|--|----------|--|---|
| Kentucky Employees Ret   | ireme                          | nt System  | _        | , ,   | _       | ` ,  |  |          | ` '  | ,   |
| Non-Hazardous  |                                |  | _        |   | _       |  |  |          | . =  |   |
| June 30, 2011  | \$                             | 3,726,986,087  | \$       | 11,182,142,032  | \$      | 7,455,155,945  | 33.3   | \$       | 1,731,632,748  | 430.5   |
| June 30, 2012  |                                | 3,101,316,738  |          | 11,361,048,136  |         | 8,259,731,398  | 27.3   |          | 1,644,896,681  | 502.1   |
| June 30, 2013  |                                | 2,636,122,852  |          | 11,386,602,159  |         | 8,750,479,307  | 23.2   |          | 1,644,408,698  | 532.1   |
| <u>Hazardous</u>   |                                |  |          |   |         |  |  |          |  |   |
| June 30, 2011  | \$                             | 510,748,505  | \$       | 721,293,444   | \$      | 210,544,939  | 70.8   | \$       | 133,053,792  | 158.2   |
| June 30, 2012  |                                | 497,226,296  |          | 752,699,457   |         | 255,473,161  | 66.1   |          | 131,976,754  | 193.6   |
| June 30, 2013  |                                | 505,656,808  |          | 783,980,594   |         | 278,323,786  | 64.5   |          | 132,015,368  | 210.8   |
| State Police Retirement S  | vetor                          | •  |          |   |         |  |  |          |  |   |
| June 30, 2011  | \$                             | <u>1</u><br>285,580,631  | \$       | 634,379,401   | \$      | 348,798,770  | 45.0   | \$       | 48,692,616   | 716.3   |
| June 30, 2012  | Ψ                              | 259,791,575  | Ψ        | 647,688,665   | Ψ       | 387,897,090  | 40.1   | Ψ        | 48,372,506   | 801.9   |
| June 30, 2013  |                                | 241,800,328  |          | 651,580,654   |         | 409,780,326  | 37.1   |          | 45,256,202   | 905.5   |
|  |                                | ,,-  |          | ,,,,,,,   |         | ,,.  |  |          | -,, -  |   |
| Judicial Retirement Plan   |                                |  | _        |   |         |  |  |          |  |   |
| June 30, 2011  | \$                             | 177,679,270  | \$       | 311,449,085   | \$      | 133,769,815  | 57.0   | \$       | 33,175,215   | 403.2   |
| June 30, 2012  |                                | 176,765,849  |          | 317,403,640   |         | 140,637,791  | 55.7   |          | 33,175,215   | 423.9   |
| June 30, 2013  |                                | 185,035,841  |          | 332,125,555   |         | 147,089,714  | 55.7   |          | 32,930,076   | 446.7   |
| Legislators' Retirement P  | lan                            |  |          |   |         |  |  |          |  |   |
| June 30, 2011  | \$                             | 38,442,211   | \$       | 65,836,618  | \$      | 27,394,407   | 58.4   | \$       | 5,192,619  | 527.6   |
| June 30, 2012  |                                | 39,093,742   |          | 68,318,427  |         | 29,224,685   | 57.2   |          | 5,192,619  | 562.8   |
| June 30, 2013  |                                | 41,362,031   |          | 72,601,154  |         | 31,239,123   | 57.0   |          | 4,987,823  | 626.3   |
| Kentucky Teachers' Retir   | omoni                          | t Systom   |          |   |         |  |  |          |  |   |
| June 30, 2011  | \$                             | 14,908,138,000   | \$       | 25,968,692,000  | \$      | 11,060,554,000   | 57.4   | \$       | 3,451,756,000  | 320.4   |
| June 30, 2012  | •                              | 14,691,371,000   | Ψ        | 26,973,854,000  | Ψ       | 12,282,483,000   | 54.5   | Ψ        | 3,479,567,000  | 353.0   |
| June 30, 2013  |                                | 14,962,758,000   |          | 28,817,232,000  |         | 13,854,474,000   | 51.9   |          | 3,480,066,000  | 398.1   |
| Schedule of Funding Prog   | ıress .                        |  |          | ,_,,,   |         | , , ,  |  |          | 5, 155, 555, 555   |   |
| oonounce or canang rees  | ,                              |  |          | Actuarial   |         | Unfunded   |  |          |  | UAAL as a   |
|  |                                | Actuarial  |          | Accrued   |         | (Overfunded)   |  |          |  | Percentage  |
| Actuarial  |                                | Value of   |          | Liability   |         | AAL  | Funded   |          | Covered  | of Covered  |
| Valuation<br>Date  |                                | Assets   |          | (AAL)   |         | (UAAL)   | Ratio  |          | Payroll  | Payroll   |
|  |                                |  |          | /h\   |         | • •  | (a/b)  |          | (0)  | •   |
| Kontucky Employees Poti  |                                | (a)  | _        | (b)   | _       | (b-a)  | (a/b)  | _        | (c)  | ((b-a)/c)   |
|  | remen                          |  |          | (b)   | _       | • •  | (a/b)  | _        | (c)  | •   |
| Non-Hazardous  |                                | nt System  | <u> </u> |   | _<br>\$ | (b-a)  | , ,  | <u> </u> |  | ((b-a)/c)   |
| Non-Hazardous<br>June 30, 2011   | remen<br>\$                    | 451,620,442  | <u> </u> | 4,280,089,633   | \$      | ( <b>b-a</b> ) 3,828,469,191   | 10.6   | \$       | 1,731,632,748  | ((b-a)/c)<br>221.1  |
| Kentucky Employees Reti<br>Non-Hazardous<br>June 30, 2011<br>June 30, 2012<br>June 30, 2013  |                                | nt System  | \$       |   | \$      | (b-a)  | , ,  | \$       |  | ((b-a)/c)   |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  |                                | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511   | \$       | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157  | \$      | (b-a)<br>3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646  | 10.6<br>14.3   | <u></u>  | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681   | ((b-a)/c)<br>221.1<br>162.9   |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous   | \$                             | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327  |          | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134   |         | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807  | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4   |          | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698  | 221.1<br>162.9<br>99.2  |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011   |                                | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615   | \$<br>\$ | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767  |         | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807  | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1   | <u></u>  | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698  | ((b-a)/c)<br>221.1<br>162.9<br>99.2<br>133.1  |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012   | \$                             | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948  |          | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406   |         | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458   | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9   |          | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754  | ((b-a)/c)<br>221.1<br>162.9<br>99.2<br>133.1<br>29.6  |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011   | \$                             | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615   |          | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767  |         | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807  | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1   |          | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698  | ((b-a)/c)<br>221.1<br>162.9<br>99.2<br>133.1  |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013   | \$                             | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403   |          | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406   |         | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458   | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9   |          | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754  | ((b-a)/c)<br>221.1<br>162.9<br>99.2<br>133.1<br>29.6  |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013   | \$                             | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403   | \$       | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406   | \$      | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458   | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9   |          | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754  | ((b-a)/c)<br>221.1<br>162.9<br>99.2<br>133.1<br>29.6  |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement State 90, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012   | \$<br>\$<br>ystem              | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403   | \$       | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406<br>385,517,675<br>438,427,763<br>333,903,782  | \$      | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458<br>14,743,272   | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2                                 | \$       | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754<br>132,015,368   | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2   |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement State 30, 2011   | \$<br>\$<br>ystem              | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403   | \$       | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406<br>385,517,675<br>438,427,763   | \$      | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458<br>14,743,272<br>314,740,474  | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2   | \$       | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754<br>132,015,368<br>48,692,616   | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4   |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement Struck June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013   | \$<br>\$<br>ystem              | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403   | \$       | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406<br>385,517,675<br>438,427,763<br>333,903,782  | \$      | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458<br>14,743,272<br>314,740,474<br>209,531,710   | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2                                 | \$       | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754<br>132,015,368<br>48,692,616<br>48,372,506   | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2   |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement Struck June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  June 30, 2013  June 30, 2013   | \$<br>\$<br><b>ystem</b><br>\$ | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403<br>123,687,289<br>124,372,072<br>136,321,060  | \$       | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406<br>385,517,675<br>438,427,763<br>333,903,782<br>222,326,743   | \$      | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458<br>14,743,272<br>314,740,474<br>209,531,710<br>86,005,683   | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2<br>61.3                         | \$       | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754<br>132,015,368<br>48,692,616<br>48,372,506<br>45,256,202   | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2 190.0                                     |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement Some 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  June 30, 2013  June 30, 2013  June 30, 2013   | \$<br>\$<br>ystem              | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403<br>123,687,289<br>124,372,072<br>136,321,060<br>41,791,088  | \$       | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406<br>385,517,675<br>438,427,763<br>333,903,782<br>222,326,743<br>43,643,278   | \$      | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458<br>14,743,272<br>314,740,474<br>209,531,710<br>86,005,683<br>1,852,190  | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2<br>61.3                         | \$       | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754<br>132,015,368<br>48,692,616<br>48,372,506<br>45,256,202   | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2 190.0  5.6                                |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement Strum 30, 2012 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  June 30, 2013  June 30, 2011   | \$<br>\$<br><b>ystem</b><br>\$ | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403<br>123,687,289<br>124,372,072<br>136,321,060<br>41,791,088<br>43,466,197  | \$       | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406<br>385,517,675<br>438,427,763<br>333,903,782<br>222,326,743<br>43,643,278<br>45,474,043   | \$      | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458<br>14,743,272<br>314,740,474<br>209,531,710<br>86,005,683<br>1,852,190<br>2,007,846   | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2<br>61.3                         | \$       | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754<br>132,015,368<br>48,692,616<br>48,372,506<br>45,256,202<br>33,175,215<br>33,175,215   | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2 190.0  5.6 6.1                            |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement St June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  | \$<br><u>ystem</u><br>\$       | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403<br>123,687,289<br>124,372,072<br>136,321,060<br>41,791,088  | \$       | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406<br>385,517,675<br>438,427,763<br>333,903,782<br>222,326,743<br>43,643,278   | \$      | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458<br>14,743,272<br>314,740,474<br>209,531,710<br>86,005,683<br>1,852,190  | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2<br>61.3                         | \$       | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754<br>132,015,368<br>48,692,616<br>48,372,506<br>45,256,202   | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2 190.0  5.6                                |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement St June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Legislators' Retirement Plan  | \$  ystem  \$                  | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403<br>123,687,289<br>124,372,072<br>136,321,060<br>41,791,088<br>43,466,197<br>46,552,166  | \$ \$    | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406<br>385,517,675<br>438,427,763<br>333,903,782<br>222,326,743<br>43,643,278<br>45,474,043<br>53,732,181                             | \$      | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458<br>14,743,272<br>314,740,474<br>209,531,710<br>86,005,683<br>1,852,190<br>2,007,846<br>7,180,015                              | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2<br>61.3<br>95.8<br>95.6<br>86.6 | \$       | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754<br>132,015,368<br>48,692,616<br>48,372,506<br>45,256,202<br>33,175,215<br>33,175,215<br>32,930,076                           | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2 190.0  5.6 6.1 21.8                       |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement St June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  June 30, 2013  June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Legislators' Retirement Plan June 30, 2013   | \$<br><u>ystem</u><br>\$       | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403<br>123,687,289<br>124,372,072<br>136,321,060<br>41,791,088<br>43,466,197<br>46,552,166<br>23,337,392  | \$ \$    | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406<br>385,517,675<br>438,427,763<br>333,903,782<br>222,326,743<br>43,643,278<br>45,474,043<br>53,732,181<br>20,533,088               | \$      | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458<br>14,743,272<br>314,740,474<br>209,531,710<br>86,005,683<br>1,852,190<br>2,007,846<br>7,180,015<br>(2,804,304)               | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2<br>61.3<br>95.8<br>95.6<br>86.6 | \$       | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754<br>132,015,368<br>48,692,616<br>48,372,506<br>45,256,202<br>33,175,215<br>33,175,215<br>32,930,076<br>5,192,619              | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2 190.0  5.6 6.1 21.8                       |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement St June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  June 30, 2013  June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Legislators' Retirement Plan June 30, 2013  Legislators' Retirement Plan June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011   | \$  ystem  \$                  | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403<br>123,687,289<br>124,372,072<br>136,321,060<br>41,791,088<br>43,466,197<br>46,552,166<br>23,337,392<br>24,238,386  | \$ \$    | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406<br>385,517,675<br>438,427,763<br>333,903,782<br>222,326,743<br>43,643,278<br>45,474,043<br>53,732,181<br>20,533,088<br>21,582,890 | \$ \$   | 3,828,469,191 2,679,249,646 1,631,169,807  177,097,152 39,018,458 14,743,272  314,740,474 209,531,710 86,005,683  1,852,190 2,007,846 7,180,015  (2,804,304) (2,655,496)                                   | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2<br>61.3<br>95.8<br>95.6<br>86.6 | \$       | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754<br>132,015,368<br>48,692,616<br>48,372,506<br>45,256,202<br>33,175,215<br>33,175,215<br>32,930,076<br>5,192,619<br>5,192,619 | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2 190.0  5.6 6.1 21.8  (54.0) (51.1)        |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement St June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  June 30, 2013  June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Legislators' Retirement Plan June 30, 2013   | \$  ystem  \$                  | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403<br>123,687,289<br>124,372,072<br>136,321,060<br>41,791,088<br>43,466,197<br>46,552,166<br>23,337,392  | \$ \$    | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406<br>385,517,675<br>438,427,763<br>333,903,782<br>222,326,743<br>43,643,278<br>45,474,043<br>53,732,181<br>20,533,088               | \$ \$   | 3,828,469,191<br>2,679,249,646<br>1,631,169,807<br>177,097,152<br>39,018,458<br>14,743,272<br>314,740,474<br>209,531,710<br>86,005,683<br>1,852,190<br>2,007,846<br>7,180,015<br>(2,804,304)               | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2<br>61.3<br>95.8<br>95.6<br>86.6 | \$       | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754<br>132,015,368<br>48,692,616<br>48,372,506<br>45,256,202<br>33,175,215<br>33,175,215<br>32,930,076<br>5,192,619              | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2 190.0  5.6 6.1 21.8                       |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement St. June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  June 30, 2013  June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Legislators' Retirement Plan June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013                      | \$<br><b>ystem</b><br>\$<br>\$ | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403<br>123,687,289<br>124,372,072<br>136,321,060<br>41,791,088<br>43,466,197<br>46,552,166<br>23,337,392<br>24,238,386<br>25,907,629                          | \$ \$    | 4,280,089,633<br>3,125,330,157<br>2,128,754,134<br>507,058,767<br>384,592,406<br>385,517,675<br>438,427,763<br>333,903,782<br>222,326,743<br>43,643,278<br>45,474,043<br>53,732,181<br>20,533,088<br>21,582,890 | \$ \$   | 3,828,469,191 2,679,249,646 1,631,169,807  177,097,152 39,018,458 14,743,272  314,740,474 209,531,710 86,005,683  1,852,190 2,007,846 7,180,015  (2,804,304) (2,655,496)                                   | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2<br>61.3<br>95.8<br>95.6<br>86.6 | \$       | 1,731,632,748<br>1,644,896,681<br>1,644,408,698<br>133,053,792<br>131,976,754<br>132,015,368<br>48,692,616<br>48,372,506<br>45,256,202<br>33,175,215<br>33,175,215<br>32,930,076<br>5,192,619<br>5,192,619 | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2 190.0  5.6 6.1 21.8  (54.0) (51.1)        |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement State Police Retirement State 90, 2013  June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Legislators' Retirement Plan June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Kentucky Teachers' Retirement Plane      | \$<br><b>ystem</b><br>\$<br>\$ | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403<br>123,687,289<br>124,372,072<br>136,321,060<br>41,791,088<br>43,466,197<br>46,552,166<br>23,337,392<br>24,238,386<br>25,907,629<br>System                | \$ \$ \$ | 4,280,089,633 3,125,330,157 2,128,754,134  507,058,767 384,592,406 385,517,675  438,427,763 333,903,782 222,326,743  43,643,278 45,474,043 53,732,181  20,533,088 21,582,890 23,363,734                         | \$ \$   | 3,828,469,191 2,679,249,646 1,631,169,807  177,097,152 39,018,458 14,743,272  314,740,474 209,531,710 86,005,683  1,852,190 2,007,846 7,180,015  (2,804,304) (2,655,496) (2,543,895)                       | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2<br>61.3<br>95.8<br>95.6<br>86.6 | \$ \$    | 1,731,632,748 1,644,896,681 1,644,408,698  133,053,792 131,976,754 132,015,368  48,692,616 48,372,506 45,256,202  33,175,215 33,175,215 33,175,215 33,175,215 32,930,076  5,192,619 5,192,619 4,987,823    | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2 190.0  5.6 6.1 21.8  (54.0) (51.1) (51.0) |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement St June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Legislators' Retirement Pl June 30, 2011 June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Kentucky Teachers' Retires  | \$  ystem \$  an \$            | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403<br>123,687,289<br>124,372,072<br>136,321,060<br>41,791,088<br>43,466,197<br>46,552,166<br>23,337,392<br>24,238,386<br>25,907,629<br>System<br>383,346,000 | \$ \$ \$ | 4,280,089,633 3,125,330,157 2,128,754,134  507,058,767 384,592,406 385,517,675  438,427,763 333,903,782 222,326,743  43,643,278 45,474,043 53,732,181  20,533,088 21,582,890 23,363,734  3,511,237,000          | \$ \$   | (b-a)  3,828,469,191 2,679,249,646 1,631,169,807  177,097,152 39,018,458 14,743,272  314,740,474 209,531,710 86,005,683  1,852,190 2,007,846 7,180,015  (2,804,304) (2,655,496) (2,543,895)  3,127,891,000 | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2<br>61.3<br>95.8<br>95.6<br>86.6 | \$       | 1,731,632,748 1,644,896,681 1,644,408,698  133,053,792 131,976,754 132,015,368  48,692,616 48,372,506 45,256,202  33,175,215 33,175,215 32,930,076  5,192,619 5,192,619 4,987,823  3,451,756,000           | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2 190.0  5.6 6.1 21.8  (54.0) (51.1) (51.0) |
| Non-Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Hazardous June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  State Police Retirement St. June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  June 30, 2013  June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Legislators' Retirement Plan June 30, 2011 June 30, 2012 June 30, 2013  Kentucky Teachers' Retirement Planet Planet St. | \$  ystem \$  an \$            | 451,620,442<br>446,080,511<br>497,584,327<br>329,961,615<br>345,573,948<br>370,774,403<br>123,687,289<br>124,372,072<br>136,321,060<br>41,791,088<br>43,466,197<br>46,552,166<br>23,337,392<br>24,238,386<br>25,907,629<br>System                | \$ \$ \$ | 4,280,089,633 3,125,330,157 2,128,754,134  507,058,767 384,592,406 385,517,675  438,427,763 333,903,782 222,326,743  43,643,278 45,474,043 53,732,181  20,533,088 21,582,890 23,363,734                         | \$ \$   | 3,828,469,191 2,679,249,646 1,631,169,807  177,097,152 39,018,458 14,743,272  314,740,474 209,531,710 86,005,683  1,852,190 2,007,846 7,180,015  (2,804,304) (2,655,496) (2,543,895)                       | 10.6<br>14.3<br>23.4<br>65.1<br>89.9<br>96.2<br>28.2<br>37.2<br>61.3<br>95.8<br>95.6<br>86.6 | \$ \$    | 1,731,632,748 1,644,896,681 1,644,408,698  133,053,792 131,976,754 132,015,368  48,692,616 48,372,506 45,256,202  33,175,215 33,175,215 33,175,215 33,175,215 32,930,076  5,192,619 5,192,619 4,987,823    | ((b-a)/c)  221.1 162.9 99.2  133.1 29.6 11.2  646.4 433.2 190.0  5.6 6.1 21.8  (54.0) (51.1) (51.0) |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2013

|   | Kentucky<br>Employees<br>Retirement<br>System |           | Count<br>Employe<br>Retirem<br>Syster | ees<br>ent | State<br>Police<br>Retirement<br>System | Judicial<br>Retirement<br>Plan | Legislators'<br>Retirement<br>Plan | Kentucky<br>Teachers'<br>Retirement<br>System | Total   |  |
|---|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------|--|
|   | Non-Hazardous                                 | Hazardous | Non-Hazardous                         | Hazardous  | <u> </u>                                |                                |                                    |   |         |  |
| Retirees and beneficiaries receiving benefits | 37,240  | 2,312     | 44,164                                | 5,840      | 1,240                                   | 308                            | 186                                | 47,406  | 138,696 |  |
| Terminated plan members - vested              | 40,375  | 2,882     | 67,013                                | 1,956      | 236                                     | 21                             | 44                                 | 7,194   | 119,721 |  |
| Active plan members                           | 40,710  | 4,057     | 82,631                                | 9,069      | 901                                     | 271                            | 121                                | 74,831  | 212,591 |  |
| Total members                                 | 118,325                                       | 9,251     | 193,808                               | 16,865     | 2,377                                   | 600                            | 351                                | 129,431                                       | 471,008 |  |
| Number of participating employers             | 348   |           | 1,126                                 |            | 1                                       | 1                              | 1                                  | 208   | 1,685   |  |

## Three year trend for contributions (Expressed in thousands):

|                                      | Pension |                                   | Insurance                 |    |                                   |                           | Total |                                   |                           |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                      | F       | Annual<br>Required<br>ontribution | Percentage<br>Contributed |    | Annual<br>Required<br>ontribution | Percentage<br>Contributed |       | Annual<br>Required<br>ontribution | Percentage<br>Contributed |
| Kentucky Employees Retirement System |         |                                   |                           |    |                                   |                           |       |                                   |                           |
| Non-Hazardous                        |         |                                   |                           |    |                                   |                           |       |                                   |                           |
| 2011                                 | \$      | 381,915                           | 50.7%                     | \$ | 294,898                           | 43.9%                     | \$    | 676,813                           | 47.7%                     |
| 2012                                 |         | 441,094                           | 48.7%                     |    | 297,904                           | 52.4%                     |       | 738,998                           | 50.2%                     |
| 2013                                 |         | 485,396                           | 57.9%                     |    | 286,143                           | 57.8%                     |       | 771,539                           | 57.8%                     |
| <u>Hazardous</u>                     |         |                                   |                           |    |                                   |                           |       |                                   |                           |
| 2011                                 | \$      | 20,605                            | 92.9%                     | \$ | 29,585                            | 67.4%                     | \$    | 50,190                            | 77.9%                     |
| 2012                                 |         | 20,265                            | 102.7%                    |    | 28,326                            | 86.6%                     |       | 48,591                            | 93.3%                     |
| 2013                                 |         | 21,502                            | 127.1%                    |    | 26,253                            | 97.8%                     |       | 47,755                            | 111.0%                    |
| State Police Retirement System       |         |                                   |                           |    |                                   |                           |       |                                   |                           |
| 2011                                 | \$      | 18,463                            | 68.6%                     | \$ | 25,773                            | 42.9%                     | \$    | 44,236                            | 53.6%                     |
| 2012                                 | •       | 20,498                            | 74.9%                     | ·  | 28,247                            | 42.3%                     | •     | 48,745                            | 56.0%                     |
| 2013                                 |         | 23,117                            | 80.0%                     |    | 27,234                            | 61.8%                     |       | 50,351                            | 70.2%                     |
| Judicial Retirement Plan             |         |                                   |                           |    |                                   |                           |       |                                   |                           |
| 2011                                 | \$      | 10,302                            | 44.0%                     | \$ | 696                               | 44.0%                     | \$    | 10,998                            | 44.0%                     |
| 2012                                 |         | 10,302                            | 48.0%                     |    | 696                               | 48.0%                     |       | 10,998                            | 48.0%                     |
| 2013                                 |         | 15,220                            | 68.3%                     |    | 893                               | 68.3%                     |       | 16,113                            | 68.3%                     |
| Legislators' Retirement Plan         |         |                                   |                           |    |                                   |                           |       |                                   |                           |
| 2011                                 | \$      | 2,140                             | 44.0%                     | \$ |                                   |                           | \$    | 2,140                             | 44.0%                     |
| 2012                                 |         | 2,140                             | 48.0%                     |    |                                   |                           |       | 2,140                             | 48.0%                     |
| 2013                                 |         | 3,215                             | 52.8%                     |    |                                   |                           |       | 3,215                             | 52.8%                     |
| Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System |         |                                   |                           |    |                                   |                           |       |                                   |                           |
| 2011                                 | \$      | 678,741                           | 153.0%                    | \$ | 479,449                           | 39.7%                     | \$    | 1,158,190                         | 106.1%                    |
| 2012                                 | 7       | 757,822                           | 74.0%                     | *  | 471,950                           | 38.1%                     | *     | 1,229,772                         | 60.0%                     |
| 2013                                 |         | 802,985                           | 71.0%                     |    | 188,466                           | 92.9%                     |       | 991,451                           | 75.0%                     |

Note 9

## **EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN**

#### Kentucky Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan

Employees of the Commonwealth, its cities, counties, and local school districts are eligible to participate in two deferred compensation plans as authorized by the United States Internal Revenue Code. These plans, labeled 457 and 401(k), after sections of the Code, are administered by the Personnel Cabinet and an independent Plan administrator. The Commonwealth, through a board of trustees as defined in KRS 18A.245, selects the administrator to oversee the daily operations and technical compliance of the Plans with applicable sections of the Internal Revenue Code. The Commonwealth's responsibilities consist of withholding payroll deductions for its employees, collecting employee withholdings of the cities, counties, and local school districts, and remitting those withholdings to the plan administrators holding fixed and variable annuity contracts (carriers). Both Plans permit employees to defer collecting a portion of their salary until future years. This deferment is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Assets of the 457 Plan and the 401(k) Plan are reported in a Pension Trust Fund within the fiduciary fund type, in compliance with Internal Revenue Code and GASB 32 requirements.

Of the \$809,381,830 in the 457 Plan at June 30, 2013, \$390,463,219 was applicable to the Commonwealth, while the remaining \$418,918,611 represents assets of the other jurisdictions participating in the Plan. The 401(k) Plan had total plan assets of \$1,403,125,860 at June 30, 2013, of which \$527,823,193 was applicable to the state while the remaining \$875,302,667 represents other participating jurisdictions.

## Note 10

## **LEASE OBLIGATIONS**

The Commonwealth has entered into various leases for buildings and equipment. Generally, leases contain termination clauses providing for cancellation after a 30-, 60-, or 90-days written notice. In addition, certain leases contain appropriation clauses indicating that continuation of the lease is subject to funding by the General Assembly. It is expected that in the normal course of business most of these leases will be replaced by similar leases.

A portion of the capital lease liability for the University and College Fund is applicable to leases with the Commonwealth.

Changes in leases payable for the year ended June 30, 2013, are summarized in Note 15, Changes in Long-Term Obligations.

## At June 30, 2013, capitalized leases included Buildings and Equipment as follows (Expressed in Thousands):

|  |     | Trimary Government |                        |                          |    |           |
|--|-----|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|
| Buildings and Equipment acquired through capital leases are recorded at the lesser of fair market value or present value of future minimum lease payments. | Gov |                    | ness-Type<br>ctivities | Component<br>Units-Major |    |           |
| Buildings  | \$  | 49,590             | \$                     |                          | \$ | 592,062   |
| Equipment  |     | 29,867             |                        | 11,015                   |    | 112,231   |
| Other  |     |                    |                        |                          |    | 73,003    |
| Total  |     | 79,457             |                        | 11,015                   |    | 777,296   |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation   |     | (18,994)           |                        | (89)                     |    | (244,061) |
| Total Net of Depreciation  | \$  | 60 463             | \$                     | 10 926                   | S  | 533 235   |

Future minimum rental commitments for capitalizable leases as of June 30, 2013, are as follows (Expressed in Thousands):

|                                    | Gove | Primary Gornmental tivities | nment<br>Business-Type<br>Activities | Unit<br>Univ<br>Colle | nponent<br>is-Major<br>rersities,<br>eges, and<br>ed Entities | Total         |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|
| 2014                               | \$   | 12,120                      | \$<br>1,465                          | \$                    | 63,217  | \$<br>76,802  |
| 2015                               |      | 10,578                      | 1,445                                |                       | 56,030  | 68,053        |
| 2016                               |      | 9,222                       | 1,385                                |                       | 50,016  | 60,623        |
| 2017                               |      | 6,051                       | 1,358                                |                       | 46,367  | 53,776        |
| 2018                               |      | 7,595                       | 1,358                                |                       | 43,058  | 52,011        |
| 2019-2023                          |      | 17,356                      | 6,054                                |                       | 178,622   | 202,032       |
| 2024-2028                          |      | 8,272                       | 3,756                                |                       | 124,400   | 136,428       |
| 2029-2033                          |      |                             |                                      |                       | 1,316   | <br>1,316     |
| Total minimum lease payments       |      | 71,194                      | <br>16,821                           |                       | 563,026   | 651,041       |
| Less: Amount representing interest |      |                             |                                      |                       |   |               |
| (1.50-63.60%)                      |      | (12,883)                    | <br>(3,073)                          |                       | (131,179)   | <br>(147,135) |
| Present value of future minimum    |      |                             |                                      |                       |   |               |
| lease payments                     | \$   | 58,311                      | \$<br>13,748                         | \$                    | 431,847   | \$<br>503,906 |

## Note 11

## RISK MANAGEMENT

The Commonwealth is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft, damage, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Commonwealth utilizes the Risk Management Fund to account for these activities.

#### Fire and Tornado Insurance:

The Fire and Tornado Insurance Program is established to account for and finance its uninsured risk of loss arising from damages to State buildings and personal property. Under this program, coverage is provided for up to a maximum of \$500,000 per occurrence of loss for each insured subject of risk. The Fire and Tornado Insurance Program purchases reinsurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the Program. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The claims liability of \$10,465,735 reported in the Program at June 30, 2013, is based on the requirements of GASB 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements in-

dicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Changes in the Program's claims liability amount in Fiscal Years 2013 and 2012 were:

|                                    | Fiscal Year 2013 | Fiscal Year 2012 |              |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Beginning of fiscal year liability | \$<br>1,825,000  | \$               | 2,269,433    |  |  |
| Incurred claims                    | 37,666,132       |                  | 11,751,273   |  |  |
| Changes in estimates               |                  |                  |              |  |  |
| Claims payments                    | <br>(29,025,397) | _                | (12,195,706) |  |  |
| Balance at Fiscal Year End         | \$<br>10,465,735 | \$               | 1,825,000    |  |  |
|                                    |                  |                  |              |  |  |

### **Self-Insured Workers' Compensation:**

Primary Government

The Workers' Compensation Program is self-insurance for the benefit of the Commonwealth's employees, and others as described in KRS 18A.370. Losses payable by the Program include medical claims and loss of wages as a result of an employment related injury. Premiums are established based upon estimated claims and administrative cost for the coming fiscal year. The Program carries reinsurance coverage for large individual or incident claims between \$5,000,000 and \$20,000,000.

The actuarially determined aggregate claims liability of \$173,408,609 reported in the Program at June 30, 2013, includes both reported and unreported insured events, including estimates of future payments of losses and related claims' adjustments. Changes in the Program's claims liability amount in Fiscal Years 2013 and 2012 were:

|  |    | Fiscal Year 2013 |    | Fiscal Year 2012 |
|--|----|------------------|----|------------------|
| Beginning of fiscal year liability               | \$ | 159,663,396      | \$ | 147,195,678      |
| Claims and claims                                |    |                  |    |                  |
| adjustments incurred: Current year               |    | 21,347,533       |    | 21,268,922       |
| Increase (Decrease) in<br>Prior year             | _  | 10,898,889       |    | 10,372,705       |
| Total Claims and Claims<br>Adjustments Incurred: | •  | 32,246,422       | ٠  | 31,641,627       |
| Claims and claims adjustment payments:           |    |                  |    |                  |
| Current year Increase (Decrease) in              |    | (4,201,350)      |    | (5,244,632)      |
| Prior year                                       |    | (14,299,859)     |    | (13,929,277)     |
| Total Claims and Claims<br>Adjustment Payments   |    | (18,501,209)     |    | (19,173,909)     |
| Balance at Fiscal Year End                       | \$ | 173,408,609      | \$ | 159,663,396      |

## **Transportation Cabinet Workers' Compensation:**

The Transportation Cabinet's Self-Insured Workers' Compensation Trust Program (the "Program") was organized on July 1, 1963, as a self-insurance fund administered by the Transportation Cabinet of the Commonwealth of Kentucky (the "Cabinet"). The purpose of the Program is to provide workers' compensation insurance to the employees of the Cabinet. The losses incurred by the Program are serviced by a designated third-party administrator who processes and reports all claims to the program.

The claims liability of \$28,088,590 reported in the Program at June 30, 2013, includes both reported and unreported insured events, including estimates of both future payments of losses and related claims adjustments expenses. Changes in the Program's claims liability amount in Fiscal Years 2013 and 2012 were:

|  | Fisc | al Year 2013 | Fiscal Year 2012 |             |  |  |
|--|------|--------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Beginning of fiscal year liability     | \$   | 29,074,740   | \$               | 28,698,647  |  |  |
| Claims and claims adjustments incurred |      | 4,006,703    |                  | 4,103,560   |  |  |
| Changes in estimates                   |      | (1,434,749)  |                  | (995,458)   |  |  |
| Claims and claims adjustment payments  | :    | (3,558,104)  |                  | (2,732,009) |  |  |
| Balance at Fiscal Year End             | \$   | 28,088,590   | \$               | 29,074,740  |  |  |

## Note 12

## **RISK POOLS**

The Commonwealth's risk pools are the Insurance Administration Fund (enterprise fund) and the Grain Insurance Corporation (component unit). The Insurance Administration Fund includes the operations of five risk pools as follows: Workers' Compensation Insurance, Coal Workers Pneumoconiosis, Petroleum Storage Tank Assurance, Bond Pool, and Mine Subsidence Insurance. The Insurance Administration Corporation is reported as part of the primary government. The Grain Insurance Corporation is a risk pool reported as a discrete component unit.

## Risk Pools - Enterprise Funds Workers' Compensation Insurance:

The Kentucky Workers' Compensation Insurance Program, a risk sharing pool, covers preexisting conditions to protect employers from having to pay for injuries not sustained while under their employment, or more than once for disabilities resulting from the same accident. This Program encourages reemployment of injured workers at adequate wages by relieving the employer of the requirement of paying disability compensation in addition to full wages. The Program also covers claims against uninsured employers.

The Program establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred but not reported. The claims liability of \$821,064,174, as reported in the financial statements, is the present value of the aggregate actuarially determined claims liability of \$1,132,878,000, discounted at 3.5 percent, and net of the estimated realizable value of reimbursements. The claims adjusted liability of \$19,493,000, as reported in the financial statements is the present value of the aggregate actuarially determined liability of \$26,143,000 discounted at 3.5 percent and net of the estimated realizable value of reimbursements.

The actuarially determined liabilities described above arise from projections included in a biennial actuarial report that was performed as of June 30, 2013. Changes in the Program's aggregate liabilities for claims and claims adjustment for the past two years were:

|  | Fiscal Year 2013 |               |    | Fiscal Year 2012 |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|---------------|----|------------------|--|--|--|
| Beginning of fiscal year liability     | \$               | 1,233,593,000 | \$ | 1,305,797,000    |  |  |  |
| Claims and claims adjustments incurred |                  | 7,417,000     |    | 7,538,000        |  |  |  |
| Changes in estimates                   |                  | (16,366,000)  |    | (11,872,000)     |  |  |  |
| Claims and claims adjustment payments  |                  | (65,623,000)  |    | (67,870,000)     |  |  |  |
| Balance at Fiscal Year End             | \$               | 1,159,021,000 | \$ | 1,233,593,000    |  |  |  |

#### :

#### Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis Fund:

The Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis Fund (CWPF) was created within the Labor Cabinet through the enactment of House Bill No. 1 by the December 1996 Special Session of the General Assembly. The CWPF is liable for one-half of the income benefits and retraining incentive benefits for occupational pneumoconiosis resulting from exposure to coal dust created in the severance or processing of coal. The employer is liable for the remaining half.

In accordance with House Bill No. 1 from the December 1996 Special Session, the Kentucky Workers' Compensation Funding Commission shall impose a pneumoconiosis assessment to prefund the liabilities of the CWPF and to finance its administration. The assessment is 3.0 percent of workers' compensation premiums received on or after January 1, 1997, from employers engaged in the severance or processing of coal and an additional assessment of \$0.025 per ton imposed upon coal severed on or after January 1, 1997. All pneumoconiosis assessments collected by the Funding Commission are to be credited to a separate account within the Benefit Reserve Fund and to be transferred as necessary to pay administrative expenses and current claims of the CWPF.

The Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis Fund establishes claims liability based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claims adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred but not reported. The claims liability of \$18,091,096, as reported in the financial statements, is the present value of the aggregate actuarially determined liability of \$21,534,000, discounted at 3.5 percent. The claims adjustment liability of \$839,000, as reported in the financial statements, is the present value of the aggregate actuarially determined liability of \$999,000, discounted at 3.5 percent. Changes in the aggregate liability for claims and claims adjustments for the past two years were as follows:

As stated above, the Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis Fund was created by the December 1996 Special Session of the General Assembly. Therefore, there are no provisions for claims prior to 1997.

|  | Fiscal Year 2013 | <br>Fiscal Year 2012 |
|--|------------------|----------------------|
| Beginning of fiscal year liability     | \$<br>20,311,000 | \$<br>18,922,000     |
| Claims and claims adjustments incurred | 2,839,000        | 2,995,000            |
| Changes in estimates                   | 745,000          | (511,000)            |
| Claims and claims adjustment payments  | (1,362,000)      | <br>(1,095,000)      |
| Balance at Fiscal Year End             | \$<br>22,533,000 | \$<br>20,311,000     |

### **Petroleum Storage Tank Environmental Assurance Program:**

The Office of the Petroleum Storage Tank Environmental Assurance Program, a risk sharing pool, was created in the 1990 regular session of the Kentucky General Assembly. The purpose of the Program is to assist petroleum storage tank owners or operators in complying with federal financial responsibility requirements relating to petroleum storage tanks and in cleaning up contamination caused by leaking tanks. A fee paid (at a rate of one and four-tenths cents per gallon) by dealers on each gallon of gasoline funds the Program and special fuels received in the Commonwealth funds the Program.

The Program insures petroleum storage tank owners or operators for cost incurred for cleanup and other corrective action required in cleaning up contamination caused by leaking petroleum storage tanks. The Program also provides coverage for third party claims against the owners or operators for damages sustained as a result of leaking storage tanks. Claims paid by the Program are subject to deductibles that are applied separately, by occurrence, for cleanup claims and third party damage claims. The deductible is set at \$1,000 per occurrence for owners or operators of five or less tanks, and at \$5,000 for owners or operators of six to ten tanks, and at \$25,000 for owners of more than ten tanks.

The Program establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred but not reported. The claims liability of \$190,923,296 that was reported in the financial statements is the aggregate actuarially determined claims liability and is not discounted. Changes in the Program's aggregate liabilities for claims and claims adjustment for the past two years were:

|  |    | Fiscal Year 2013 | Fiscal Year 2012 |              |  |  |
|--|----|------------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Beginning of fiscal year liability     | \$ | 205,143,056      | \$               | 249,383,873  |  |  |
| Claims and claims adjustments incurred |    | 6,360,968        |                  | 24,516,193   |  |  |
| Changes in estimates                   |    | (3,741,519)      |                  | (47,197,735) |  |  |
| Claims and claims adjustment payments  |    | (16,839,209)     |                  | (21,559,275) |  |  |
| Balance at Fiscal Year End             | \$ | 190,923,296      | \$               | 205,143,056  |  |  |

#### **Bond Pool:**

The Bond Pool was established in 1986 to provide an alternative bonding program for small to medium sized coal companies in Kentucky. Membership in the Pool is voluntary and prospective members must apply to become members. Applicants must meet standards set by the Bond Pool Commission to be accepted as members of the Bond Pool. These criteria, used to evaluate potential Bond Pool members, consider factors such as mining experience, reclamation history, and financial condition of the applicant.

The Commission, based on the standards considered in the application process, rates accepted members. The members are rated and assessed an initial membership fee based on this rating. This fee ranges from \$1,000 to \$2,500. Additionally members pay tonnage fees of \$.05 per ton of surface mined coal and \$.01 per ton for underground mined coal. Provisions are also in effect where the tonnage fee is suspended for members who have participated in the Program for 36 months, or when the Program balance exceeds \$7 million.

The coal companies participating in the Program are required to post a permit specific bond based on the number of acres permitted and their rating in the Program. The Bond Pool in turn provides coverage for reclamation costs that exceed the permit specific bond but limits claims to the total amount of bond required by the permit. The Bond Pool does not pay claims for costs incurred in excess of the required bond amount.

The Program establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred but not reported. The claims liability of \$189,552, as reported in the financial statements, is the aggregate actuarially determined claims liability. The claims adjustment liability did not change during fiscal year 2013. Changes in the Program's aggregate liabilities for claims and claims adjustments for the past two years were:

|   | Fiscal Y | Fiscal Year 2013 |    | Fiscal Year 2012 |  |
|---|----------|------------------|----|------------------|--|
| Beginning of fiscal year liability, as Restated | \$       | 189,552          | \$ | 215,838          |  |
| Claims and claims adjustments incurred          |          |                  |    |                  |  |
| Changes in estimates                            |          |                  |    | (26,286)         |  |
| Claims and claims adjustment payments           |          |                  |    |                  |  |
| Balance at Fiscal Year End                      | \$       | 189,552          | \$ | 189,552          |  |

### **Mine Subsidence Insurance:**

The Mine Subsidence Insurance Program is administered by the Department of Insurance. The provisions of the Program require that all insurance policies issued or renewed that insure a structure located in any county in the Commonwealth, except those specifically exempted by KRS 304.44-60, shall include a separately stated premium for mine subsidence damage coverage. This premium is assessed at the amount determined by the Program, and the insurer is required to code this coverage to the Program. The insurer may refuse to provide coverage where preexisting damage is determined to exist. The Program provides coverage subject to a deductible of 2 percent of the policy's total insured value or not less than \$250 and not more than \$500. The Mine Subsidence Program also limits its coverage to \$50,000 per structure.

GASB 10 requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The Mine Subsidence Program had no claims liability at June 30, 2013. Changes in the Program's aggregate liabilities for claims and claims adjustments for the past two years were:

|  | Fiscal Year 2013 |           | Fiscal Year 2012 |         |
|--|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|
| Beginning of fiscal year liability     | \$               | 106,500   | \$               |         |
| Claims and claims adjustments incurred |                  |           |                  | 106,500 |
| Changes in estimates                   |                  |           |                  |         |
| Claims and claims adjustment payments  |                  | (106,500) |                  |         |
| Balance at Fiscal Year End             | \$               |           | \$               | 106,500 |

## **Kentucky Employees Health Plan:**

Kentucky Employees Health Plan was established pursuant to KRS 18A.225, 18A.226, and 18A.227 to administrate and facilitate an employee health insurance program as part of a flexible benefits plan. The Department for Employee Insurance (the Department) is responsible for overseeing the Kentucky Employees Health Plan (KEHP).

The health benefits for governmental participants are funded by monthly premiums paid by individuals and state and local governmental units. A participant may extend coverage to dependents for an additional monthly premium based of the coverage requested. Premiums are collected by the Department and held in a trust fund until needed for the payment of benefits.

The Plan develops premium equivalent rates each year by utilizing historical trend information, current claims experience and national trends. An outside actuarial consultant advises the Plan Administrator regarding premium rates. If premium rates are changed, they become effective the beginning of a calendar year.

Plan participants are not subject to supplemental assessment in the event of a premium deficiency. At the time of premium payment, the risk of loss due to incurred benefit costs is transferred from the participant to the Plan. If assets of the Plan were to be exhausted, participants would not be responsible for the Plan's liabilities.

All state agencies and local boards of education in the Commonwealth are required to offer to their active employees the coverage selections offered by the Plan. Local government entities may elect to participate in the Plan. The Plan establishes liabilities for incurred but unpaid claims based on its estimate of the ultimate cost of settling claims that have been reported but not yet settled, and of claims that have been incurred but not yet reported. The claims liability \$102,811,050 that was reported in the financial statements is the aggregate actuarially determined claims liability. Changes in the aggregate liabilities for claims and claims adjustment expenses for the past two years are as follows:

|  | Fiscal Year 2013 |                 | Fiscal Year 2012 |                 |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Beginning of fiscal year liability     | \$               | 91,436,823      | \$               | 88,616,372      |
| Claims and claims adjustments incurred |                  | 1,665,418,207   |                  | 1,659,367,224   |
| Changes in estimates                   |                  | (7,580,764)     |                  | (2,823,749)     |
| Claims and claims adjustment payments  |                  | (1,646,463,216) |                  | (1,653,723,024) |
| Balance at Fiscal Year End             | \$               | 102,811,050     | \$               | 91,436,823      |

#### **Grain Insurance:**

The Grain Insurance Program was established to promote economic stability in agriculture by providing coverage to grain producers for losses incurred in the event of a financial failure of a grain dealer or grain warehousemen. The Program is funded by a half-cent per bushel assessment on all marketed grain produced in Kentucky. The Program also has provisions that the assessment can be suspended when the balance of the Program reaches \$3 million and if suspended will be reapplied when the balance of the Program drops to \$2 million.

There were no cash payments for claims expenses during 2013; and, there was not a claims liability at June 30, 2013. This statement prescribes the reporting of a claim liability if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that a probable liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Changes in the Program's aggregate liabilities for claims and claims adjustments for the past two years were:

|  | Fiscal Year 2013 | Fiscal Year 2012 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Beginning of fiscal year liability     | \$               | \$               |
| Claims and claims adjustments incurred |                  | 15,078           |
| Changes in estimates                   |                  |                  |
| Claims and claims adjustment payments  |                  | (15,078)         |
| Balance at Fiscal Year End             | \$               | \$               |

## Note 13

### DEFEASANCE OF LONG-TERM DEBT

The School Facilities Construction Commission issues revenue bonds on behalf of local school districts to finance construction of new facilities or the major renovation of existing facilities. The Commission participates in the payment of debt service for qualifying districts. By statute, the Commission's portion of the savings from refunding issues goes to the school district. Therefore, the Commission's participation remains unchanged and the Commission does not experience an economic gain or loss on these transactions. Proceeds from the issues are placed in escrow accounts to pay the future debt service of the issue(s) being refunded. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 the Commission issued the following refunding revenue bonds:

Revenue refunding bonds dated February 1, 2013, were issued for the Adair County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$4,643,083 maturing August 1, 2013, through August 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 1.00% to 2.25%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated January 30, 2013, were issued for the Anderson County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$793,811 maturing June 1, 2013, through December 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 1.50% to 2.50%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated April 1, 2013, were issued for the Bath County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$449,507 maturing August 1, 2013, through August 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 1.00% to 2.25%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated September 1, 2012, were issued for the Boone County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2004 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$1,414,197 maturing February 1, 2013, through February 1, 2024, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 2.625%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated February 13, 2013, were issued for the Bourbon County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2006 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$1,129,952 maturing July 1, 2013, through July 1, 2026, and carrying interest rates from 1.15% to 1.90%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated January 3, 2013, were issued for the Boyle County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$523,643 maturing July 1, 2013, through July 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 1.50% to 2.00%.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

Revenue refunding bonds dated January 29, 2013, were issued for the Breckinridge County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 2003 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$127,405 maturing August 1, 2013, through February 1, 2019, and carrying an interest rate of 1.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated February 1, 2013, were issued for the Campbell County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 2003 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$36,290 maturing February 1, 2013, through February 1, 2019, and carrying an interest rate of 0.90%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated August 1, 2012, were issued for the Campbell County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2004 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$1,830,762 maturing February 1, 2013, through February 1, 2024, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 2.625%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated July 1, 2012, were issued for the Campbellsville Independent School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2004 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$197,350 maturing June 1, 2013, through June 1, 2024, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 3.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated December 20, 2012, were issued for the Christian County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$3,045,107 maturing February 1, 2013, through August 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 0.70% to 2.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated February 1, 2013, were issued for the Clinton County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 1999 issue and partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$566,089 maturing April 1, 2013, through October 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 1.00% to 2.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated February 1, 2013, were issued for the Cumberland County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 1996 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$39,980 maturing April 1, 2013, through April 1, 2022, and carrying an interest rate of 1.25%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated July 1, 2012, were issued for the Erlanger-Elsmere Independent School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2004 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$1,605,312 maturing March 1, 2013, through March 1, 2024, and carrying interest rates from 1.50% to 2.45%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated August 23, 2012, were issued for the Franklin County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 2003 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$738,152 maturing May 1, 2013, through May 1, 2023, and carrying an interest rate of 2.05%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated October 1, 2012, were issued for the Franklin County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2004 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$233,508 maturing April 1, 2013, through April 1, 2024, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 4.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated February 7, 2013, were issued for the Franklin County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 2004 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$6,481,001 maturing April 1, 2013, through April 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 3.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated July 31, 2012, were issued for the Hardin County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2004 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$2,151,509 maturing June 1, 2013, through June 1, 2024, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 2.75%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated July 1, 2012, were issued for the Harlan County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 2002 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$229,900 maturing June 1, 2013, through June 1, 2022, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 3.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated September 1, 2012, were issued for the Harlan County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund two 2004 issues. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$2,990,000 maturing June 1, 2013, through June 1, 2024, and carrying interest rates from 0.90% to 2.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated March 19, 2013, were issued for the Hart County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund two 2006 issues. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$5,473,724 maturing February 1, 2014, through February 1, 2027, and carrying interest rates from 0.85% to 2.30%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated December 1, 2012, were issued for the Henderson County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 2004 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$1,405,299 maturing February 1, 2013, through February 1, 2024, and carrying interest rates from 0.70% to 2.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated February 5, 2013, were issued for the Hopkins County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$1,215,000 maturing August 1, 2013, through August 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 1.05% to 2.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated January 1, 2013, were issued for the Jackson County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$776,367 maturing June 1, 2013, through December 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 1.00% to 2.00%.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

Revenue refunding bonds dated January 30, 2013, were issued for the Jefferson County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2006 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$9,660,715 maturing July 1, 2013, through July 1, 2026, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 3.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated January 30, 2013, were issued for the Jefferson County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$253,401 maturing June 1, 2013, through June 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 2.375%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated May 1, 2013, were issued for the Johnson County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$322,656 maturing November 1, 2013, through November 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 0.70% to 2.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated February 26, 2013, were issued for the Larue County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2006 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$4,825,978 maturing August 1, 2013, through August 1, 2026, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 2.50%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated August 15, 2012, were issued for the Lincoln County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$1,001,143 maturing February 1, 2013, through August 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 1.00% to 2.375%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated February 13, 2013, were issued for the Logan County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2006 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$182,105 maturing January 1, 2014, through January 1, 2026, and carrying interest rates from 1.00% to 2.625%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated August 15, 2012, were issued for the Marion County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$784,953 maturing February 1, 2013, through August 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 1.00% to 2.375%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated September 1, 2012, were issued for the Monroe County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2004 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$252,864 maturing February 1, 2013, through February 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 0.40% to 1.90%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated February 5, 2013, were issued for the Morgan County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$5,729,318 maturing April 1, 2013, through October 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 1.00% to 2.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated February 11, 2013, were issued for the Morgan County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 2002 issue and partially refund a 2004 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$411,913 maturing March 1, 2013, through September 1, 2023, and carrying interest rates from 1.50% to 2.40%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated June 20, 2013, were issued for the Ohio County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 2003 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$53,229 maturing December 1, 2013, through June 1, 2016, and carrying an interest rate of 1.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated July 1, 2012, were issued for the Oldham County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2004 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$506,765 maturing May 1, 2013, through May 1, 2024, and carrying an interest rate of 2.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated August 1, 2012, were issued for the Oldham County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2003 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$1,418,405 maturing October 1, 2012, through October 1, 2023, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 2.40%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated May 1, 2013, were issued for the Pike County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 2003 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$3,880,000 maturing December 1, 2013, through December 1, 2023, and carrying interest rates from 1.00% to 2.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated August 1, 2012, were issued for the Pulaski County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2003 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$396,742 maturing August 1, 2013, through August 1, 2023, and carrying interest rates from 0.50% to 2.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated February 1, 2013, were issued for the Russell County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$33,661 maturing June 1, 2013, through June 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 1.00% to 2.05%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated December 1, 2012, were issued for the Scott County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2004 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$2,295,940 maturing March 1, 2013, through March 1, 2024, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 2.125%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated April 1, 2013, were issued for the Todd County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$775,088 maturing August 1, 2013, through August 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 0.75% to 2.30%.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

Revenue refunding bonds dated April 1, 2013, were issued for the Union County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2006 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$555,373 maturing April 1, 2014, through April 1, 2026, and carrying interest rates from 1.00% to 2.15%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated January 1, 2013, were issued for the Washington County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 2003 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$493,395 maturing June 1, 2013, through December 1, 2023, and carrying an interest rate of 1.30%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated November 15, 2012, were issued for the Wayne County School District Finance Corporation to partially refund a 2005 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$5,304,089 maturing January 1, 2013, through July 1, 2025, and carrying interest rates from 1.00% to 2.00%.

Revenue refunding bonds dated July 1, 2012, were issued for the Webster County School District Finance Corporation to refund a 2003 issue. The Commission's portion of the refunding issue was \$178,900 maturing June 1, 2013, through June 1, 2023, and carrying interest rates from 2.00% to 3.00%.

The State Property and Buildings Commission issued the following Revenue and Revenue Refunding Bonds.

\$5,070,000 of Revenue and Taxable Agency Fund Revenue Refunding Bonds, Project 102 dated December 4, 2012, were issued. These bonds consist of: \$3,630,000 Series A serial bonds maturing May 1, 2014 through May 1, 2024 and carrying interest rates of 2.00% to 5.00%; \$1,440,000 Taxable Series B Bonds maturing May 1, 2018 and carrying an interest rate of 1.875%. The net proceeds of the issue were \$5,632,735 with a cost of issuance of \$57,635. The net proceeds of the bond were deposited in Bond Repayment Fund to partially refund State Property and Buildings Commission Project 80, Series A in the amount of \$5,515,000 maturing May 1, 2014 through May 1, 2024 and carrying interest rates of 3.875% to 4.750%. The refunding will result in increase cash flows in future periods of \$679,156 and a present value savings of \$680,088 at 1.742%.

\$4,810,000 of Revenue and Taxable Agency Fund Revenue Refunding Bonds, Project 103 dated December 4, 2012, were issued. These bonds consist of: \$3,730,000 Series A serial bonds maturing May 1, 2013 through May 1, 2021 and carrying interest rates of 2.00% to 4.00%; \$1,080,000 Taxable Series B Term Bonds maturing May 1, 2019 and carrying interest rates of 4.000% to 4.375%. The net proceeds of the issue were \$5,081,820 with a cost of issuance of \$54,103. The net proceeds of the bond were deposited in Bond Repayment Fund to completely or partially refund State Property and Buildings Commission prior issues of bonds. The bonds refunded consisted of: a complete refunding of Project 75

in the amount of \$3,980,000 maturing May 1, 2013 through May 1, 2021 and carrying interest rates of 4.600% to 5.000%; a partial refunding of Project 80, Series A in the amount of \$1,045,000 maturing May 1, 2015 through May 1, 2019 and carrying interest rates of 4.000% to 4.375%. The refunding will result in increase cash flows in future periods of 585,704 and a present value savings of \$587,245 at 1.613%.

\$31,860,000 of Agency Fund Revenue Refunding Bonds, Project 104 dated December 4, 2012, were issued. These bonds mature November 1, 2013 through November 1, 2024 carrying interest rates of 2.00% to 5.00%. The net proceeds of the issue were \$42,555,982 with a cost of issuance of \$233,935. The net proceeds of the bond were deposited in Bond Repayment Fund to completely or partially refund State Property and Buildings Commission prior issues of bonds. The bonds refunded consisted of: a complete refunding of Project 81 in the amount of \$35,940,000 maturing November 1, 2014 through November 1, 2023 and carrying interest rates of 3.875% to 5.000%; a complete refunding of Project 86 consisting of; serial bonds in the amount of \$3,320,000 maturing May 1, 2013 through May 1, 2023 carrying interest rates from 3.625% to 4.250% and term bonds in the amount of \$1,195,000 maturing May 1, 2026 and carrying an interest rate of 4.408%. This refunding will result in increase cash flows in future periods of \$4,496,248 and a present value savings of \$4,498,078 at 1.994%.

\$8,490,000 of Agency Fund Revenue Refunding Bonds, Project 106 Series B dated June 17, 2013, were issued. These bonds mature October 1, 2016 through October 1, 2021 carrying interest rates of 3.00% to 4.00%. The net proceeds of the issue of \$8,983,745 were deposited in Bond Repayment Fund to completely or partially refund State Property and Buildings Commission prior issues of bonds. The bonds refunded consisted of: a partial refunding of Project 77 in the amount of \$325,000 maturing August 1, 2018 and carrying an interest rate of 4.625%; a complete refunding of Project 79 in the amount of \$8,800,000 maturing October 1, 2016 through October 1, 2021 carrying interest rates from 4.100% to 4.550%. This refunding will result in increase cash flows in future periods of \$870,327 and a present value savings of \$872,424 at 3.097%.

### **Component Units**

Eastern Kentucky University issued \$27,715,000 General Receipts Refunding Bonds, 2012 Series A dated July 3, 2012. The refunding bonds mature from April 1, 2013 through April 1, 2024 carrying an interest rate of 2.00% to 5.00%. The proceeds of the bonds will be used by the University to refund all the University's outstanding Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series V, prepay obligations under Master Lease Agreement No. 06843, dated September 25, 2008. The refunding will result in net savings (increase in cash flows) of \$1,592,715 and an economic gain (present value savings) of \$592,010.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

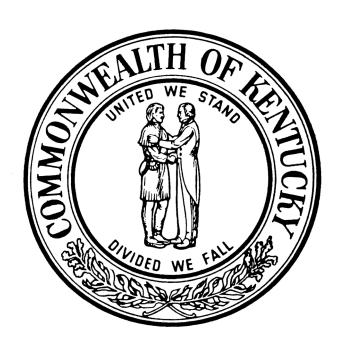
Northern Kentucky University issued \$4,995,000 of General Receipts Refunding Bonds, 2013 Series A dated February 26, 2013. The refunding bonds mature from September 1, 2013 through September 1, 2022 carrying an interest rate of 2.00%. The proceeds will be used to completely refund all the University's Consolidated Educational Building Revenue Bonds Series L. The refunding will result in net savings (increase in cash flows) of \$1,540,793 and an economic gain (present value savings) of \$831,657.

The Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation issued \$563,800,000 in Student Loan Asset-Backed Bonds, Series 2013-1, Class A-1 (Libor Floating rate Bonds) dated February 15, 2013 maturing June 1, 2026 which carry variable interest rates that change based on specified indices. These bonds will bear interest rates, except for the initial accrual period, at an annual rate equal to 100% of one-month LIBOR as of the second day prior to the applicable interest accrual period plus .50%. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds will be used to make an initial deposit to the Acquisition Fund and the Reserve Fund. Amounts deposited to the Acquisition Fund along with certain other moneys available to the Corporation are expected to be used to retire the outstanding debt of the Corporation under the Straight-A Funding Conduit that is secured by FFELP loans and to refund certain of the remaining outstanding Bonds issued by the Corporation under the Indenture of Trust, dated as of June 1, 2008 (as supplemented and amended). It is unclear whether the bond issue will produce a net present value savings.

The Kentucky Housing Corporation issued \$107,860,000 in Housing Revenue Bonds which consisted of the following:

\$54,920,000 Housing Revenue Bonds, 2013 Series B (Taxable) dated April 13, 2013 maturing November 1, 2041 and carrying an interest rate of 3.00%. This bond issue is subject to early redemption at the option of the Corporation. The proceeds will be used along with the 2013 Series A Bonds to fully refund the Corporation's 2009 Series C Bonds, Subseries C-1 and Subseries C-2 and pay the costs of issuing the 2013 Series B Bonds.

\$52,940,000 Housing Revenue Bonds, 2013 Series A (Taxable) dated April 13, 2013 maturing November 1, 2041 and carrying an interest rate of 3.00%. This bond issue is subject to early redemption at the option of the Corporation. The proceeds will be used along with the 2013 Series B Bonds to fully refund the Corporation's 2009 Series C Bonds, Subseries C-1 and Subseries C-2 and pay the costs of issuing the 2013 Series A Bonds. The Series A and B issues will produce a net present value savings of \$5,301,961.



Note 14

### RELATED ORGANIZATIONS

The Commonwealth has several related organizations. The financial activities of these organizations are not included in the Commonwealth's financial statements. They are the East Kentucky Corporation, Eastern Kentucky Exposition Center Corporation, Northern Kentucky Convention Center Corporation, Kentucky Employer's Mutual Insurance Authority, Kentucky Wood Products Competitiveness Corporation, Commonwealth Seed Capital, LLC and the Interstate Air Pollution Control Commission. The Commonwealth holds no economic interest in, nor has any financial responsibility for these organizations.

### Note 15

### SHORT-TERM AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

### **Short-Term Obligations**

The Kentucky Asset/Liability Commission drew down \$10,000,000 from a line of credit with Citi Bank in Fiscal Year 2013. Repayment of this short term loan was provided by the State Property and Buildings Commission in Fiscal Year 2013 through the proceeds of a long term bond issue.

### The following chart shows changes in short-term debt during the period ending June 30, 2013:

| Short-term   |                  |    |            | Short-term    |
|--------------|------------------|----|------------|---------------|
| Debt on      |                  |    |            | Debt on       |
| July 1, 2012 | <br>Additions    |    | Repayments | June 30, 2013 |
| \$           | \$<br>10,000,000 | \$ | 10,000,000 | \$            |
|              |                  |    |            |               |
| \$           | \$<br>10,000,000 | \$ | 10,000,000 | \$            |
|              |                  | _  |            |               |

#### **Long-Term Obligations**

General Obligation Bonds are issued through the State Property and Buildings Commission, subject to general referendum approval required by the Kentucky Constitution. General obligation bonds pledge the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the Commonwealth and denote application of specific or general tax revenues to provide payment of principal and interest requirements on the debt. No new issues of this type have been issued since 1965, and none are outstanding or authorized but unissued at June 30, 2013.

Revenue Bonds - General authorization for the use of revenue bonds is contained in Chapter 58 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes. Specific authority is contained in the legislation and related KRS chapters creating and empowering the various debt issuing entities. Reference to such legislation and laws is made throughout the following entity descriptions. Effective July 15, 1980, KRS 56.870 requires prior approval of debt financing projects by the Kentucky General Assembly sitting in regular or special sessions. Succeeding statutes establish the methods for this approval and the exemptions from it. The majority of new debt issues are approved through the appropriation act. Per KRS 56.873, effective July 15, 1980, revenue bonds having passed the above mechanisms, and not requiring Commonwealth appropriations, must receive an "A" rating by Moody's Investors Service or the equivalent rating by another qualified rating agency prior to their sale.

Project revenue debt pledges only the revenues produced by the project so funded as security for repayment and does not directly obligate the Commonwealth. Kentucky's project revenue debt

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

may be further classified by the purpose of the debt. Revenue debt issued by the Kentucky Housing Corporation, Kentucky Infrastructure Authority, Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation, Kentucky Economic Development Finance Authority, Kentucky Local Correctional Facilities Construction Authority, Kentucky Agricultural Finance Corporation, and Kentucky School Facilities Construction Commission is used as a financing mechanism for activities and facilities not used directly for State purposes. The tax-exempt status of such municipal debt, whether issued by State or local governments, is used to provide financing for entities unable to bear the costs of private financing when the General Assembly deems such entities worthy of public assistance. The other category of revenue debt finances facilities used directly by State Government in activities such as roads, parks, office buildings, and educational facilities. The primary distinction between these categories is that the first type, with the exceptions of the Kentucky School Facilities Construction Commission, which succeeds the Kentucky School Building Authority, and the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority, which succeeds the Kentucky Pollution Abatement and Water Resources Finance Authority, requires no State funds of any type to provide debt service, principal and interest payments on the debt. The School Facilities Construction Commission supplements funds provided by local governments and school boards in varying percentages for debt service. The Kentucky Infrastructure Authority may accept appropriations made by the General Assembly, in addition to State and Federal grants, related to the purposes for which it was created. This distinction is important in analyzing the true level of State debt and the burden of that debt on State resources.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 the debt issuing entities described below sold revenue and revenue refunding bonds as follows:

The Kentucky State Property and Buildings Commission is an independent agency of the Commonwealth created by KRS 56.450 and empowered upon application of any State agency to issue bonds in its own name to pay the costs of acquiring land and equipment, and the construction and equipping of buildings for the occupancy and/or use of said agencies.

The Commission issued \$206,070,000 in revenue and revenue refunding bonds as follows:

\$5,070,000 Project No.102, Revenue and Taxable Agency Fund Revenue Refunding Bonds, dated December 4, 2012, were issued. These bonds consist of: \$3,630,000 Series A serial bonds maturing May 1, 2014 through May 1, 2024 and carrying interest rates of 2.00% to 5.00%; \$1,440,000 Taxable Series B Bonds maturing May 1, 2018 and carrying an interest rate of 1.875%.

\$4,810,000 Project No. 103, Agency Fund Revenue Refunding Bonds, dated December 4, 2012, were issued. These bonds con-

sist of: \$3,730,000 Series A serial bonds maturing May 1, 2013 through May 1, 2021 and carrying interest rates of 2.00% to 4.00%; \$1,080,000 Taxable Series B Bonds maturing May 1, 2019 and carrying an interest rate of 2.375%.

\$31,860,000 Project No. 104, Agency Fund Revenue Refunding Bonds, dated December 4, 2012, were issued. These bonds mature November 1, 2013 through November 1, 2024 carrying interest rates of 2.00% to 5.00%.

\$17,210,000 Project No. 105, Agency Fund Revenue Bonds, dated May, 15, 2013, were issued. These bonds mature April 1, 2015 through April 1, 2033 carrying interest rates of 2.00% to 4.75%.

\$147,120,000 Project No. 106, Revenue and Revenue Refunding Bonds, dated June 17, 2013, were issued. These bonds consist of: \$138,630,000 Series A serial bonds maturing October 1, 2014 through October 1, 2033 and carrying interest rates of 3.00% to 5.00%; \$8,490,000 Series B serial Bonds maturing October 1, 2016 through October 1, 2021 and carrying interest rates of 3.00% to 4.00%.

The Turnpike Authority of Kentucky was created in the 1960 regular session of the General Assembly under present KRS sections 175.410 through 175.990 as a body corporate and politic constituting a municipal corporation, political subdivision, and instrumentality of the Commonwealth. The Authority is composed of the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, Attorney General, and Secretary of Transportation, Commissioner of Highways, State Highway Engineer, and Secretary of Economic Development. The Director of the Office of Financial Management currently serves as the Authority's Treasurer.

The authority issued no bonds during fiscal year 2013.

**Kentucky Gas Pipeline Authority** is a body corporate and politic to provide a financing mechanism for projects that will increase severance tax revenue for Kentucky, create jobs for Kentuckians, and create a competitive advantage in environmentally responsible development.

The authority issued no bonds during fiscal year 2013.

**State Universities** - The Board of Trustees of the University of Kentucky and the Boards of Regents of the University of Louisville, Eastern Kentucky University, Western Kentucky University, Murray State University, Morehead State University, Kentucky State University, and Northern Kentucky University are authorized under KRS 56.495 to issue debt for the purpose of constructing educational buildings and housing and dining facilities. In addition, the University of Louisville is specifically authorized to issue debt for educational buildings under KRS 64.860 but is limited to \$16 million of refunding debt.

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

State supported universities issued \$48,345,000 in General Receipts Bonds to finance various new construction projects and renovation of existing facilities as follows.

Northern Kentucky University issued \$4,995,000 General Receipts Refunding Bonds, 2013 Series A, dated February 26, 2013. These bonds mature September 1, 2013 through September 1, 2022 carrying an interest rate of 2.00%. The proceeds of these bonds will be used to completely refund all the University's outstanding Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series L and pay the costs of issuing the 2013 Series A Bonds.

**Eastern Kentucky University** issued \$27,715,000 General Receipts Refunding Bonds, 2012 Series A dated July 3, 2012. These Bonds mature April 1, 2013 through April 1, 2024 carrying interest rates of 2.00% to 5.00%. The proceeds of the bonds will be used by the University to refund all the University's outstanding Consolidated Educational Buildings Revenue Bonds, Series V, prepay obligations under Master Lease Agreement No. 06843, dated September 25, 2008 and pay the costs of issuing the 2012 Series A Bonds.

Murray State University issued \$15,635,000 General Receipts Bonds, 2013 Series A dated May 29, 2013. The bonds mature September 1, 2014 through September 1, 2033 and carry interest rates of 2.00% to 4.00%. This bond issue is subject to early redemption at the option of the University. The proceeds of the bond will be used to renovate Hester Hall, various projects under \$600,000 and pay costs of issuing the 2013 Series A Bonds.

The Kentucky Housing Corporation was established in 1972 under KRS Chapter 198A, as a municipal corporation. The Corporation is authorized to increase the supply of housing for persons of lower income by making or participating in insured construction loans, and making or participating in insured mortgage loans when financing is not available from private lenders under reasonably equivalent terms and conditions. The Corporation is limited to a \$2.125 billion total maximum principal value of debt outstanding.

The Corporation issued \$107,860,000 in Housing Revenue Bonds which consisted of the following:

\$54,920,000 Housing Revenue Bonds, 2013 Series B (Taxable) dated April 13, 2013 maturing November 1, 2041 and carrying an interest rate of 3.00%. This bond issue is subject to early redemption at the option of the Corporation. The proceeds will be used along with the 2013 Series A Bonds to fully refund the Corporation's 2009 Series C Bonds, Subseries C-1 and Subseries C-2 and pay the costs of issuing the 2013 Series B Bonds.

\$52,940,000 Housing Revenue Bonds, 2013 Series A (Taxable) dated April 13, 2013 maturing November 1, 2041 and carrying an interest rate of 3.00%. This bond issue is subject to early redemp-

tion at the option of the Corporation. The proceeds will be used along with the 2013 Series B Bonds to fully refund the Corporation's 2009 Series C Bonds, Subseries C-1 and Subseries C-2 and pay the costs of issuing the 2013 Series A Bonds.

The Kentucky Infrastructure Authority was created by House Bill 217, passed into law during the 1988 regular session of the Kentucky General Assembly, to assist governmental agencies of the State with respect to the construction and acquisition of infrastructure projects as defined in the legislation. Pursuant to this Act, which amends KRS Chapter 224A, all powers, duties, and obligations of the Kentucky Pollution Abatement and Water Resources Finance Authority, including administration of debt service on revenue bonds previously issued by the Authority, are transferred to the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority, which is established as a body corporate and politic, constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency and instrumentality of the State. The authority issued no bonds during fiscal year 2013.

The Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority is the Commonwealth of Kentucky's agency for improving higher education opportunities by insuring eligible student loans and providing other financial aid and related services to eligible students. The Authority is an issuer of student loans pursuant to the Federal Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended in Kentucky and Alabama. As such, the Authority is responsible for issuing loan insurance, providing collection assistance to lenders for delinquent loans, paying lender claims for loans, and collecting defaulted loans on which claims have been paid.

The authority issued no bonds during fiscal year 2013.

The Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation is empowered by KRS Chapter 164A to make and reinsure student loans with the United States of America, pursuant to the Federal Higher Education Act of 1965, and as a body corporate and politic acts as a financing authority to assure a secondary market for insured student loans. The Corporation is governed by board of directors appointed by the Governor, as prescribed in KRS 164A.050. The Corporation is limited to a maximum principal outstanding of \$5 billion.

The Corporation issued \$563,800,000 in Student Loan Asset-Backed Bonds, Series 2013-1, Class A-1 (Libor Floating rate Bonds) dated February 15, 2013 maturing June 1, 2026 which carry variable interest rates that change based on specified indices. These bonds will bear interest, except for the initial accrual period, at an annual rate equal to 100% of one-month LIBOR as of the second business day prior to the applicable interest accrual period plus .50%. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds will be used to make an initial deposit to the Acquisition Fund and the Reserve Fund. Amounts deposited to the Acquisition Fund along with certain other moneys available to the Corporation are expected to be

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

used to retire the outstanding debt of the Corporation under the Straight-A Funding Conduit that is secured by FFELP loans and to refund certain of the remaining outstanding bonds issued by the Corporation under the Indenture of Trust, dated as of June 1, 2008 (as supplemented and amended).

The Kentucky Local Correctional Facilities Construction Authority is a body corporate and politic as well as an agency and instrumentality of the Commonwealth created in 1982 pursuant to KRS 441.605 through 441.695, as amended, to provide additional and alternative methods for acquiring, constructing, improving or repairing, and financing both regional and local jail facilities.

The authority issued no bonds during fiscal year 2013.

The School Facilities Construction Commission was created by act of the 1985 Extraordinary Session of the Kentucky General Assembly as the successor agency to the Kentucky School Building Authority (KSBA) and empowered pursuant to KRS 157.640 with all rights of successorship necessary to assure all legal and contractual functions and liabilities associated with the outstanding bonds issued in the name of the Authority, including refunding of then existing Authority debt. The Commission is an independent corporate agency and instrumentality of the Commonwealth pursuant to KRS 157.611 through 157.640 and empowered therein to: (1) act on behalf of local school districts to issue bonds in the name of the Commission and to enter into lease agreements with local boards of education to finance construction of new facilities or major renovation of existing facilities; (2) enter into agreements which may provide for a percentage discount, on a biennially renewable basis, of annual lease agreements due the Commission for those districts which participate; and (3) enter into lease agreements with the Department of Education to build State-owned facilities operated by the Department of Education.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, the Commission sold school building revenue and revenue refunding bond issues having aggregate state participation of \$142,883,312 maturing through June 1, 2033, at interest rates of 0.50% to 4.00%. Due to the length of the listing, the reader is referred to the detail Schedule of Bonds Outstanding at June 30, 2013, which is contained in the publication titled SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION to the Kentucky Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013. Copies of this report are available from the Division of Statewide Accounting, Financial Reporting Branch, 484 Capitol Annex, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

The Kentucky Agricultural Finance Corporation is a public corporation and governmental agency of the Commonwealth established by Act of the 1984 General Assembly for the purpose of "improving and promoting the health, welfare, and prosperity of the people of the Commonwealth through the stimulation of existing agricultural ventures." The Authority's bond program is

designed to help lender banks and other financial institutions assist eligible farmers in obtaining low interest loans through the issuance of tax-exempt agricultural revenue bonds. The Authority's debt does not constitute a legal or moral obligation of the Commonwealth, and this debt is not included in these general-purpose financial statements.

The Corporation issued no bonds during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

The Kentucky Economic Development Finance Authority established in 1958 under KRS Chapter 154, is an independent agency of the Commonwealth that operates in close cooperation with the Secretary of the Economic Development Cabinet to promote the industrial development of Kentucky.

The Authority issued no bonds during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013.

### The agencies and authorities that issue debt and their respective amounts of principal outstanding, net of discounts and defeased bonds, at June 30, 2013, are as follows (Expressed in Thousands):

| Long-Term Obligations                                 | <br>Principal<br>Outstanding | Interest Rate | Annual Maturity<br>To |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Agency:<br>State Property and Buildings<br>Commission | \$<br>4,093,101              | 1.00%-8.25%   | 2033                  |
| Kentucky School Facilities<br>Construction Commission | 912,610                      | .090%-5.90%   | 2035                  |
| Turnpike Authority of Kentucky                        | 1,421,880                    | 2.00%-5.75%   | 2032                  |
| Total   | \$<br>6,427,591              |               |                       |

### Future revenue bond debt service requirements, to be paid with State Funds, at June 30, 2013, are as follows (Expressed in Thousands):

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal       | <br>Interest    | Totals |           |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| 2014                | \$<br>385,709   | \$<br>275,689   | \$     | 661,398   |  |  |
| 2015                | 396,897         | 261,011         |        | 657,908   |  |  |
| 2016                | 410,703         | 243,719         |        | 654,422   |  |  |
| 2017                | 419,452         | 226,339         |        | 645,791   |  |  |
| 2018                | 423,841         | 208,243         |        | 632,084   |  |  |
| 2019-2023           | 2,221,053       | 829,035         |        | 3,050,088 |  |  |
| 2024-2028           | 1,547,386       | 312,895         |        | 1,860,281 |  |  |
| 2029-2033           | 614,240         | 46,168          |        | 660,408   |  |  |
| 2034-2038           | 8,310           | 191             |        | 8,501     |  |  |
| Total               | \$<br>6,427,591 | \$<br>2,403,290 | \$     | 8,830,881 |  |  |

| Component Unit Revenue Bonds Payable (Expressed in Thousands):  | Principal<br>utstanding | Interest Rate | Annual<br>Maturity To |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Kentucky Housing Corporation *                                  | \$<br>1,430,270         | 0.07-6.06%    | 2042                  |
| Kentucky Infrastructure Authority*                              | 325,765                 | 2.00-5.70%    | 2032                  |
| Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation              | 1,287,015               | 0.25-1.74%    | 2038                  |
| Kentucky Local Correctional Facilities Construction Authority * | 4,895                   | 5.25-5.25%    | 2015                  |
| Kentucky State Fair Board*                                      | 31,860                  | 2.00-5.00%    | 2024                  |
| University of Kentucky*   | 237,255                 | 1.50-4.50%    | 2040                  |
| University of Louisville*                                       | 299,237                 | 4.50-6.46%    | 2035                  |
| Eastern Kentucky University                                     | 68,117                  | 3.00-5.00%    | 2032                  |
| Western Kentucky University*                                    | 201,360                 | 1.50-5.00%    | 2032                  |
| Murray State University *                                       | 59,280                  | 2.0-4.5%      | 2034                  |
| Morehead State University                                       | 52,925                  | 1.27-6.0%     | 2032                  |
| Kentucky State University                                       | 3,790                   | 2.0-3.625%    | 2027                  |
| Northern Kentucky University*                                   | 88,905                  | 2.00-4.375%   | 2031                  |
| Total Component Unit Revenue Bonds Payable                      | \$<br>4,090,674         |               |                       |

<sup>\*</sup> Amounts reflect original issue

### Future revenue bond debt service requirements for bonds issued by the Commonwealth's Component Units at June 30, 2013, are as follows (Expressed in Thousands):

| journ's (ziepi esseu in Titousuitus). |              |           |         |           |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year Ending June 30                   | P            | rincipal  |         | Interest  |    | Totals    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |              |           |         |           |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014                                  | \$           | 128,949   | \$      | 125,605   | \$ | 254,554   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2015                                  |              | 140,804   |         | 119,473   |    | 260,277   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2016                                  |              | 133,779   |         | 114,824   |    | 248,603   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2017                                  | 136,038      |           |         | 110,277   |    | 246,315   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2018                                  | 142,718      |           |         | 105,476   |    | 248,194   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019-2023                             |              | 734,935   | 446,703 |           |    | 1,181,638 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024-2028                             |              | 1,365,346 |         | 299,388   |    | 1,664,734 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2029-2033                             |              | 691,445   |         | 139,841   |    | 831,286   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2034-2038                             | 476,020      |           |         | 47,002    |    | 523,022   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2039-2043                             | 140,640      |           |         | 13,210    |    | 153,850   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                 | \$ 4,090,674 |           | \$      | 1,521,799 | \$ | 5,612,473 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**NOTES PAYABLE** At June 30, 2013, the following entities had notes payable as follows:

The Kentucky Asset/Liability Commission, created by House Bill 5 enacted by the 1997 Extraordinary Session of the Kentucky General Assembly, develops policies and strategies to minimize the impact of fluctuating interest rates on the Commonwealth's interest-sensitive assets and liabilities. It is authorized to issue tax and revenue anticipation notes, project notes and funding notes. Tax and revenue notes are to be used for the purpose of providing monies to discharge expenditure demands in anticipation of revenues and taxes to be collected during the fiscal year. Project notes are to be used for authorized projects upon request of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, to be repaid through financing agreements or alternative agreements. Funding notes are to be used for the purpose of funding judgments against the Commonwealth or any state agency.

The Commission issued \$153,290,000 in Project Notes 2013 General Fund First Series (Taxable) dated February 21, 2013. These notes mature April 1, 2014 through April 1, 2023, carrying rates of .654% to 2.998%. The project is to fund state medical insurance fund obligations of the Teachers Retirement System of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and pay the costs of issuing the Notes.

The Component Units of the Commonwealth reported notes payable of \$163,312,000 in their individual audited financial statements, details concerning their notes payable are presented in the notes to those financial statements. A copy of their individual financial statements may be obtained from the component unit, at the address shown on pages 118 and 119.

Other Long-term Liabilities - The General Fund, special revenue, and internal service funds in which leases are recorded will liquidate the capital lease obligations. The compensated absences will be liquidated by applicable governmental and internal service funds that account for the salaries and wages of the related employees. The net pension obligations will be liquidated by the State's governmental and internal service funds that contribute toward the pension funds, based on the statutorily required contribution rates. The General Fund and transportation-related Special Revenue fund will generally liquidate other claims and judgments attributable to the governmental activities.

Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) - The Commonwealth of Kentucky has entered into an understanding with The Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government Public Facilities Corporation (LFUCGPFC). The Corporation has issued Lease Revenue Bond, Series 2011A (Eastern State Hospital) in the amount of \$138,635,000. Theses bonds are special and limited obligation of the corporation and do not constitute a debt, liability, or obligation or a pledge of the full faith and credit or taxing power of the Corporation or the Commonwealth of Kentucky. The bonds were issued in order to construct, furnish and equip a new State Mental Health Hospital with the understanding that the Commonwealth will fund the debt service of the Corporation by making Biennial Appropriations for this purpose. The net proceeds from the bond issue have been deposited in the Commonwealth of Kentucky's account and construction costs are being recorded as Construction in Progress. The debt service requirement for the memorandum of understanding is shown in the chart below.

Future debt service requirements, under Memorandum of Understanding to be paid with State Funds, at
June 30, 2013, are as follows (Expressed in Thousands)

| Year Ending June 30 | <br>Principal | I  | Totals |    |         |  |
|---------------------|---------------|----|--------|----|---------|--|
| 2014                | \$<br>4,175   | \$ | 7,085  | \$ | 11,260  |  |
| 2015                | 4,380         |    | 6,877  |    | 11,257  |  |
| 2016                | 4,600         |    | 6,658  |    | 11,258  |  |
| 2017                | 4,830         |    | 6,428  |    | 11,258  |  |
| 2018                | 5,075         |    | 6,186  |    | 11,261  |  |
| 2019-2023           | 29,425        |    | 26,863 |    | 56,288  |  |
| 2024-2028           | 37,625        |    | 18,674 |    | 56,299  |  |
| 2029-2033           | <br>48,525    |    | 7,769  |    | 56,294  |  |
| Total               | \$<br>138,635 | \$ | 86,540 | \$ | 225,175 |  |

June 30, 2013

**Pollution Remediation Liabilities** - GASB Statement 49 establishes the guidance reporting entities are to use in estimating and reporting potential cost which may be incurred for pollution remediation. GASB 49 requires the Commonwealth to reasonably estimate and report a remediation liability when any of the following obligating events has occurred:

- Pollution poses an imminent danger to the public and the Commonwealth is compelled to take action;
- The Commonwealth is in violation of a pollution related permit or license;
- The Commonwealth is named or has evidence that it will be named as a responsible party by a regulator;
- The Commonwealth is named or has evidence that it will be named in a lawsuit to enforce a cleanup; or
- The Commonwealth commences or legally obligates itself to conduct remediation activities.

The Commonwealth has remediation activities underway and these are in stages from site investigation, planning and design, clean up, and site monitoring. Several agencies, within state government, have as a part of their mission the responsibility to investigate possible pollution sites, and oversee the remediation of those sites. These agencies have the expertise to estimate the remediation obligations presented herein based on prior experience in identifying and funding similar remediation activities. The remediation liabilities reported have been calculated based upon actual cost estimates. Situations posing potential liabilities, for which a reasonable estimate could not be made, have not been included. The remediation obligation estimates presented in this report are subject to change over time. Cost may vary due to price fluctuations, changes in technology, changes in potential responsible parties, results of environmental studies, changes to statutes or regulations and other factors that could result in revisions to the estimates. Prospective recoveries from responsible parties may reduce the Commonwealth's obligation. The amounts recorded as obligations are shown in the accompanying chart net of estimated recoveries in the amount of \$500,000.

**Unemployment Insurance Liability to the Federal Government** - The downturn in the economy created an increased demand for unemployment insurance payments. The increased demand depleted the funds the Commonwealth had on deposit with Federal government to pay claims. As a result, the Commonwealth has borrowed money from the Federal government to pay unemployment insurance claims. At June 30, 2013 the amount borrowed was \$624.9 million. The loan is being repaid by amounts resulting from the Federal Unemployment Tax Credit Reduction Act and changes in the Commonwealth's Unemployment Insurance Program.

Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund Loan – The Commonwealth of Kentucky has entered into a loan agreement in the amount of \$47,717,000. The proceeds of the loan will be used to repay obligations owed to the Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund for prior year interest charges incurred under the Act and estimated future interest payments owed under the Act. The loan will be repaid through a dedicated state surcharge enacted by the 2013 General Assembly in House Bill 495. The debt service requirement for the loan is shown in the chart below.

Future debt service requirements, under Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund Loan June 30, 2013, are as follows (Expressed in Thousands)

| Year Ending June 30 | F  | Principal | I  | nterest | Totals |        |  |
|---------------------|----|-----------|----|---------|--------|--------|--|
| 2014                | \$ |           | \$ | 944     | \$     | 944    |  |
| 2015                |    | 5,982     |    | 855     |        | 6,837  |  |
| 2016                |    | 6,076     |    | 738     |        | 6,814  |  |
| 2017                |    | 11,323    |    | 538     |        | 11,861 |  |
| 2018                |    | 15,348    |    | 254     |        | 15,602 |  |
| 2019-2023           |    | 8,988     |    | 45      |        | 9,033  |  |
| Total               | \$ | 47,717    | \$ | 3,374   | \$     | 51,091 |  |

**Deferred Outflows and Inflows** - GABS 65 provides financial reporting guidance relative to deferred outflows of resources, a consumption of assets by the entity that is applicable to a future reporting period, and a deferred inflow of resources, an acquisition of assets by the entity that is applicable to a future reporting period. The following table provides information about amounts reported as deferred outflows/inflows on the Entitywide Statement of Net Position.

### Deferred Outflows/Inflows in the Governmentwide Statement of Net Position are as follows (Expressed in Thousands):

Major

|                                   |    | vernmental<br>activities | Со | mponent<br>Units |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------|
| Deferred Outflow of Resources:    |    |                          |    |                  |
| Deferred Loss on Refunding        | \$ | 1,594                    | \$ |                  |
| Interest Rate Swap-Derivative     |    | 13,018                   |    | 10,421           |
| Total                             | \$ | 14,612                   | \$ | 10,421           |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources:     |    |                          |    |                  |
| Deferred Gain on Refunding        | \$ | 12,022                   | \$ | 24,772           |
| Interest Rate Swap-Derivative     |    | 13,018                   |    | 11,394           |
| Service Concession Arrangement    |    |                          |    | 5,559            |
| Forward Delivery Purchase Agreeme | nt |                          |    | 561              |
| Total                             |    | 25,040                   | \$ | 42,286           |
|                                   |    |                          | _  |                  |

### Future debt service requirements for aggregated Notes Payable for the Primary Government at June 30, 2013, are as follows (Expressed in Thousands)

| Year Ending June 30 | <br>Principal   | <br>Interest  | <br>Totals      |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2014                | \$<br>158,165   | \$<br>64,738  | \$<br>222,903   |
| 2015                | 159,570         | 58,995        | 218,565         |
| 2016                | 160,995         | 53,244        | 214,239         |
| 2017                | 157,375         | 47,208        | 204,583         |
| 2018                | 164,700         | 40,857        | 205,557         |
| 2019-2023           | 611,910         | 110,588       | 722,498         |
| 2024-2028           | 188,210         | 18,967        | 207,177         |
| Total               | \$<br>1,600,925 | \$<br>394,597 | \$<br>1,995,522 |

### Future debt service requirements for aggregated Notes Payable for the Component Units at June 30, 2013, are as follows (Expressed in Thousands)

| Year Ending June 30 | <br>Principal | <br>nterest  | <br>Totals    |  |  |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| 2014                | \$<br>94,157  | \$<br>3,774  | \$<br>97,931  |  |  |
| 2015                | 8,187         | 2,145        | 10,332        |  |  |
| 2016                | 6,543         | 1,949        | 8,492         |  |  |
| 2017                | 24,382        | 1,558        | 25,940        |  |  |
| 2018                | 13,913        | 806          | 14,719        |  |  |
| 2019-2023           | 8,991         | 1,618        | 10,609        |  |  |
| 2024-2028           | 3,495         | 890          | 4,385         |  |  |
| 2029-2033           | 3,644         | 358          | 4,002         |  |  |
| Total               | \$<br>163,312 | \$<br>13,098 | \$<br>176,410 |  |  |

### Changes in long-term liabilities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, are summarized as follows (Expressed in Thousands): Beginning

|   | Balance<br>(Restated) |         | Additions |           | Reductions  |         | Ending<br>Balance |        | Due In One<br>Year |    | Due<br>Thereafter |
|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|----|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities                 | <br>(i tootatou)      | -       |           |           |             | _       |                   | _      |                    |    |                   |
| Compensated absences                    | \$<br>226,367         | \$      | 3,700     | \$        | (4,507)     | \$      | 225,560           | \$     | 163,970            | \$ | 61,590            |
| Capital leases                          | 46,069                |         | 21,062    |           | (8,820)     |         | 58,311            |        | 10,342             |    | 47,969            |
| Claims liability                        | 190,563               |         | 73,919    |           | (52,519)    |         | 211,963           |        | 27,987             |    | 183,976           |
| Notes payable                           | 1,669,372             |         | 163,290   |           | (184,020)   |         | 1,648,642         |        | 158,165            |    | 1,490,477         |
| Bonds payable                           | 6,555,730             |         | 348,954   |           | (477,093)   |         | 6,427,591         |        | 385,709            |    | 6,041,882         |
| Unamortized premiums                    | 311,222               |         | 27,295    |           | (28,809)    |         | 309,708           |        | 18,585             |    | 291,123           |
| Unamortized discounts                   | (13,830)              |         | (408)     |           | 1,446       |         | (12,792)          |        | (768)              |    | (12,024)          |
| Judgments and contingent liabilities    | 41,321                |         | 41,382    |           | (15,108)    |         | 67,595            |        | 27,280             |    | 40,315            |
| LFUCGPFC MOU obligations                | 138,635               |         |           |           |             |         | 138,635           |        | 4,175              |    | 134,460           |
| Pollution remediation liabilities       | 31,103                |         | 7,723     |           | (13,931)    |         | 24,895            |        | 6,663              |    | 18,232            |
| Unfunded employer pension contributions | 5,162,472             |         | 746,129   |           |             |         | 5,908,601         |        |                    |    | 5,908,601         |
| Total Governmental Activities           | 14,359,024            | _       | 1,433,046 |           | (783,361)   |         | 15,008,709        |        | 802,108            |    | 14,206,601        |
| Business-Type Activities                |                       |         |           |           |             |         |                   |        |                    |    |                   |
| Compensated absences                    | 8,112                 |         | 6,424     |           | (6,913)     |         | 7,623             |        | 4,010              |    | 3,613             |
| Capital leases                          | 14,119                |         |           |           | (371)       |         | 13,748            | 976    |                    |    | 12,772            |
| Claims and claims adjustment liability  | 1,165,022             |         | 1,682,780 |           | (1,694,392) |         | 1,153,410         |        | 195,382            |    | 958,028           |
| Judgments and contingent liabilities    | 262                   | 40      |           |           | (300)       |         | 2                 |        | 2                  |    |                   |
| Notes payable                           | 1,172                 |         |           |           | (1,172)     |         |                   |        |                    |    |                   |
| Loans payable to the Federal government | 954,213               |         | 155,771   |           | (485,113)   |         | 624,871           |        |                    |    | 624,871           |
| Total Business-Type Activities          | 2,142,900             | _       | 1,845,015 |           | (2,188,261) |         | 1,799,654         |        | 200,370            |    | 1,599,284         |
| Total Primary Government                | \$<br>16,501,924      | \$      | 3,278,061 | \$        | (2,971,622) | \$      | 16,808,363        | \$     | 1,002,478          | \$ | 15,805,885        |
| Major Component Units                   |                       |         |           |           |             |         |                   |        |                    |    |                   |
| Compensated absences                    | \$<br>23,566          | \$      | 14,665    | \$        | (15,419)    | \$      | 22,812            | \$     | 3,990              | \$ | 18,822            |
| Capital leases                          | 454,705               |         | 36,699    |           | (59,557)    |         | 431,847           |        | 45,423             |    | 386,424           |
| Prize liability                         | 81,605                |         | 3,217     |           | (17,797)    |         | 67,025            |        | 34,386             |    | 32,639            |
| Notes payable                           | 616,906               | 147,296 |           | (634,664) |             | 129,538 |                   | 89,499 |                    |    | 40,039            |
| Bonds payable                           | 3,431,256             |         | 671,660   |           | (840,889)   |         | 3,262,027         |        | 78,128             |    | 3,183,899         |
| Total Major Component Units             | \$<br>4,608,038       | \$      | 873,537   | \$        | (1,568,326) | \$      | 3,913,249         | \$     | 251,426            | \$ | 3,661,823         |

**Interest Rate Swap Agreements** - The Commonwealth currently has four outstanding interest rate swaps. Each of these swaps were entered into to synthetically fix the interest rate on floating rate bonds. The notes were issued concurrent with the execution of the swap. Each of the interest rate swaps amortizes to match the sinking fund schedule of the hedged notes.

Credit Risk - There are certain collateral and termination requirements triggered by credit rating and minimal capital thresholds for the counterparty, and termination requirements triggered by credit ratings thresholds for the Commonwealth Asset Liability Commission. Those thresholds are being met as of June 30, 2013. There is no collateral pledged by either.

Interest Rate Risk - The Commonwealth's interest rate swaps were designed to synthetically fix the rate on four floating rate debt issuances. In order to achieve this goal, the amortization schedules, floating rate formula and index, pricing dates and other variables of both the floating rate side of the swap and the debt are exactly matched. Using the Synthetic Instrument Method for determining hedge effectiveness showed a 100% for each derivative. Because the pricing dates, formulas and indices are identical, there is no basis risk.

Termination Risk - Mandatory termination of each of these swaps would be triggered if the credit ratings of the Commonwealth State Property and Building Commission were to fall below BBB by Standard and Poor's or Baa2 by Moody's or if the credit ratings of the counterparty were to fall below A3 by Moody's or A- by Standard and Poor's or if the credit ratings of the insurer falls below A3 by Moody's and A- by Standard and Poor's. Additional mandatory termination events include default, merger without assumption and failure to perform under the ISDA or indenture by any of the parties. The Commonwealth has the right to exercise optional early termination on each of these swaps with the consent of the insurer. The counterparty does not have the right of optional early termination. Any early termination shall occur at then current market levels.

The following table provides descriptive information for each interest rate swap.

### Terms of each Hedging Derivative Cashflow Interest Rate Swaps at June 30, 2013 (Expressed in Thousands) Governmental Activities

|               | Effective | _  | Notiona  | al Ar | mounts      | Maturity  | Pay-Fixed |                    | Fair Value     | Fair Value     | (  | Change in  |
|---------------|-----------|----|----------|-------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----|------------|
| Project Notes | Date      |    | Original | C     | Outstanding | Date      | Rate      | Variable Rate      | <br>6/30/2012  | <br>6/30/2013  |    | Fair Value |
| 2007 ALCo     | 5/31/2007 | \$ | 25,210   | \$    | 12,745      | 11/1/2017 | 3.839%    | 67% 3M LIBOR +.4%  | \$<br>(1,283)  | \$<br>(866)    | \$ | 417        |
| 2007 ALCo     | 5/31/2007 |    | 71,310   |       | 67,040      | 11/1/2021 | 4.042%    | 67% 3M LIBOR +.52% | (12,042)       | (8,872)        |    | 3,170      |
| 2007 ALCo     | 5/31/2007 |    | 70,935   |       | 70,935      | 11/1/2025 | 4.125%    | 67% 3M LIBOR +.55% | (18,764)       | (12,621)       |    | 6,143      |
| 2007 ALCo     | 5/31/2007 |    | 75,625   |       | 59,945      | 11/1/2025 | 4.066%    | 67% 3M LIBOR +.53% | (11,730)       | <br>(8,442)    |    | 3,288      |
| Total         |           | \$ | 243,080  | \$    | 210,665 **  |           |           |                    | \$<br>(43,819) | \$<br>(30,801) | \$ | 13,018 *   |

<sup>\*</sup> The Change in Fair Value is classified as Deferred Outflow of Resources on the Statement Of Net Position

#### **Governmental Activities**

### Future debt service requirements for aggregated ALCo Notes Associated with Interest Rate Swaps at June 30, 2013, are as follows (Expressed in Thousands)

|                     |           |         |                     | N  | et Swap |               |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|----|---------|---------------|
| Year Ending June 30 | Principal |         | <br>Interest Paymen |    | ayments | <br>Totals    |
| 2014                | \$        | 6,045   | \$<br>808           | \$ | 7,635   | \$<br>14,488  |
| 2015                |           | 6,295   | 784                 |    | 7,413   | 14,492        |
| 2016                |           | 6,545   | 759                 |    | 7,183   | 14,487        |
| 2017                |           | 6,810   | 685                 |    | 6,992   | 14,487        |
| 2018                |           | 18,005  | 620                 |    | 6,560   | 25,185        |
| 2019-2023           |           | 88,550  | 1,815               |    | 23,814  | 114,179       |
| 2024-2028           |           | 78,415  | <br>517             |    | 5,035   | 83,967        |
| Total               | \$        | 210,665 | \$<br>5,988         | \$ | 64,632  | \$<br>281,285 |

<sup>\*\*</sup> The Total Outstanding Notional Amount equals the outstanding note liability which is classified as a liability on the Statement of Net Position

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

Note 16

### **COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

**Litigation** - The Commonwealth, its units and employees are parties to numerous legal proceedings, many of which normally occur in governmental operations. The legal proceedings are not, in the opinion of the Attorney General, likely to have a material adverse impact on the Commonwealth's financial position.

In addition, the Commonwealth and its component units are involved in certain other legal proceedings which, if decided adversely to the Commonwealth, may require the Commonwealth to make material future expenditures for expanded services or capital facilities, may impair future revenue sources, or may require the refund of prior collections. It is neither possible to determine the outcome of these proceedings nor to estimate the possible effects adverse decisions may have on the future expenditures or revenue sources of the Commonwealth.

**Judgments and Contingencies** – A claim is a suit that has been filed but there has been no decision rendered by the court systems. Amounts reported include claims made against the Commonwealth during the period preceding June 30 of the current fiscal year. Claims are classified according to their chance of occurrence as either remote, possible, or probable. Claims are further classified as payable within one year, within future periods, or a combination of the two periods.

A judgment is any amount that is to be repaid as the result of a court decision or an award for the condemnation of private property. Reasons for such amounts also arise from employment, contracts, and government involvement of personnel or property. The General Fund, the Agency Revenue Fund, the Transportation Fund, and the State Parks Fund generally pay claims and judgments. These amounts are classified as either payable within one year, in future periods, or a combination of the two periods if they remain unpaid after June 30 of the current fiscal year.

Federal Grants - The Commonwealth receives significant financial assistance from the U.S. Government in the form of grants and Federal revenue sharing entitlements. Entitlement to these resources is generally conditioned upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable Federal regulations, including the expenditure of the resources for eligible purposes. Substantially all grants are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. Any disallowance as a result of these audits becomes a liability of the Commonwealth.

**Leases** - The Commonwealth has entered into various operating leases for land and buildings. All leases contain termination clauses providing for the cancellation after 30, 60, or 90 days written notice

to the lessors. In addition, all leases contain appropriation clauses indicating that continuation of the lease is subject to funding by the legislature. It is expected that in the normal course of business, similar leases will replace most of these leases. Primary Government expenditures for rent under leases for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 amounted to \$146.3 and \$147.3 million, respectively. The operating leases of the Commonwealth do not contain escalation clauses for rental or expense that would require adjustment to be in compliance with GASB Statement 13.

Compensated Absences - Compensated absences include accumulated, unpaid vacation and compensatory time accruals. The amount accruing to proprietary funds has been included in the respective funds when material. The policy of the Commonwealth is to record the cost of annual and compensatory leave. Annual leave is accumulated at amounts ranging from 7.5 to 15.00 hours per month, as determined by the length of service, with the maximum accumulations ranging from 30 to 60 days. The calendar year is the period used for determining accumulated leave. Compensatory leave is granted to authorized employees on an hour-for-hour basis or a time and one-half basis. Compensated absences are generally paid from the General Fund, the Transportation Fund, the Federal Fund, the Agency Revenue Fund, and the Other Special Revenue Fund. At June 30, 2013, the estimated liability for annual and compensatory leave was \$225,560,000 for the governmental activities, and \$7,624,000 in the business-type activities.

Compensated absence liabilities for the major component units totaled \$22,812,000 at June 30, 2013.

**Sick Leave** - The policy of the Commonwealth is to record the cost of sick leave when paid. Generally, since sick leave (earned one day per month with unlimited accumulation) is paid only when an employee is absent due to illness, injury, or related family death, there was no liability recorded for sick leave at June 30, 2013. The estimated accumulated amount of unused sick leave at that date for the governmental and business-type activities was \$371,560,578 and \$12,838,953, respectively.

Construction Projects - The Transportation Cabinet, at June 30, 2013, had contractual commitments of approximately \$1,483,436,571 for the construction, maintenance and operation of the highway system. It is anticipated that these projects will be funded with approximately 28 percent State funds, 58 percent Federal funds, and the remaining 14 percent with proceeds from the sale of revenue bonds.

The Commonwealth of Kentucky and the State of Indiana have entered into a legal agreement known as the "Bi-State Development Agreement" which governs "The Louisville-Southern Indiana Ohio River Bridges Project (LSIORBP)." The project consists of the construction of the East End Bridge and highway connections that will complete an outer loop around the greater Louisville area; a Downtown Crossing including a new I-65 bridge for northbound

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

traffic; a revamped John F. Kennedy Memorial Bridge for south-bound traffic, and rebuilding of the downtown interchanges on both sides of the Ohio River. Kentucky is responsible for the financing, reconstruction and operational improvements of the Downtown Crossing Bridges; and, Indiana is responsible for financing and constructing the East End Crossing.

The Ohio River Bridge Project structures will be ultimately owned 50% by Indiana and 50% by Kentucky and is expected to cost \$2.6 billion. Kentucky's portion of the total project cost is estimated to be \$1.3 billion and Indiana's portion is estimated to be \$1.3 billion. Kentucky plans to finance its portion of the LSIORBP through the Kentucky Public Transportation Infrastructure Authority (KPTIA), an entity created in 2009 by legislation codified in KRS175B. The project will be funded in part with a combination of governmental purpose tax-exempt debt in the form of a Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (TIFIA) loan, GARVEE bonds backed by future federal funds, and governmental purpose tax-exempt and taxable debt in the form of toll revenue bonds. The toll revenue bonds and the TIFIA loan will be issued by KPTIA and paid solely by Kentucky's share of project revenues (primarily tolls). These financing instruments will not be debt of or the responsibility of the Commonwealth.

Under the six year highway plan adopted by Kentucky, the Kentucky parties will provide up to \$536 million in future federal funds to be used for the Downtown Crossing. This includes \$300 million in traditional federal funds (\$50 million per State Fiscal Year for six years beginning with State Fiscal Year 2013) and the proceeds of an estimated \$236 million of previously authorized GARVEE bonds, for a total of \$536 million. In addition, Kentucky will utilize approximately \$750 million in tax exempt and taxable bonds and notes, a portion of which will be retired in 2017 with a \$452 million low interest, long-term TIFIA loan from the U.S. Department of Transportation.

The Commonwealth of Kentucky has spent approximately \$300 million to date and the State of Indiana has spent approximately \$189 million to date. Kentucky's expenditures are included in the construction in progress and Infrastructure amounts reflected in the governmental activities column of the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position.

**Deferred Inflows of Resources** – Deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds represents unavailable revenues. "Unavailable" means that the assets are not available to finance expenditures of the current fiscal period.

**Unearned Revenue** – Unearned revenue may result from the recognition of assets before the earnings process is complete and is reported as a contingent liability.

Note 17

### SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The debt-issuing entities of the Commonwealth issued or agreed to administer State participation in debt service payments for revenue bonds sold after June 30, 2013, and prior to December 14, 2013, and reported other subsequent events for the same period, as described below.

The Kentucky Asset/Liability Commission issued \$212,545,000 of Project Notes, 2013 Federal Highway Trust Fund First Series A (Non Taxable), dated August 8, 2013. These project notes mature September 1, 2017 through September 1, 2025 and carry interest rates of 2.00% to 5.25%. The proceeds will fund project development activities related to the Kentucky portion of the Louisville-Southern Indiana Ohio Bridges Project (LSIORBP).

The Turnpike Authority of Kentucky issued \$187,625,000 of Economic Development Road Revenue Bonds, 2013 Series A dated October 2, 2013. These bonds mature July 1, 2015 through July 1, 2033 and carry interest rates of 2.00% to 5.00%. The net proceeds will be used to pay the costs of certain additions and improvements to the Kentucky Economic Development Road System approved within the six-year highway plan.

**Morehead State University** issued \$9,475,000 General Receipts Bonds, 2013 Series A dated September 24, 2013. These Bonds consist of: \$7,105,000 Series A serial bonds maturing April 1, 2014 through April 1, 2033 carrying interest rates of 1.00% to 4.375% and \$2,370,000 Series A term bonds maturing on April 1, 2023 with an interest rate of 3.05% and April 1, 2027 with an interest rate of 3.60%. The proceeds of the bonds will be used by the University to renovate both the interior and exterior of the Mignon Residence Hall.

The Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation issued \$384,000,000 Student Loan Asset-backed Bonds, Series 2013-2 dated November 19, 2013 with a final maturity date of September 1, 2028 which carry variable interest rates that change based on specified indices. These bonds will bear interest, except for the initial accrual period, at an annual rate equal to 100% of one-month LIBOR as of the second business day prior to the applicable interest accrual period plus .60%. The proceeds from the sale of the bonds will be used to make an initial deposit to the Acquisition Fund and the Reserve Fund. Amounts deposited to the Acquisition Fund along with certain other moneys available to the Corporation are expected to be used to purchase for cancellation certain of the outstanding bond issued by the Corporation under the 1997 General Bond Resolution and to pay certain costs of issuing the 2013-1Bonds.

The Kentucky Housing Corporation issued \$99,970,000 of Housing Revenue Bonds dated July 10, 2013, consisting of: \$36,470,000 Series C (Taxable) Serial Bonds maturing semi annually January 1 and July 1, 2014 through July 1, 2023 carrying interest rates of .4400% to 3.522%; \$885,000 3.200% Series D Serial Bonds (Non-AMT) due July 1, 2023; \$11,000,000 3.750% Series D Term Bonds (Non-AMT) due July 1, 2028; \$12,370,000 4.000% Series D Term Bonds (Non-AMT) due July 1, 2028; \$25,155,000 3.500% Series D Term Bonds (Non-AMT) due January 1, 2033; \$7,590,000 Series E (Non-AMT) Serial Bonds maturing semi annually January 1 and July 1, 2016 through July 1, 2023 carrying interest rates of 1.000% to 3.200%; \$2,200,000 Series F (AMT) Serial Bonds maturing semi annually January 1 and July 1, 2014 through January 1, 2016 carrying interest rates of .500% to 1.200%; \$2,295,000 4.000% Series G Term Bonds (Non-AMT) due July 1, 2033; \$895,000 4.300% Series G Term Bonds (Non-AMT) due July 1, 2038; \$1,110,000 4.375% Series G Term Bonds (Non-AMT) due July 1, 2043. This bond issue is subject to early redemption at the option of the Corporation. The proceeds of the Series C Bonds will be applied to the refunding, in their entirety, of the Corporation's 2003 Series D Bonds, 2003 Series G Bonds, and 2003 Series F Bonds. The proceeds of the 2013 Series E Bonds and the 2013 Series F Bonds will be applied to the refunding, in their entirety, of the Corporation's 2004 Series A Bonds and 2004 Series B Bonds. The proceeds of the 2013 Series G Bonds will be used, in their entirety, by the Corporation to finance single family mortgage loans for persons and families of lower and moderate income in the Commonwealth.

**School Facilities Construction Commission** administers the Commonwealth's participation in the debt service payments of local public school district revenue bonds issued subsequent to June 30, 2013, and maturing as to principal through 2034 as displayed in the table on page 117.

### KENTUCKY SCHOOL FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION COMMISSION

|                     | Delivery | Principal      | State         | Interest      |  |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| School District     | Date     | at Issue       | Share         | Rates (%)     |  |
| Allen County        | 11/07/13 | \$ 9,505,000   | \$ 2,096,522  | 2.000%-4.000% |  |
| Ashland Independent | 09/18/13 | 11,300,000     | 1,554,587     | 3.000%-4.500% |  |
| Bath County         | 11/26/13 | 1,495,000      | 1,260,411     | 1.300%-4.100% |  |
| Bourbon County      | 09/03/13 | 468,000        | 243,817       | 2.750%-4.050% |  |
| Bullitt County      | 10/24/13 | 26,815,000     | 6,259,961     | 2.000%-4.125% |  |
| Crittenden County   | 07/08/13 | 2,165,000      | 807,504       | 1.250%-3.600% |  |
| Fayette County      | 07/10/13 | 49,270,000     | 2,462,082     | 2.000%-5.000% |  |
| Gallatin County     | 11/27/13 | 385,000        | 375,718       | 2.300%        |  |
| Graves County       | 07/17/13 | 8,395,000      | 5,341,758     | 1.200%-4.000% |  |
| Grayson County      | 10/22/13 | 5,870,000      | 1,671,522     | 2.000%-4.000% |  |
| Greenup County      | 09/10/13 | 785,000        | 445,576       | 1.850%-4.250% |  |
| Knox County         | 07/02/13 | 3,195,000      | 3,195,000     | 2.000%-3.850% |  |
| Mason County        | 08/08/13 | 2,315,000      | 2,315,000     | 1.950%-4.000% |  |
| Lawrence County     | 09/19/13 | 2,320,000      | 793,434       | 1.200%-4.350% |  |
| Lyon County         | 07/02/13 | 685,000        | 152,909       | 1.700%-4.000% |  |
| Meade County        | 11/20/13 | 9,015,000      | 547,417       | 1.000%-3.650% |  |
| Mercer County       | 11/14/03 | 2,400,000      | 865,250       | 2.000%-4.000% |  |
| Oldham County       | 08/01/13 | 10,360,000     | 2,349,766     | 3.875%        |  |
| Simpson County      | 07/23/13 | 1,735,000      | 478,402       | 1.600%-4.000% |  |
| Webster County      | 08/29/13 | 4,650,000      | 537,779       | 1.500%-4.000% |  |
|                     | -        | \$ 153,128,000 | \$ 33,754,415 |               |  |

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2013

### Audited financial statements may be requested at the following addresses:

Bluegrass State Skills Corporation

Capital Plaza Tower 500 Mero Street

Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Turnpike Authority of Kentucky Room 78, Capitol Annex Building

Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Kentucky Transportation Cabinet

200 Mero Street

Frankfort, Kentucky 40622

Kentucky Center for the Arts

5 Riverfront Plaza

Louisville, Kentucky 40202-2989

Kentucky Economic Development Finance Authority

Capital Plaza Tower 500 Mero Street

Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Kentucky Housing Corporation

1231 Louisville Road Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Kentucky Retirement Systems

Perimeter Park West 1260 Louisville Road Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System

479 Versailles Road Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

University of Louisville 2301 South 3rd Street 108 Grawemeyer Hall Louisville, Kentucky 40292

Western Kentucky University

Vice President for Finance and Administration

1 Big Red Way

Bowling Green, Kentucky 42101-3576

Murray State University

322 Sparks Hall

Murray, Kentucky 42071

Kentucky State University
Office of Administrative Affairs

400 East Main Street Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Kentucky Lottery Corporation

1011 West Main Street

Louisville, Kentucky 40202-2623

Kentucky State Fair Board

Kentucky Fair and Exposition Center

P.O. Box 37130

Louisville, Kentucky 40233-7130

Kentucky Educational Television

600 Cooper Drive

Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority

100 Airport Rd.

Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Kentucky Higher Education Student Loan Corporation

Financial Services Department 10180 Linn Station Road, Suite C200

Louisville, KY 40223

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Dr., Suite 340

Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Kentucky Local Correctional Facilities Construction Authority

Suite 261 Capitol Annex Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Kentucky Judicial Form Retirement System

P.O. Box 791

Frankfort, Kentucky 40602

Kentucky Horse Park 4089 Iron Works Parkway Lexington, Kentucky 40511

University of Kentucky 301 Peterson Service Building Lexington, Kentucky 40506-0005

Eastern Kentucky University Vice President for Business Affairs

521 Lancaster Avenue

Richmond, Kentucky 40475-3101

Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2013

Morehead State University
Office of Accounting and Budgetary Control
207 Howell-McDowell Administration Building
Morehead, Kentucky 40351-1689

Northern Kentucky University Office of Business Affairs Lucas Administration Center 726 Nunn Drive Highland Heights, Kentucky 41099-8101

Office of Public Employees Health Insurance State Office Building, 2nd Floor 501 High Street Frankfort, KY 40601

Kentucky Community and Technical College System 300 North Main Street Versailles, KY 40383

Kentucky River Authority 70 Wilkinson Boulevard Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Council on Postsecondary Education 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 320 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

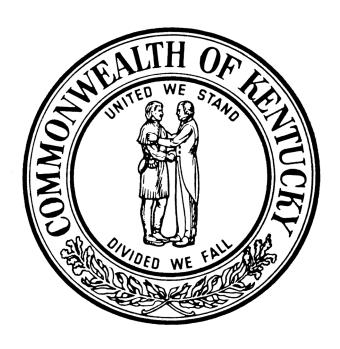
Office of the Petroleum Storage Tank Environmental Assurance Fund 81 C. Michael Davenport Boulevard Frankfort, KY 40601

Kentucky Artisan Center at Berea P.O. Box 280 Berea, KY 40403

Kentucky Public Employees' Deferred Compensation Authority 101 Sea Hero Road, Suite 110 Frankfort, KY 40601-5404

Workers' Compensation Program State Office Building, 3rd Floor 501 High Street Frankfort, KY 40601

Kentucky Department of Labor – Special Fund 1047 US Highway 127 S, Suite 4 Frankfort, KY 40601 Kentucky Horse Park Foundation 4089 Iron Works Parkway Lexington, Kentucky 40511



# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION OTHER THAN MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS) - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|   | . 0      | riginal  | Final        | Actual          | Variance    |
|---|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Revenues                                  |          |          |              |                 |             |
| Budgeted:                                 |          |          |              |                 |             |
| Taxes                                     | \$ 8     | ,952,449 | \$ 8,952,449 | \$<br>8,957,340 | \$<br>4,891 |
| Licenses, fees, and permits               |          | 36,389   | 36,389       | 31,606          | (4,783)     |
| Intergovernmental                         |          | 38,026   | 38,026       | 16,673          | (21,353)    |
| Charges for services                      |          | 7,022    | 7,022        | 8,083           | 1,061       |
| Fines and forfeits                        |          | 31,521   | 31,521       | 46,416          | 14,895      |
| Interest and other investment income      |          | 1,500    | 1,500        | 711             | (789)       |
| Lottery proceeds                          |          | 214,000  | 214,000      | 215,267         | 1,267       |
| Other revenues                            |          | 26,918   | 26,918       | 72,230          | 45,312      |
| Tobacco Settlement                        | <u> </u> | 92,100   | 92,100       | <br>101,728     | <br>9,628   |
| Subtotal of Budgeted Revenues             | 9        | ,399,925 | 9,399,925    | <br>9,450,054   | 50,129      |
| Other Budgeted Financial Resources:       |          |          |              |                 |             |
| Transfers in (intrafund)                  |          |          |              |                 |             |
| Transfers in (interfund)                  |          | 108,194  | 108,194      | 109,178         | 984         |
| Total Budgeted Revenues                   | 9        | ,508,119 | 9,508,119    | 9,559,232       | 51,113      |
| Expenditures                              |          |          |              |                 |             |
| General Government:                       |          |          |              |                 |             |
| Executive Office of the Governor          |          | 5,219    | 5,227        | 5,227           |             |
| Office of Homeland Security               |          | 203      | 203          | 203             |             |
| Kentucky Infrastructure Authority         |          | 1,386    | 1,386        | 1,386           |             |
| Department of Veterans Affairs            |          | 17,978   | 18,018       | 18,018          |             |
| Office of State Budget Director           |          | 2,963    | 3,126        | 3,126           |             |
| State Planning Fund                       |          | 159      | -, -         | ,               |             |
| Unified Prosecutorial System:             |          |          |              |                 |             |
| Commonwealth Attorneys                    |          | 38,868   | 38,935       | 38.935          |             |
| County Attorneys                          |          | 33,596   | 33,669       | 33,669          |             |
| Department of Agriculture                 |          | 16,019   | 16,052       | 15,802          | 250         |
| Office of the Attorney General            |          | 10,084   | 10,187       | 10,187          |             |
| Auditor of Public Accounts                |          | 4,401    | 4,468        | 4,468           |             |
| Registry of Election Finance              |          | 1,147    | 1,149        | 1,149           |             |
| Military Affairs                          |          | 8,514    | 21,033       | 14,342          | 6.691       |
| Governor's Office for Local Development   |          | 7,743    | 7,815        | 7,752           | 63          |
| Local Government:                         |          | .,       | .,0.0        | .,. 02          | 00          |
| Economic Assistance Fund                  |          | 73,793   | 55,134       | 55,134          |             |
| Economic Development Fund                 |          | 75,276   | 42,999       | 42,999          |             |
| Area Development Fund                     |          | 499      | 499          | 499             |             |
| Secretary of State                        |          | 1,646    | 1,650        | 1,650           |             |
| Secretary of Treasury                     |          | 1,725    | 1,729        | 1,729           |             |
| Board of Elections                        |          | 3,908    | 3,939        | 3,938           | 1           |
| School Facilities Construction Commission |          | 99,378   | 99,379       | 95,907          | 3,472       |
| Executive Branch Ethics Commission        |          | 439      | 439          | 439             | 0, 112      |
| Commission on Human Rights                |          | 1,616    | 1,619        | 1,619           |             |
| Commission on Women                       |          | 206      | 207          | 205             | 2           |
| Council on Postsecondary Education        |          | 46,165   | 46,175       | 44,499          | 1,676       |
| Budget Reserve Trust Fund                 |          | 121,723  | 121,723      | 77,733          | 121,723     |
| Personnel:                                |          | 121,120  | 121,723      |                 | 121,123     |
| State Salary Compensation Fund            |          | 2,200    |              |                 |             |
| State Group Health Insurance              |          | 1,258    | 1,258        | 1,258           |             |
| State Group Health Insurance              |          | 1,∠36    | 1,258        | 1,∠56           |             |

|  | Orig | ginal    | Fi  | nal     | Actual       | <br>/ariance |
|--|------|----------|-----|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Universities:  |      |          |     |         |              |              |
| Eastern Kentucky University  | \$   | 67,674   | \$  | 67,674  | \$<br>67,674 | \$           |
| Kentucky State University  |      | 23,537   |     | 23,537  | 23,537       |              |
| Morehead State University  |      | 41,564   |     | 41,564  | 41,564       |              |
| Murray State University  |      | 48,006   |     | 48,006  | 48,006       |              |
| Northern Kentucky University   |      | 46,835   |     | 46,835  | 46,835       |              |
| University of Kentucky   | 2    | 283,869  | 2   | 283,869 | 283,869      |              |
| University of Louisville   | 1    | 63,049   | 1   | 63,049  | 160,203      | 2,846        |
| Western Kentucky University  |      | 72,425   |     | 72,425  | 72,425       |              |
| Kentucky Community and Technical College System  | 1    | 91,456   | 1   | 91,456  | 191,456      |              |
| Finance and Administration:  |      |          |     |         |              |              |
| General Administration & Support   |      | 6,645    |     | 6,657   | 6,657        |              |
| Debt Service   | 4    | 19,293   | 4   | 19,293  | 395,162      | 24,131       |
| Office of the Controller   |      | 6,078    |     | 6,083   | 6,083        |              |
| Department for Facilities Management   |      | 5,352    |     | 5,363   | 5,363        |              |
| Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority   | 1    | 94,927   | 1   | 94,927  | 186,473      | 8,454        |
| Special Accounts - Tobacco Settlement  |      | 94,394   | 1   | 04,022  | 101,728      | 2,294        |
| Finance - County Costs   |      | 16,734   |     | 21,336  | 21,335       | 1            |
| Department of Revenue:   |      |          |     |         |              |              |
| General Operations   |      | 85,319   |     | 85,404  | 85,403       | 1            |
| Office of Property Valuation Administrators  |      | 36,539   |     | 36,625  | 36,625       |              |
| Appropriations Not Otherwise Classified:   |      |          |     |         |              |              |
| Judgements   |      |          |     | 575     | 564          | 11           |
| Board of Claims Awards   |      | 340      |     | 418     | 418          |              |
| Guardian Ad Litem  |      | 2,375    |     | 11,558  | 11,108       | 450          |
| Prior Year Claims  |      | 450      |     | 382     | 70           | 312          |
| Unredeemed Checks Refunded   |      | 970      |     | 2,470   | 2,302        | 168          |
| Involuntary Commitments  |      | 60       |     | 60      | 48           | 12           |
| Blanket Employee Bonds   |      | 75       |     | 74      | 56           | 18           |
| Frankfort In Lieu of Taxes   |      | 195      |     | 195     | 195          |              |
| Frankfort Cemetery   |      | 2        |     | 3       | 3            |              |
| Police and Firemen Life Insurance  |      | 309      |     | 298     | 9            | 289          |
| Attorney General Expense   |      | 350      |     | 350     | 306          | 44           |
| Medical Malpractice Liability Insurance Reimbursements                                     |      | 165      |     | 165     | 115          | 50           |
| Total General Government   | 2,3  | 87,099   | 2,3 | 372,691 | 2,199,732    | 172,959      |
| Legislative and Judicial:  |      |          |     |         |              |              |
| General Assembly   |      | 25,842   |     | 25.842  | 15,548       | 10,294       |
| Legislative Research Commission  |      | 39,039   |     | 39,039  | 32,981       | 6,058        |
| Judicial Retirement System   |      | 11,500   |     | 11,500  | 11,500       | 0,000        |
| Court of Justice - Court Facility Use  |      | 237      |     | 237     | 117          | 120          |
| Court of Justice - Court racinity ose  Court of Justice - Operation and Administration     | 1    | 83,137   | 1   | 83,136  | 183,136      | 120          |
| Court of Justice - Operation and Administration  Court of Justice - Local Facility Support |      | 21,578   |     | 21,578  | 112,726      | 8,852        |
| Total Legislative and Judicial   |      | 81,333   |     | 881,332 | <br>356,008  | <br>25,324   |
| Total Eugisiativo and vadiolai   |      | 70 1,000 |     | 701,002 | <br>000,000  | <br>20,024   |

123 Continued

### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS) - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (Expressed in Thousands)

|  | Original         | Final            | Actual           | Variance |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|
| Commerce:  |                  |                  |                  |          |
| Economic Development:                                      |                  |                  |                  |          |
| Office of the Secretary                                    | <b>\$</b> 12,891 | <b>\$</b> 31,559 | <b>\$</b> 21,961 | \$ 9,598 |
| Financial Incentives                                       | 13,775           |                  |                  |          |
| Business Development                                       | 3,084            |                  |                  |          |
| Commerce Cabinet: Office of the Secretary                  | 2,528            | 2,533            | 2,533            |          |
| Kentucky State Fair Board                                  | 88               | 88               | 88               |          |
| Kentucky Horse Park  | 2,372            | 2,374            | 2,374            |          |
| Department of Parks  | 28,079           | 28,144           | 28,144           |          |
| Department of Travel                                       | 2,998            | 3,004            | 3,004            |          |
| Berea Artisans Center                                      | 327              | 328              | 328              |          |
| Total Commerce   | 66,142           | 68,030           | 58,432           | 9,598    |
| Education:   |                  |                  |                  |          |
| General Administration and Program Support                 | 4,792            | 4,800            | 4,799            | 1        |
| Commission on the Deaf and Hard of Hearing                 | 764              | 765              | 765              |          |
| Kentucky Heritage Council                                  | 717              | 718              | 718              |          |
| Kentucky Arts Council                                      | 2,772            | 2,775            | 2,775            |          |
| Department of Education:                                   | ,                | , -              | ,                |          |
| Support Education Excellence In KY (SEEK)                  | 2,899,841        | 2,886,841        | 2,882,091        | 4,750    |
| Bureau of Support Services                                 | 46,510           | 46,615           | 46,615           | .,. 50   |
| Learning Results Services                                  | 882,324          | 859,363          | 856,617          | 2,746    |
| Kentucky Educational Television                            | 11,861           | 11,880           | 11,880           | 2,7 10   |
| Kentucky Historical Society                                | 5,624            | 5,631            | 5,631            |          |
| Kentucky Pristorical Goolety  Kentucky Center for the Arts | 802              | 802              | 802              |          |
| Education Professional Standards Board                     | 7,142            | 7,146            | 7,146            |          |
| Libraries and Archives -                                   | 7,142            | 7,140            | 7,140            |          |
| Direct Local Aid   | 5,326            | 2,996            | 2,996            |          |
|  | 5,320            | ,                |                  |          |
| Public Library Facilities Construction Debt Assistance     | 5.000            | 2,330            | 2,330            |          |
| General Operations   | 5,690            | 5,701            | 5,701            |          |
| Teachers' Retirement System                                | 244,670          | 244,670          | 244,670          |          |
| Workforce Investment:                                      |                  |                  |                  |          |
| Office of the Blind  | 1,203            | 1,206            | 1,206            |          |
| Technical Education  | 23,972           | 7,916            | 7,893            | 23       |
| Vocational Rehabilitation                                  | 11,075           | 11,086           | 11,086           |          |
| Total Education and Humanities                             | 4,155,085        | 4,103,241        | 4,095,721        | 7,520    |
| Human Resources:   |                  |                  |                  |          |
| Health and Family Services:                                |                  |                  |                  |          |
| Administrative Services                                    | 31,279           | 27,358           | 27,358           |          |
| Department for Community Based Services                    | 329,384          | 329,575          | 329,575          |          |
| Office of the Inspector General                            |                  | 3,961            | 3,961            |          |
| Office of Health Policy                                    | 433              | 434              | 434              |          |
| Department for Aging and Independent Living                | 43,658           | 43,668           | 43,668           |          |
| Department of Income Support                               | 11,941           | 11,941           | 11,941           |          |
| Department for Public Health                               | 56,085           | 56,111           | 56,111           |          |
| Department for Mental Health and Mental Retardation        | 182,586          | 182,626          | 182,626          |          |
| Department for Human Support Services                      | 428              | 52,577           | 52,577           |          |
| Department for Medicaid Services                           | 35,122           | 35,130           | 35,130           |          |
| Medicaid Services Benefits                                 | 1,301,697        | 1,301,697        | 1,301,697        |          |
| Commission for Children With Special Health Care Needs     | 4,674            | 4,682            | 4,682            |          |
| Total Human Resources                                      | 1,997,287        | 2,049,760        | 2,049,760        |          |
| Total Hullall Nesoulces                                    | 1,997,207        | 2,049,700        | 2,049,700        |          |

|   | Original               | Final           | Actual     | Variance |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| Justice:  |                        |                 |            |          |
| Office of the Secretary                         | \$ 10,129              | 9 \$ 10,138     | \$ 10,138  | \$       |
| Department of State Police                      | 65,296                 | 65,401          | 65,401     |          |
| Department of Juvenile Justice                  | 79,40                  | 79,583          | 79,583     |          |
| Department for Public Advocacy                  | 39,974                 | 40,044          | 40,044     |          |
| Department of Corrections:                      |                        |                 |            |          |
| Management                                      | 9,494                  | 9,514           | 9,514      |          |
| Adult Institutions                              | 270,45°                | 270,889         | 270,213    | 676      |
| Local Jail Allotment                            | 16,964                 | 16,964          | 16,964     |          |
| Community Services and Local Facilities         | 158,052                | 183,145         | 181,234    | 1,911    |
| Total Justice                                   | 649,76                 | 675,678         | 673,091    | 2,587    |
| Natural Resources and Environmental Protection: |                        |                 |            |          |
| General Administration & Support                | 3,254                  | 3,259           | 3,259      |          |
| Energy Development & Independence               | 1,324                  | 1,326           | 1,326      |          |
| Kentucky River Authority                        | 242                    | 2 243           | 243        |          |
| Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission            | 980                    | 982             | 982        |          |
| Environmental Protection                        | 20,566                 | 20,607          | 20,607     |          |
| Department for Natural Resources                | 34,880                 |                 | 18,991     |          |
| Mine Safety and Licensing                       | •                      | 13,260          | 13,260     |          |
| Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement      |                        | 7,182           | 7,182      |          |
| Total Natural Resources and Environmental       | -                      |                 |            |          |
| Protection                                      | 61,246                 | 65,850          | 65,850     | -        |
| Public Protection and Regulation:               |                        |                 |            |          |
| General Administration & Support                | 262                    | 2 262           | 262        |          |
| Board of Claims and Crime Victims Compensation  | 594                    | 594             | 594        |          |
| Board of Tax Appeals                            | 40                     | I 413           | 413        |          |
| Kentucky Racing Commission                      | 2,610                  | 2,610           | 2,610      |          |
| Public Service Commission                       | 15,462                 | 15,476          | 9,258      | 6,218    |
| Mine Safety Review Commission                   |                        | 189             | 189        |          |
| Department of: Alcoholic Beverage Control       | 689                    |                 | 685        |          |
| Housing, Buildings, and Construction            | 2,13                   |                 | 2,137      |          |
| Labor:  | , -                    | , -             | , -        |          |
| Workplace Standards                             | 1,718                  | 3 1,721         | 1,721      |          |
| General Administration & Support                | 2,932                  |                 | 2,937      |          |
| Total Public Protection and Regulation          | 26,80                  |                 | 20,806     | 6,218    |
| Transportation:                                 |                        |                 |            |          |
| General Administration and Support              | 500                    | 500             | 459        | 41       |
| Public Transportation                           | 5,318                  |                 | 5,018      | 300      |
| Total Transportation                            | 5,818                  |                 | 5,477      | 341      |
| Total Expenditures                              | 9,730,576              |                 | 9,524,877  | 224,547  |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures    | (222,45                |                 | 34,355     | 275,660  |
| Fund Balance at July 1                          | (===, :=:              | (2,577,318)     | 247,367    | ,_       |
| Non-Budgeted Items                              |                        | (=,0,010)       | (2,560)    |          |
| Fund Balance at June 30                         | \$ (222,45             | (2,818,623)     | \$ 279,162 | \$       |
|   | <del>+</del> (222, 101 | , + (=,0.0,020) | - 2.0,.02  |          |

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS) - BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (Expressed in Thousands)

|  |                     |           | portation           |                   |
|--|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|
|  | Original            | Final     | Actual              | Variance          |
| Revenues                                   |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Budgeted:                                  |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Taxes                                      | <b>\$</b> 1,348,987 |           | <b>\$</b> 1,341,152 | <b>\$</b> (7,835) |
| Licenses, fees, and permits                | 133,985             | 133,985   | 137,315             | 3,330             |
| Intergovernmental                          |                     |           | 14                  | 14                |
| Charges for services                       | 9,420               | 9,420     | 8,989               | (431)             |
| Fines and forfeits                         | 32                  | 32        | 141                 | 109               |
| Interest and other investment income       | 2,300               | 2,300     | (394)               | (2,694)           |
| Other revenues                             | 4,915               | 4,915     | 4,219               | (696)             |
| Total Budgeted Revenues                    | 1,499,639           | 1,499,639 | 1,491,436           | (8,203)           |
| Non-Budgeted:                              |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Taxes                                      |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Licenses, fees, and permits                |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Intergovernmental                          |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Charges for services                       |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Fines and forfeits                         |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Interest and other investment income       |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Other revenues                             |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Transfers in (interfund)                   |                     |           | 2,777               | 2,777             |
| Transfers in (intrafund)                   |                     |           | ,                   | ,                 |
| Total Non-Budgeted Revenue                 |                     |           | 2,777               | 2,777             |
| Total Revenues                             | 1,499,639           | 1,499,639 | 1,494,213           | (5,426)           |
| Expenditures                               |                     | 1,100,000 | .,,                 | (0,120)           |
| General Government:                        |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Executive Office of the Governor           |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Office of Homeland Security                | 250                 | 250       | 250                 |                   |
| Kentucky Infrastructure Authority          | 200                 | 200       | 200                 |                   |
| Office of State Budget Director            |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Executive Branch Ethics Commission         |                     |           |                     |                   |
|  |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Department of Veterans Affairs             |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Unified Prosecutorial System:              |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Commonwealth Attorneys                     |                     |           |                     |                   |
| County Attorneys                           |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Department of Agriculture                  |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Office of the Attorney General             |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Auditor of Public Accounts                 |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Registry of Election Finance               |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Military Affairs                           |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Governor's Office of Agricultural Policy:  |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Agricultural Development - Statewide Phase |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Governor's Office for Local Development    |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Secretary of State                         |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Secretary of Treasury                      | 250                 | 250       | 250                 |                   |
| Board of:                                  |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Accountancy                                |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Alcohol and Drug Counselors                |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Auctioneers                                |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Barbering                                  |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Chiropractic Examiners                     |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Home Inspectors                            |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Licensed Diabetes Educators                |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Applied Behavior Analysis Licensing        |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Professional Counselors                    |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Fee-Based Pastoral Counselors              |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Interpreters for Deaf & Hard of Hearing    |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Prosthetics, Orthotics and Pedorthics      |                     |           |                     |                   |
|  |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Dentistry                                  |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Dietitians and Nutritionists               |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Elections                                  |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Embalmers and Funeral Home Directors       |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Architects                                 |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Landscape Architects                       |                     |           |                     |                   |
| Examiners of Psychologists                 |                     |           |                     |                   |

|          |                | Agency Re    |              | Mand         | ederal        |                 | 0            |  |
|----------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Variance | Actual         | Final        | Original     | Variance     | Actual        | Final           | Original     |  |
| •        |                |              |              | •            | •             |                 |              |  |
| \$       |                |              | \$ \$        | \$           | \$            | \$              |              |  |
|          |                |              |              |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          |                |              |              |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          |                |              |              |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          |                |              |              |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 290,381        |              |              |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 170,399        |              |              |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 43,274         |              |              |              | 7,102,690     |                 |              |  |
|          | 3,818,366      |              |              |              | 2,457         |                 |              |  |
|          | 7,957<br>5,664 |              |              |              | (8)<br>24     |                 |              |  |
|          | 377,855        |              |              |              | 24<br>103,547 |                 |              |  |
|          | 693,607        |              |              |              | 5,175         |                 |              |  |
|          | 2,978,146      |              |              |              | 2,459         |                 |              |  |
|          | 8,385,649      |              |              |              | 7,216,344     |                 |              |  |
|          | 8,385,649      |              |              |              | 7,216,344     |                 |              |  |
|          | 0.4            | 200          | 200          | 476          | 075           | 4.054           | 646          |  |
|          | 84<br>985      | 209<br>1,638 | 209<br>1,338 | 476<br>2,702 | 875<br>11,994 | 1,351<br>14,696 | 646<br>8,931 |  |
| 33,      | 737            | 34,117       | 34,117       | 11,960       | 55,185        | 67,145          | 29,345       |  |
| 00,      | 187            | 266          | 266          | 11,000       | 30,100        | 07,140          | 23,040       |  |
|          | 87             | 87           | 87           |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 34,001         | 34,410       | 34,410       |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 1,146          | 1,495        | 1,495        | 1            | 56            | 57              | 54           |  |
|          | 262            | 392          | 317          | 107          | 476           | 583             | 583          |  |
| 1,       | 7,674          | 9,133        | 8,383        | 783          | 5,006         | 5,789           | 5,249        |  |
| 1,       | 5,638          | 7,388        | 6,187        | 683          | 3,150         | 3,833           | 2,378        |  |
|          | 7,071<br>4     | 7,481<br>15  | 6,456        |              |               |                 |              |  |
| 9,       | 31,442         | 41,235       | 41,235       | 29,917       | 82,926        | 112,843         | 42,842       |  |
|          | 391            | 451          | 451          |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 67             | 500          | 200          | 3,443        | 42,557        | 46,000          | 38,393       |  |
|          | 1,248          | 1,849        | 1,848        |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 799            | 1,169        | 1,169        |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 453            | 525          | 519          |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 74             | 82           | 82           |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 339<br>295     | 367<br>313   | 367<br>303   |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 295            | 300          | 283          |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 81             | 84           | 84           |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          |                | 1            | 1            |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 11             | 13           | 6            |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 183            | 185          | 155          |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 3              | 4            | 4            |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 40             | 46           | 46           |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 17             | 21           | 9            |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 904            | 906          | 753          |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 62             | 74           | 74<br>120    | E 002        | 202           | E 206           | 5 20E        |  |
| :        | 22<br>381      | 223<br>412   | 120<br>362   | 5,003        | 303           | 5,306           | 5,305        |  |
|          | 386            | 405          | 405          |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          | 58             | 63           | 63           |              |               |                 |              |  |
|          |                |              |              |              |               |                 |              |  |

127 Continued

### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS) - BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|   |          | Transpo   | ortation |             |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Board of: (Continued)                           | Original | Final     | Actual   | Variance    |
| Examiners of Social Workers                     | \$       | \$<br>    | \$       | \$          |
| Hairdressers and Cosmetologists                 |          |           |          |             |
| Hearing Instrument Specialists                  |          |           |          |             |
| Proprietary Education                           |          |           |          |             |
| Nursing Home Administrators' Licensing          |          |           |          |             |
| Medical Licensure                               |          |           |          |             |
| Nursing   |          |           |          |             |
| Ophthalmic Dispensers                           |          |           |          |             |
| Optometric Examiners                            |          |           |          |             |
| Art Therapists                                  |          |           |          |             |
| Occupational Therapy                            |          |           |          |             |
| Respiratory Care Practitioners                  |          |           |          |             |
| Marriage and Family Therapists                  |          |           |          |             |
| Geologists                                      |          |           |          |             |
| Personnel                                       |          |           |          |             |
| Pharmacy  |          |           |          |             |
| Physical Therapists                             |          |           |          |             |
| Podiatry  |          |           |          |             |
| Engineers and Land Surveyors                    |          |           |          |             |
| Speech Pathology and Audiology                  |          |           |          |             |
| Veterinary Examiners                            |          |           |          |             |
| Ky. Board of Investigators                      |          |           |          |             |
| Massage Therapy                                 |          |           |          |             |
| Real Estate Commission                          |          |           |          |             |
| Real Estate Appraiser Board                     |          |           |          |             |
| Commission on Human Rights                      |          |           |          |             |
| Council on Postsecondary Education              |          |           |          |             |
| Commission on Women                             |          |           |          |             |
| Personnel:                                      |          |           |          |             |
| General Operations                              |          |           |          |             |
| Public Employee Deferred Compensation Authority |          |           |          |             |
| Universities:                                   |          |           |          |             |
| Eastern Kentucky University                     |          |           |          |             |
| Kentucky State University                       |          |           |          |             |
| Morehead State University                       |          |           |          |             |
| Murray State University                         |          |           |          |             |
| Northern Kentucky University                    |          |           |          |             |
| University of Kentucky University of Louisville |          |           |          |             |
| Western Kentucky University                     |          |           |          |             |
| Kentucky Community and Technical College System |          |           |          |             |
| Finance and Administration:                     |          |           |          |             |
| General Administration and Support              | 400      | 400       | 400      | n           |
| Office of the Controller                        | 400      | 400       | 400      | •           |
| The Commonwealth Office of Technology           |          |           |          |             |
| Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority  |          |           |          |             |
| Turnpike Authority of Kentucky                  |          |           |          |             |
| Finance - County Costs                          |          |           |          |             |
| Kentucky Retirement Systems                     |          |           |          |             |
| Department of Revenue:                          |          |           |          |             |
| General Operations                              | 2,720    | 2,307     | 2,307    | 7           |
| Office of Property Valuation Administrators     | 2,. 20   | 414       | 414      |             |
| Department for Facilities Management            |          |           |          |             |
| Total General Government                        | 3,620    | <br>3,621 | 3,62     | <del></del> |
|   |          | <br>      | -,       |             |

|          |         | Federal   |          |            | Agency I  | Revenue   | )         |  |  |  |
|----------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Original | Final   | Actual    | Variance | Original   | Final     | Actual    | Variance  |  |  |  |
| \$       | \$      | \$        | \$       | \$ 244     | \$ 244    | \$ 220    | \$ 24     |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 1,287      | 1,287     | 1,170     | 117       |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 81         | 81        | 61        | 20        |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 188        |           |           |           |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 61         | 61        | 56        | 5         |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 2,765      | 2,765     | 2,532     | 233       |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 5,903      | 5,903     | 4,627     | 1,276     |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 55         | 55        | 48        | 7         |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 191        | 192       | 165       | 27        |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 11         | 11        | 11        |           |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 135        | 135       | 127       | 8         |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 193        | 193       | 189       | 4         |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 116        | 116       | 90        | 26        |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 107        | 107       | 99        | 8         |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 791        | 791       | 773       | 18        |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 1,473      |           | 1,446     | 60        |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 408        | 1,506     |           |           |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          |            | 408       | 394       | 14        |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 24         | 44        | 37        | 7         |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 1,215      | 1,215     | 1,189     | 26        |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 170        | 170       | 165       | 5         |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 278        | 278       | 264       | 14        |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 102        | 101       | 72        | 29        |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 161        | 161       | 150       | 11        |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 2,009      | 2,009     | 1,782     | 227       |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 659        | 659       | 626       | 33        |  |  |  |
| 233      | 454     |           | 9        |            |           |           |           |  |  |  |
| 17,997   | 20,997  | 7 17,386  | 3,611    | 6,353      | 7,273     | 5,284     | 1,989     |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 1          | 1         | 1         |           |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 28,870     | 28,870    | 26,309    | 2,561     |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 8,362      | 8,362     | 6,503     | 1,859     |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 276,356    | 276,356   | 239,213   | 37,143    |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 58,884     | 58,884    | 33,866    | 25,018    |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 187,171    | 187,172   | 87,508    | 99,664    |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 123,890    | 123,890   | 114,483   | 9,407     |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 194,149    | 194,149   | 166,985   | 27,164    |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 2,466,869  | 2,466,869 | 1,803,791 | 663,078   |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 1,042,862  | 1,042,862 | 364,078   | 678,784   |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          |            |           |           |           |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 319,135    | 319,135   | 229,879   | 89,256    |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 749,211    | 749,211   | 285,714   | 463,497   |  |  |  |
| 3,500    | 10,213  | 9,036     | 1,177    | 3,214      | 3,215     | 2,615     | 600       |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 9,296      | 9,046     | 6,084     | 2,962     |  |  |  |
| 522      | 3,855   | 5 1,991   | 1,864    | 305        | 14,266    | 13,209    | 1,057     |  |  |  |
| 2,015    | 2,015   | 1,950     | 65       | 28,448     | 31,348    | 28,909    | 2,439     |  |  |  |
| ,        | ,       | ,         |          | ,          | 250       | 83        | 167       |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 1,703      | 1,702     | 1,281     | 421       |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 38,245     | 38,245    | 38,209    | 36        |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 7,063      | 7,063     | 5,220     | 1,843     |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 3,569      | 7,019     | 7,000     | 19        |  |  |  |
|          |         |           |          | 1,097      | 2,797     | 2,747     | 50        |  |  |  |
| 157,993  | 295,137 | 7 233,336 | 61,801   | 5,715,720  | 5,742,572 | 3,580,891 | 2,161,681 |  |  |  |
| 101,383  | 290,137 | 200,000   | 01,001   | 5,7 15,720 | 3,142,312 | 3,500,091 | ۷,۱۵۱,00۱ |  |  |  |

129 Continued

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS) - BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|   | Transportation |       |        |          |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|-------|--------|----------|--|--|--|
|   | Original       | Final | Actual | Variance |  |  |  |
| Legislative and Judicial:                       |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| General Assembly                                | \$             | \$    | \$     | \$       |  |  |  |
| Legislative Research Commission                 |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Judicial Retirement System                      |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Court of Justice - Operation and Administration |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Total Legislative and Judicial                  |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Commerce:                                       |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Economic Development:                           |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Office of the Secretary                         |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Financial Incentives                            |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Business Development                            |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Commerce: Office of the Secretary               |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Department of Parks                             |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Department of Travel                            |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Berea Artisans Center                           | 350            | 350   | 350    |          |  |  |  |
| Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources       |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Total Commerce                                  | 350            | 350   | 350    |          |  |  |  |
| Education:                                      |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Commission on the Deaf and Hard of Hearing      |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Environmental Education Council                 |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Kentucky Heritage Council                       |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Kentucky Arts Council                           |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| General Administration and Program Support      |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Department of Education:                        |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Learning Results Services                       |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Bureau of Support Services                      |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Kentucky Educational Television                 |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Kentucky Historical Society                     |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Commission on Proprietary Education             |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Education Professional Standards Board          |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Libraries and Archives:                         |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Direct Local Aid                                |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| General Operations                              |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System            |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Workforce Investment:                           |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Office of the Blind                             |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Employment and Training                         |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Technical Education                             |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Vocational Rehabilitation                       |                |       |        |          |  |  |  |
| Total Education and Humanities                  | <del></del>    |       |        |          |  |  |  |

|        |            | F            | ederal       |          |               | Agency F      | Revenue       |               |
|--------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Origin | nal        | Final        | Actual       | Variance | Original      | Final         | Actual        | Variance      |
| \$     |            | \$           | \$           | \$       | <b>\$</b> 923 | <b>\$</b> 923 | <b>\$</b> 328 | <b>\$</b> 595 |
| Ψ      | 1          | 1            | Ψ            | 1        | 1,786         | 1,786         | Ψ 525         | 1,786         |
|        | •          | ·            |              | ·        | .,. 00        | 353           | 183           | 170           |
|        | 5,200      | 5,200        | 4,245        | 955      | 58,989        | 58,987        | 46,038        | 12,949        |
|        | 5,201      | 5,201        | 4,245        | 956      | 61,698        | 62,049        | 46,549        | 15,500        |
| -      |            |              |              |          |               |               |               |               |
|        |            | 7,955        | 457          | 7,498    | 596           | 2,722         | 1,924         | 798           |
|        | 7,848      | .,           |              | 1,100    | 1,568         | _,            | .,:           |               |
|        | 107        |              |              |          | 152           |               |               |               |
|        |            |              |              |          | 10,313        | 11,313        | 11,313        |               |
|        |            |              |              |          | -,-           | 18            | 18            |               |
|        |            |              |              |          | 94            | 94            | 38            | 56            |
|        |            |              |              |          | 1,583         | 1,583         | 1,555         | 28            |
|        | 16,487     | 16,487       | 13,903       | 2,584    | 29,126        | 32,162        | 31,962        | 200           |
|        | 24,442     | 24,442       | 14,360       | 10,082   | 43,432        | 47,892        | 46,810        | 1,082         |
|        |            |              |              |          |               |               |               |               |
|        |            |              |              |          | 866           | 866           | 863           | 3             |
|        | 700        | 225          | 075          | 040      | 246           | 246           | 201           | 45            |
|        | 736        | 885          | 675          | 210      | 276           | 344           | 262           | 82            |
|        | 760<br>153 | 1,065<br>439 | 1,065<br>146 | 293      | 152<br>5,427  | 152<br>5,712  | 10<br>5,190   | 142<br>522    |
|        | 153        | 439          | 140          | 293      | 5,427         | 5,712         | 5,190         | 522           |
| 5      | 11,485     | 605,803      | 548,352      | 57,451   | 2,942         | 16,578        | 14,542        | 2,036         |
| 2      | 70,144     | 330,144      | 296,406      | 33,738   | 8,784         | 11,784        | 3,803         | 7,981         |
|        |            | 230          | 230          |          | 1,451         | 3,575         | 2,242         | 1,333         |
|        | 41         | 854          | 754          | 100      | 493           | 493           | 488           | 5             |
|        |            |              |              |          |               | 188           | 87            | 101           |
|        | 121        | 211          | 173          | 38       | 922           | 922           | 297           | 625           |
|        | 678        | 678          | 597          | 81       | 896           | 896           | 666           | 230           |
|        | 2,072      | 2,187        | 1,873        | 314      | 1,430         | 1,927         | 1,517         | 410           |
|        |            |              |              |          | 12,030        | 12,030        | 9,148         | 2,882         |
|        | 8,950      | 8,950        | 7,579        | 1,371    | 719           | 998           | 752           | 246           |
|        | 70,080     | 170,080      | 109,400      | 60,680   | 33,150        | 33,150        | 29,357        | 3,793         |
|        | 12,122     | 804          | 697          | 107      | 19,980        | 6,343         | 6,337         | 6             |
|        | 43,413     | 43,413       | 41,593       | 1,820    | 2,349         | 4,259         | 3,898         | 361           |
| 1,0    | 20,755     | 1,165,743    | 1,009,540    | 156,203  | 92,113        | 100,463       | 79,660        | 20,803        |

131

Continued

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS) - BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|  |          | Trans  | oortation |          |  |  |
|--|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--|--|
|  | Original | Final  | Actual    | Variance |  |  |
| Human Resources:                                 |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Health and Family Services:                      |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Administrative Support                           | \$       | \$     | \$        | \$       |  |  |
| Health Benefit Exchange                          |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department for Disability Determination Services |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department for Community Based Services          |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Office of Inspector General                      |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Office of Health Policy                          |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department for Aging and Independent Living      |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department of Income Support                     |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department for Public Health                     |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department for Mental Health and                 |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Mental Retardation                               |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department for Medicaid Services                 |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Medicaid Services Benefits                       |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Commission for Children with Special             |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Health Care Needs                                |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department for Human Support Services            |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Total Human Resources                            |          |        |           | -        |  |  |
|  |          |        | •         |          |  |  |
| Justice:   |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Office of the Secretary                          |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department of State Police                       | 89,476   | 89,476 | 89,476    |          |  |  |
| Department for Public Advocacy                   |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department of Juvenile Justice                   |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department of Criminal Justice Training          |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department of Corrections:                       |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Management                                       |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Adult Correctional Institutions                  |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Community Service and Local Facilities           |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Total Justice                                    | 89,476   | 89,476 | 89,476    | -        |  |  |
|  |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Natural Resources and Environmental Protection:  |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| General Administration & Support                 |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Energy Development and Independence              |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Kentucky River Authority                         |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Environmental Quality Commission                 |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Kentucky Nature Preserves Commission             |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department for Environmental Protection          | 300      | 300    | 300       |          |  |  |
| Department for Natural Resources                 |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Mining Safety and Licensing                      |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement       |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Abandoned Mine Lands Reclamation Projects        |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Total Natural Resources and                      |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Environmental Protection                         | 300      | 300    | 300       |          |  |  |
|  |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Public Protection and Regulation:                |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Office of the Commissioner                       |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Board of Claims and Crime Victims Compensation   |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Kentucky Racing Commission                       |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Kentucky Athletic Commission                     |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Public Service Commission                        |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Occupations and Professions                      |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Department - of Alcoholic Beverage Control       |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| of Charitable Gaming                             |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| of Financial Institutions                        |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| of Housing, Buildings, and Construction          |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| of Insurance                                     |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Labor: Workplace Standards                       |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| General Administration & Support                 |          |        |           |          |  |  |
| Total Public Protection and Regulation           |          |        |           |          |  |  |
|  |          |        |           |          |  |  |

|     |              |    |                | Federa | <u> </u>       |    |           |    |                |    | Agency F     | <u>kevenu</u> | <u>e                                      </u> |    |              |
|-----|--------------|----|----------------|--------|----------------|----|-----------|----|----------------|----|--------------|---------------|--|----|--------------|
| - 1 | Original     |    | Final          |        | Actual         | V  | ariance   |    | Original       |    | Final        |               | Actual   |    | /ariance     |
| i   | 26,139       | \$ | 29,139         | \$     | 28,660         | \$ | 479       | \$ | 9,535          | \$ | 11,735       | \$            | 11,661   | \$ | 74           |
|     | 20,139       | Ψ  | 8,000          | Ψ      | 8,000          | Ψ  | 413       | Ψ  | 9,555          | Ψ  | 75           | Ψ             | 26   | Ψ  | 49           |
|     | 52,220       |    | 52,220         |        | 42.425         |    | 9,795     |    | 121            |    | 121          |               | 121  |    | • •          |
|     | 452,446      |    | 503,397        |        | 479,808        |    | 23,589    |    | 139,231        |    | 183,907      |               | 182,792  |    | 1,118        |
|     | 13,741       |    | 13,741         |        | 13,303         |    | 438       |    | 3,303          |    | 3,303        |               | 3,057  |    | 246          |
|     | 400          |    | 2,550          |        | 2,507          |    | 43        |    | 776            |    | 776          |               | 353  |    | 423          |
|     | 18,457       |    | 24,834         |        | 22,375         |    | 2,459     |    | 1,827          |    | 3,327        |               | 3,034  |    | 293          |
|     | 33,071       |    | 33,071         |        | 29,215         |    | 3,856     |    | 12,504         |    | 12,504       |               | 11,093   |    | 1,41         |
|     | 211,263      |    | 211,263        |        | 191,619        |    | 19,644    |    | 116,064        |    | 116,064      |               | 81,510   |    | 34,55        |
|     | 35,115       |    | 36,890         |        | 35,003         |    | 1,887     |    | 226,732        |    | 226,732      |               | 214,560  |    | 12,17        |
|     | 56,654       |    | 66,154         |        | 66,153         |    | 1         |    | 14,943         |    | 14,943       |               | 13,702   |    | 1,24         |
|     | 4,055,015    |    | 4,060,016      |        | 4,058,508      |    | 1,508     |    | 436,863        |    | 436,863      |               | 436,401  |    | 46           |
|     | 4,664        |    | 4,664          |        | 4,652          |    | 12        |    | 6,971          |    | 6,971        |               | 6,426  |    | 54           |
|     | 3,080        |    | 4,280          |        | 4,020          |    | 260       |    | 94             |    | 94           |               | 11   |    | 8            |
|     | 4,962,265    |    | 5,050,219      |        | 4,986,248      |    | 63,971    |    | 968,964        |    | 1,017,415    |               | 964,747  | _  | 52,66        |
|     | 10.001       |    | 40.004         |        | 0.000          |    | •         |    | 5 700          |    | 5 700        |               | 5.044  |    | 70           |
|     | 10,001       |    | 10,001         |        | 9,992          |    | 9         |    | 5,769          |    | 5,769        |               | 5,044  |    | 72           |
|     | 12,502       |    | 18,002         |        | 16,557         |    | 1,445     |    | 22,038         |    | 28,738       |               | 28,682   |    | 5            |
|     | 2,418        |    | 2,418          |        | 1,931          |    | 487       |    | 4,044          |    | 5,144        |               | 4,743  |    | 40           |
|     | 12,261       |    | 12,261         |        | 10,584         |    | 1,677     |    | 11,000         |    | 12,200       |               | 12,200   |    | 40           |
|     | 188          |    | 188            |        | 164            |    | 24        |    | 48,764         |    | 48,764       |               | 48,635   |    | 12           |
|     | 183          |    | 183            |        | 91             |    | 92<br>849 |    | 300            |    | 300<br>5,234 |               | 4.000  |    | 29           |
|     | 1,930<br>540 |    | 1,930<br>2,040 |        | 1,081<br>1,040 |    | 1,000     |    | 5,234<br>3,030 |    | 3,030        |               | 4,082<br>175                                   |    | 1,15<br>2,85 |
|     | 40,023       |    | 47,023         |        | 41,440         |    | 5,583     |    | 100,179        |    | 109,179      |               | 103,570  | _  | 5,60         |
|     | 40,023       |    | 47,023         |        | 41,440         |    | 3,303     |    | 100,179        | -  | 109,179      |               | 100,070  |    | 3,00         |
|     | 1,133        |    | 1,133          |        | 1,080          |    | 53        |    | 1,384          |    | 1,384        |               | 983  |    | 40           |
|     | 8,687        |    | 8,687          |        | 2,219          |    | 6,468     |    | 5,226          |    | 5,226        |               | 2,321  |    | 2,90         |
|     |              |    |                |        |                |    |           |    | 6,120          |    | 6,120        |               | 3,338  |    | 2,78         |
|     |              |    |                |        |                |    |           |    | 222            |    | 222          |               | 194  |    | 2            |
|     | 50           |    | 1,191          |        | 926            |    | 265       |    | 328            |    | 538          |               | 322  |    | 21           |
|     | 23,219       |    | 24,703         |        | 24,270         |    | 433       |    | 36,103         |    | 37,624       |               | 31,349   |    | 6,27         |
|     | 5,552        |    | 8,884          |        | 3,457          |    | 5,427     |    | 4,288          |    | 5,188        |               | 4,203  |    | 98           |
|     | 582          |    | 642            |        | 342            |    | 300       |    | 565            |    | 1,335        |               | 1,099  |    | 23           |
|     | 10,865       |    | 10,884         |        | 10,199         |    | 685       |    | 2,744          |    | 3,259        |               | 2,854  |    | 40           |
|     | 37,383       |    | 39,072         |        | 37,398         |    | 1,674     |    | 8,989          |    | 6,804        |               | 5,100  |    | 1,70         |
|     | 87,471       |    | 95,196         |        | 79,891         |    | 15,305    |    | 65,969         |    | 67,700       |               | 51,763   |    | 15,93        |
|     |              |    |                |        |                |    |           |    | 5,236          |    | 3,961        |               | 3,495  |    | 46           |
|     | 564          |    | 874            |        | 843            |    | 31        |    | 1,104          |    | 1,104        |               | 1,050  |    | 5            |
|     | 304          |    | 074            |        | 0-13           |    | 31        |    | 25,387         |    | 25,387       |               | 21,089   |    | 4,29         |
|     |              |    |                |        |                |    |           |    | 148            |    | 148          |               | 116  |    | 4,28         |
|     | 407          |    | 457            |        | 456            |    | 1         |    | 358            |    | 359          |               | 217  |    | 14           |
|     | 407          |    | 401            |        | 400            |    |           |    | 555            |    | 1,275        |               | 1,067  |    | 20           |
|     |              |    |                |        |                |    |           |    | 4,956          |    | 4,956        |               | 4,368  |    | 58           |
|     |              |    |                |        |                |    |           |    | 3,276          |    | 3,276        |               | 3,062  |    | 21           |
|     |              |    |                |        |                |    |           |    | 10,528         |    | 10,528       |               | 8,948  |    | 1,58         |
|     |              |    | 103            |        | 102            |    | 1         |    | 16,562         |    | 16,563       |               | 15,211   |    | 1,35         |
|     | 3,537        |    | 3,537          |        | 1,896          |    | 1,641     |    | 19,899         |    | 19,829       |               | 16,435   |    | 3,39         |
|     |              |    | 4,159          |        | 3,548          |    | 611       |    | 200            |    | 10,020       |               | 10,400   |    | 0,00         |
|     | 3 555        |    |                |        |                |    |           |    |                |    |              |               |  |    |              |
|     | 3,555<br>237 |    | 297            |        | 258            |    | 39        |    | 2,818          |    | 2,818        |               | 2,493  |    | 32           |

133

Continued

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (BUDGETARY BASIS) - BUDGETED SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

(Expressed in Thousands)

|   | Transportation |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
|---|----------------|-----------|----|-------------|----|-----------|----|----------|
|   |                | Original  |    | Final       |    | Actual    |    | /ariance |
| Transportation:                         |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| Administration & Support                | \$             | 64,931    | \$ | 65,673      | \$ | 62,686    | \$ | 2,987    |
| Revenue Sharing                         |                | 517,751   |    | 513,741     |    | 392,918   |    | 120,823  |
| Air Transportation                      |                | 3,233     |    | 3,232       |    | 2,190     |    | 1,042    |
| Highways                                |                | 1,269,329 |    | 1,319,641   |    | 746,056   |    | 573,585  |
| Public Transportation                   |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| Vehicle Regulation                      |                | 24,555    |    | 24,555      |    | 22,539    |    | 2,016    |
| Debt Service                            |                | 150,965   |    | 150,965     |    | 135,497   |    | 15,468   |
| Transfers to Capital Projects           |                | 13,280    |    | 13,280      |    | 7,324     |    | 5,956    |
| BRAC Economic Development Road Bonds    |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| GARVEE Louisville Bridges Project Bonds |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| GARVEE Western KY Bridges Project       |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| 2005 GARVEE Bond Series                 |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| 2005 Ed Bond Series                     |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| LSIORB Toll Revenue Bonds               |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| Total Transportation                    |                | 2,044,044 |    | 2,091,087   |    | 1,369,210 |    | 721,877  |
| Total Expenditures                      |                | 2,137,790 |    | 2,184,834   |    | 1,462,957 |    | 721,877  |
| Excess of Revenues over (under)         |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| Expenditures                            |                | (638,151) |    | (685,195)   |    | 31,256    |    | 716,451  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)          |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| Proceeds from Trustees                  |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)    |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Financing  |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| Sources over (under) Expenditures and   |                |           |    |             |    |           |    |          |
| Other Financing Uses                    |                | (638,151) |    | (685,195)   |    | 31,256    |    | 716,451  |
| Fund Balances at July 1                 |                |           |    | (2,351,767) |    | 684,564   |    |          |
| Non-Budgeted Items                      |                |           | _  |             |    | (277)     |    |          |
| Fund Balances at June 30                | \$             | (638,151) | \$ | (3,036,962) | \$ | 715,543   | \$ |          |

|           | Federal Agency Revenue |            |           |    |           |    |           |    |             |               |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------|---------------|
| Original  | Final                  | Actual     | Variance  |    | Original  |    | Final     |    | Actual      | <br>ariance   |
| \$        | \$                     | \$         | \$        | \$ | 20        | \$ | 20        | \$ |             | \$<br>20      |
|           |                        |            |           |    |           |    | 2,327     |    | 754         | 1,573         |
| 1,254     | 1,253                  | 31         | 1,222     |    | 10,889    |    | 10,888    |    | 4,613       | 6,275         |
| 1,456,456 | 1,456,456              | 688,216    | 768,240   |    | 95,643    |    | 88,941    |    | 70,156      | 18,785        |
| 68,771    | 68,771                 | 28,041     | 40,730    |    | 440       |    | 440       |    | 440         |               |
| 2,730     | 2,730                  | 2,510      | 220       |    | 14,407    |    | 14,479    |    | 12,011      | 2,468         |
|           |                        |            |           |    | 89,471    |    | 89,471    |    | 31,939      | 57,532        |
|           |                        |            |           |    | 279,935   |    | 164,934   |    | 25,920      | 139,014       |
|           |                        |            |           |    | 330,000   |    | 330,000   |    |             | 330,000       |
|           |                        |            |           |    | 33,627    |    | 40,327    |    | 24,170      | 16,157        |
|           |                        |            |           |    | 576,857   |    | 576,857   |    | 133,448     | 443,409       |
|           |                        |            |           |    |           |    | 115,000   |    | 96,337      | <br>18,663    |
| 1,529,211 | 1,529,210              | 718,798    | 810,412   |    | 1,431,289 |    | 1,433,684 |    | 399,788     | <br>1,033,896 |
| 7,835,661 | 8,221,598              | 7,094,961  | 1,126,637 |    | 8,569,836 |    | 8,671,158 |    | 5,351,329   | <br>3,319,829 |
|           |                        | 121,383    |           |    |           |    |           |    | 3,034,320   |               |
|           |                        |            |           |    |           |    |           |    | 739         |               |
|           |                        |            |           |    |           |    |           |    | 739         |               |
|           |                        | 404.000    |           |    |           |    |           |    | 0.005.050   |               |
|           |                        | 121,383    |           |    |           |    |           |    | 3,035,059   |               |
|           |                        | 173,722    |           |    |           |    |           |    | 1,539,100   |               |
|           |                        | (7,182)    |           |    |           |    |           |    | (3,332,761) |               |
| <b>;</b>  | \$                     | \$ 287,923 | \$        | \$ |           | \$ |           | \$ | 1,241,398   | \$            |

### **Budgetary Reporting**

The Commonwealth of Kentucky requires that each branch of government prepare and submit a recommended budget to the General Assembly for each of the two fiscal years to be included in a biennial budget. These budgets are prepared principally on the cash basis. The General Assembly reviews these budget requests, makes any necessary revisions, and legally adopts a biennial budget for each of the three branches of government. The Governor has the power to approve or veto each bill, or to make line-item vetoes, subject to legislative override.

The financial plan for each fiscal year, as presented in a branch budget recommendation, shall be adopted with such modifications as made by the General Assembly (and explained in a budget memorandum) by the passage of the budget bill and such revenue and other acts necessary for the purpose.

Budgetary control is maintained at the budget unit level as designated by the budget bills enacted by the General Assembly (i.e., function, major program area, program, or unit of organization).

Appropriations for the General Fund and Road Fund shall be based upon revenue estimates prepared by the Consensus Forecasting Group and modifications made by the appropriations committee of the General Assembly. Official revenue estimates are not made for the other budgetary funds.

The Major Governmental funds, which have legally adopted annual budgets as part of the primary government, include the following: General, Transportation, Federal, and Agency Revenue.

The funds allotted for each purpose of expenditure shall be used for no other purpose, except when the head of any budget unit, with the approval of the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, may transfer allotted funds from one purpose of expenditure to another within the budget unit. No revisions of the allotment schedule may provide for an allotment or allotments in excess of the amount appropriated to that budget unit in a budget bill or for expenditure for any other purpose not contemplated in a budget bill. However, appropriations for budgetary funds other than the General Fund and the Transportation Fund may be amended upon approval by the State Budget Director and the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet.

Encumbrance accounting is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances outstanding at year end for long-term construction contracts reported in the Capital Projects Fund and Transportation Fund are reported as restricted budgetary fund balance. All other encumbered and unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year. Encumbrances are carried forward as revisions to appropriations.

The annual budget is prepared principally on the cash basis, which differs from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). A reconciliation between the budgetary basis and the GAAP basis is presented in the notes to the Required Supplemental Information

### **Budgetary Basis vs. GAAP**

Accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on budgetary basis differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. A schedule reconciling the fund balance on a cash basis at June 30, 2013, to the fund balance on a modified accrual basis follows:

| (Expressed in Thousands)  |                     |                            |                     |                           | A         |  |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|
| Financial statement funds (same as budgetary funds)                                 | <br>General<br>Fund | <br>Transportation<br>Fund | <br>Federal<br>Fund | Agency<br>Revenue<br>Fund |           |  |
| Fund balance<br>June 30, 2013:<br>Budgetary basis                                   | \$<br>279,162       | \$<br>715,543              | \$<br>287,923       | \$                        | 1,241,398 |  |
| Adjustments:<br>Accrued revenues  | 341,867             | 140,366                    | 363,041             |                           | 55,543    |  |
| Accrued expenditures  | (344,604)           | (118,230)                  | (419,924)           |                           | (78,985)  |  |
| Accrued transfers (net)   |                     |                            | (39,874)            |                           | 39,874    |  |
| Total Accruals (1)  | <br>(2,737)         | <br>22,136                 | <br>(96,757)        |                           | 16,432    |  |
| Reclassifications and other adjustments:<br>Inventory balances (1)                  | 7,298               | 57,062                     | 153                 |                           | 2,865     |  |
| To reclassify financial and other resources into financial statement fund types (2) | 9,028               | 141                        | (145,968)           |                           | (895,495) |  |
| To record financial resources available as non-budgeted funds (3)                   | <br>(91,554)        | <br>                       |                     |                           | 15,520    |  |
| Fund Balance<br>Fund balance June 30, 2013:<br>GAAP Basis                           | \$<br>201,197       | \$<br>794,882              | \$<br>45,351        | \$                        | 380,720   |  |

- (1) Basis differences
- (2) Perspective differences
- (3) Entity differences

### June 30, 2013

| Infrastructure Assets       | Reported   | <b>Using the Modified Approach</b> |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| IIIII asti uctui c 1 isscts | 11Cpoi tcu | Using the Mountained Approach      |

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 34, <u>Basic Financial Statements</u> – and <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis</u> – for State and <u>Local Governments</u>, the Commonwealth has adopted an alternative process for recording depreciation expense on selected infrastructure assets. Under this alternative method, referred to as the modified approach, the Commonwealth expenses certain maintenance and preservation costs and does not report depreciation expense. Assets accounted for, under the modified approach, include approximately 63,000 lane miles of roads and approximately 9,000 bridges that the Commonwealth is responsible to maintain.

In order to utilize the modified approach, the Commonwealth is required to:

- Maintain an asset management system that includes an up-to-date inventory of eligible infrastructure assets.
- Perform condition assessments of eligible assets and summarize the results using a measurement scale.
- Estimate, each year, the annual amount to maintain and preserve the assets at the condition level established and disclosed by the Commonwealth.
- Document that the assets are being preserved approximately at, or above, the established condition level.

#### **Pavements**

### Measurement Scale

The Kentucky Transportation Cabinet (KYTC) uses numerous methods to determine the condition of roadway pavements; however, the Pavement Condition Index (PCI) serves as KYTC's primary method to measure and monitor pavement conditions. In use since the mid-1980s, the PCI for any particular pavement section is the mathematical difference between the current pavement smoothness and the acceptable pavement smoothness threshold based on traffic volumes. The corresponding pavement condition is based on the following PCI ranges:

| Condition | <u>PCI</u>          |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Good      | Greater than +0.4   |
| Fair      | Between 0.0 and 0.4 |
| Poor      | Less than 0.0       |

## Established Minimum Condition Level

No more than 30% of the pavements shall be rated as "poor."

### **Assessed Conditions**

The Commonwealth assesses pavement condition on a calendar year basis. The following table reports the percentage of pavements meeting ratings of "Good", "Fair", and "Poor" for the past five years.

| Condition | <u>2012</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2010</u> | 2009  | 2008  |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| Good      | 56.6%       | 59.3%       | 62.4%       | 62.8% | 60.7% |
| Fair      | 24.7%       | 21.6%       | 22.6%       | 19.5% | 24.8% |
| Poor      | 18.7%       | 19.1%       | 15.0%       | 17.7% | 14.5% |

## **Bridges**

#### Measurement Scale

KYTC maintains information on its 8,976 bridges in compliance with the National Bridge Inspection guidelines established by the Federal Highway Administration. KYTC inspects all bridges at least once every two years and the condition assessment results are coded on a 0-9 scale with 9 being the most desirable. The condition ratings are based on the following scale:

- 9 Excellent.
- 8 Very good.
- 7 Good. Some minor problems.
- 6 Satisfactory. Structural elements show some minor deterioration.
- Fair. All primary structural elements are sound but may have minor section loss, cracking, spalling or scour.
- 4 Poor. Advanced section loss, deterioration, spalling or scour.
- Serious. Loss of section, deterioration, spalling, or scour have seriously affected primary structural components.

  Local failures are possible. Fatigue cracks in steel or shear cracks in concrete may be present.
- 2 Critical. Advanced deterioration of primary structural elements. Fatigue cracks in steel or shear cracks in concrete may be present or scour may have removed substructure support. Unless closely monitored, it may be necessary to close the bridge until corrective action is taken.
- Imminent failure. Major deterioration or section loss present in critical structural components or obvious vertical or horizontal movement affecting structure stability. Bridge is closed to traffic, but corrective action may put it back in light service.
- Failure. Out of service; beyond corrective action.

## **Established Minimum Condition Level**

No more than 10% of the bridges shall be rated as "structurally deficient." In addition, the total deck area of structurally deficient, state maintained bridges will not exceed 12% of the total deck area of all state maintained bridges.

### **Assessed Conditions**

A bridge coded 4 or less for its deck, superstructure, or substructure, or coded 2 or less for its structural evaluation or waterway adequacy is classified as "structurally deficient." A structurally deficient bridge is inadequate to carry legal loads, whether caused by structural deterioration, obsolete design standards, or an insufficient waterway opening. A bridge coded 3 or less for its structural evaluation, deck geometry, vertical or horizontal underclearance, water adequacy, or approach roadway alignment is classified as "functionally obsolete." A functionally obsolete bridge cannot properly accommodate the current traffic. The following table reports the percentage of bridges whose condition was assessed as "structurally deficient" in the corresponding year:

|               |                        | Deck Area              |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Calendar Year | Structurally Deficient | Structurally Deficient |
| 2012          | 6.5%                   | 6.4%                   |
| 2011          | 6.6%                   | 6.9%                   |
| 2010          | 7.0%                   | 6.5%                   |
| 2009          | 7.4%                   | 7.3%                   |
| 2008          | 7.6%                   | 8 7%                   |

#### **Estimated and Actual Costs to Maintain**

The following table presents the Commonwealth's estimate of spending necessary to preserve and maintain the pavements, bridges, and maintenance condition at, or above, the "Established Condition Levels" cited above and the actual amount spent during the past six fiscal years (in millions):

|  | Roadways              | Bridges             | Total                  |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Fiscal Year 2014:<br>Estimated             | \$1,030.6             | \$ 84.9             | \$1,115.5              |
| Fiscal Year 2013:<br>Estimated<br>Actual * | \$ 951.1<br>\$1,009.4 | \$ 112.7<br>\$ 73.5 | \$1,063.8<br>\$1,082.9 |
| Fiscal Year 2012:<br>Estimated<br>Actual * | \$ 839.2<br>\$1,009.5 | \$ 103.1<br>\$ 81.1 | \$ 942.3<br>\$1,090.6  |
| Fiscal Year 2011:<br>Estimated<br>Actual * | \$ 872.3<br>\$ 855.2  | \$ 108.9<br>\$ 79.2 | \$ 981.2<br>\$ 923.3   |
| Fiscal Year 2010:<br>Estimated<br>Actual * | \$ 809.4<br>\$ 838.4  | \$ 103.1<br>\$ 94.9 | \$ 912.5<br>\$ 933.3   |

| Fiscal Year 2009:<br>Estimated<br>Actual * | \$ 929.0<br>\$ 867.5 | \$ 150.0<br>\$ 57.8  | \$ 1,079.0<br>\$ 925.3 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Fiscal Year 2008:<br>Estimated<br>Actual * | \$ 707.8<br>\$ 850.6 | \$ 181.5<br>\$ 141.2 | \$ 889.3<br>\$ 991.8   |

<sup>\*</sup> Prior year actual expenditures have been restated.

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ENTITY RISK POOLS CLAIMS DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS

(Expressed in Thousands)

| State Workers' Compensation  | n Program          |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| _  |                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Earned Premiums \$   | <b>2004</b> 18,146 | <b>2005 \$</b> 22,950 | <b>2006 \$</b> 24,812 | <b>2007</b> \$ 23,395 | <b>2008</b> \$ 24,293 | <b>2009 \$</b> 21,764 | <b>2010</b><br>\$ 23,666 | <b>2011</b> \$ 22,094 | <b>2012</b> \$ 22,993 | <b>2013</b><br>\$ 24,500 |
| Earried Fremiums 🏺   | 10,140             | <b>5</b> 22,950       | <b>3</b> 24,012       | <b>y</b> 23,395       | <b>3</b> 24,293       | <b>3</b> 21,704       | <b>\$</b> 23,000         | \$ 22,094             | <b>a</b> 22,993       | <b>5</b> 24,500          |
| Administrative Expense   | 480                | 385                   | 1,149                 | 1,127                 | 1,070                 | 1,094                 | 936                      | 1,031                 | 1,013                 | 955                      |
| Incurred Claims as   |                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Originally Estimated   | 20,320             | 20,899                | 19,493                | 18,161                | 16,765                | 21,006                | 19,084                   | 20,372                | 21,269                | 21,348                   |
| Claims Paid (Cumulative) as of   |                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| End of Fiscal Year   | 3,656              | 4,520                 | 4,131                 | 4,898                 | 4,078                 | 4,907                 | 4,613                    | 5,497                 | 5,245                 | 4,201                    |
| One Year Later   | 7,225              | 7,233                 | 7,862                 | 8,716                 | 7,585                 | 8,252                 | 8,675                    | 9,233                 | 9,568                 |                          |
| Two Years Later  | 8,596              | 9,347                 | 9,632                 | 10,947                | 9,316                 | 9,328                 | 10,433                   | 11,153                |                       |                          |
| Three Years Later  | 10,008             | 10,424                | 10,873                | 12,259                | 10,364                | 10,065                | 11,489                   |                       |                       |                          |
| Four Years Later   | 10,921             | 11,209                | 11,609                | 12,981                | 11,115                | 10,319                |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Five Years Later   | 11,842             | 11,798                | 12,126                | 13,899                | 11,592                |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Six Years Later  | 12,644             | 12,334                | 12,663                | 14,407                |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Seven Years Later  | 13,403             | 12,769                | 13,110                |                       |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Eight Years Later  | 13,827             | 13,140                |                       |                       |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Nine Years Later   | 14,149             |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Re-estimation of Incurred Claim  | ns:                |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| End of Fiscal Year   | 20,320             | 20,899                | 19,493                | 18,161                | 16,765                | 21,006                | 19,084                   | 20,372                | 21,269                | 21,348                   |
| One Year Later   | 19,209             | 18,824                | 17,769                | 19,152                | 17,770                | 19,270                | 20,373                   | 21,613                | 22,466                |                          |
| Two Years Later  | 18,694             | 17,659                | 17,758                | 20,192                | 17,851                | 18,313                | 20,170                   | 21,966                |                       |                          |
| Three Years Later  | 18,682             | 17,753                | 18,338                | 20,618                | 18,483                | 18,183                | 21,106                   |                       |                       |                          |
| Four Years Later   | 18,446             | 18,502                | 18,755                | 21,460                | 19,849                | 17,847                |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Five Years Later   | 18,946             | 18,717                | 19,417                | 22,379                | 20,188                |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Six Years Later  | 19,282             | 18,937                | 19,931                | 22,906                |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Seven Years Later  | 19,970             | 19,617                | 20,288                |                       |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Eight Years Later  | 20,731             | 20,190                |                       |                       |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Nine Years Later   | 21,305             |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Increase (Decrease) in Estimate Incurred Claims From the Original Estimate Using Re-estimation at the End of the Most Recent | ed                 |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                          |                       |                       |                          |
| Fiscal Year  | 985                | (710)                 | 795                   | 4,745                 | 3,423                 | (3,159)               | 2,022                    | 1,595                 | 1,197                 |                          |
| 3041 1 041   | 000                | (, .0)                | .00                   | 1,7 40                | 3,120                 | (0,100)               | 2,022                    | 1,000                 | 1,101                 |                          |

SOURCE: Compilation Report

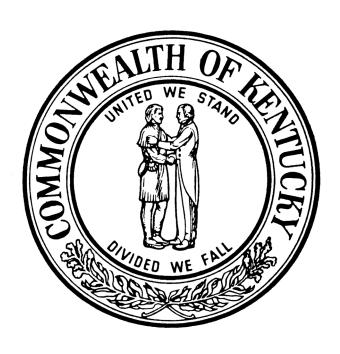
## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ENTITY RISK POOLS CLAIMS DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION FOR THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

(Expressed in Thousands)

|                                   |            | -            |              |              | -            | 2011         |              |              |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                   | 2006**     | 2007         | 2008         | 2009         | 2010         | as restated  | 2012         | 2013         |
| Earned Premiums                   | \$ 578,263 | \$ 1,091,702 | \$ 1,191,248 | \$ 1,310,553 | \$ 1,466,303 | \$ 1,571,312 | \$ 1,600,787 | \$ 1,597,599 |
| Administrative Expense            | 28,998     | 57,782       | 68,883       | 72,836       | 77,104       | 81,048       | 82,088       | 81,459       |
| Incurred Claims as                |            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Originally Estimated              | 467,315    | 1,042,931    | 1,164,712    | 1,292,059    | 1,391,340    | 1,475,301    | 1,531,838    | 1,530,199    |
| Claims Paid (Cumulative) as of:   |            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| End of Fiscal Year                | 398,456    | 970,764      | 1,089,989    | 1,264,866    | 1,318,824    | 1,391,375    | 1,445,035    | 1,434,661    |
| One Year Later                    | 473,766    | 1,035,700    | 1,173,449    | 1,290,727    | 1,399,923    | 1,477,129    | 1,533,569    |              |
| Two Years Later                   | 473,046    | 1,043,837    | 1,173,366    | 1,289,633    | 1,396,976    | 1,466,785    |              |              |
| Three Years Later                 | 475,709    | 1,043,442    | 1,169,819    | 1,289,628    | 1,396,631    |              |              |              |
| Four Years Later                  | 475,656    | 1,043,442    | 1,169,814    | 1,289,628    |              |              |              |              |
| Five Years Later                  | 475,656    | 1,043,442    | 1,169,814    |              |              |              |              |              |
| Six Years Later                   | 475,656    | 1,043,442    |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Seven Years Later                 | 475,656    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Re-estimation of Incurred Claims: |            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| End of Fiscal Year                | 467,315    | 1,042,931    | 1,164,712    | 1,292,059    | 1,391,340    | 1,475,301    | 1,531,838    | 1,530,199    |
| One Year Later                    | 473,872    | 1,035,976    | 1,173,890    | 1,289,389    | 1,398,877    | 1,474,723    | 1,532,352    |              |
| Two Years Later                   | 473,046    | 1,043,923    | 1,173,323    | 1,289,628    | 1,396,631    | 1,466,629    |              |              |
| Three Years Later                 | 475,715    | 1,043,442    | 1,169,814    | 1,289,628    | 1,396,631    |              |              |              |
| Four Years Later                  | 475,656    | 1,043,442    | 1,169,814    | 1,289,628    |              |              |              |              |
| Five Years Later                  | 475,656    | 1,043,442    | 1,169,814    |              |              |              |              |              |
| Six Years Later                   | 475,656    | 1,043,442    |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Seven Years Later                 | 475,656    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Increase (Decrease) in Estimated  |            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Incurred Claims From the          |            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Original Estimate Using           |            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Re-estimation at the End of the   |            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Most Recent Fiscal Year           | 8,341      | 511          | 5,101        | (2,431)      | 5,291        | (8,673)      | 513,904      |              |

<sup>\*\*</sup> January 1, 2006 was the Plan's inception date. This information is for the period ended 2006 and represents six months of data.

SOURCE: Audited Financial Statements



## OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES - NON-MAJOR FUNDS

## NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **Debt Service Fund**

**Turnpike Authority of Kentucky** - accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for the payment of principal, interest, and administrative fees due on debt issued to acquire infrastructure, which is then leased to the Transportation Cabinet of the Commonwealth.

The Kentucky School Facilities Construction Commission - accounts for and reports financial resources which are restricted, committed, or assigned for the payment of the Commonwealth's portion of principal, interest, and administrative fees due on debt issued by local school districts for school construction.

### **Special Revenue Funds**

The Other Special Revenue Fund - accounts for and reports specific taxes, fees, and charges that are restricted or committed to expenditures for a particular function or activity, but not usually appropriated by the General Assembly.

The Turnpike Authority of Kentucky – accounts for and reports specific resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned. The Authority was created to issue debt, which is used to acquire infrastructure, which is then leased to the Transportation Cabinet of the Commonwealth.

The Kentucky School Facilities Construction Commission - accounts for and reports specific resources which are restricted, committed, or assigned. This fund was established to assist local school districts in meeting the school construction needs of the Commonwealth in a manner that ensures an equitable distribution of funds based upon unmet needs.

The Special Benefits Fund - accounts for other fiduciary monies that will be expended for designated operations.

**Bluegrass State Skills Corporation** - established to improve and promote the employment opportunities of the citizens of the Commonwealth by assisting the Economic Development Cabinet in creating and expanding programs of skill, training and education.

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013 (Expressed in Thousands)

| Assets Cash and cash equivalents nvestments, net of amortization nvested security collateral Receivables, net Notes receivable nterfund receivables nterfund loan receivable nventories Total Assets  Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payables Obligations under securities lending | Α        | urnpike<br>uthority<br>Kentucky<br>3,697<br>102,904 | Kentucky School Facilities Construction Commission  \$ |           | Other<br>Special<br>Levenue<br>9,564<br>135,556<br>66,791<br>57,306<br>1,925<br>6,157<br>12,227<br>50<br>289,576 |
|---|----------|---|--|-----------|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents nvestments, net of amortization nvested security collateral Receivables, net Notes receivable nterfund receivables nterfund loan receivable nventories Total Assets  Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payables   | \$       | 102,904   |  |           | 135,556<br>66,791<br>57,306<br>1,925<br>6,157<br>12,227  |
| nvestments, net of amortization nvested security collateral Receivables, net Notes receivable nterfund receivables nterfund loan receivable nventories Total Assets  Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payables   | \$       | 102,904   |  |           | 135,556<br>66,791<br>57,306<br>1,925<br>6,157<br>12,227  |
| nvested security collateral Receivables, net Notes receivable nterfund receivables nterfund loan receivable nventories Total Assets  Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payables   | <u>·</u> | ·   | \$   | \$        | 66,791<br>57,306<br>1,925<br>6,157<br>12,227   |
| Receivables, net Notes receivable Interfund receivables Interfund loan receivable Inventories Total Assets  Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payables  | <u>·</u> | ·   | \$   | \$        | 57,306<br>1,925<br>6,157<br>12,227<br>50   |
| Notes receivable Interfund receivables Interfund loan receivable Inventories Interfund Assets Itabilities and Fund Balances Itabilities: Itabilities: Itabilities: Itabilities: Itabilities: Itabilities: Itabilities:  | <u>·</u> | ·   | \$   | \$        | 1,925<br>6,157<br>12,227<br>50   |
| nterfund receivables nterfund loan receivable nventories Total Assets  Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payables   | <u>·</u> | ·   | \$   | \$        | 6,157<br>12,227<br>50  |
| nterfund loan receivable nventories Total Assets  Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payables  | <u>·</u> | ·   | \$   | \$        | 12,227<br>50   |
| nventories Total Assets  Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payables   | <u>·</u> | 106,601   | \$   | \$        | 50   |
| Total Assets  Liabilities and Fund Balances  Liabilities:  Accounts payable  Interfund payables   | <u>·</u> | 106,601   | \$   | <u> </u>  |  |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payables  | <u>·</u> | 106,601   | \$   | <u>\$</u> | 289,576  |
| Liabilities:<br>Accounts payable<br>Interfund payables  | \$       |   |  |           |  |
| Accounts payable<br>Interfund payables  | \$       |   |  |           |  |
| Interfund payables  | \$       |   |  |           |  |
| Interfund payables  |          |   | \$   | \$        | 606  |
|   |          |   |  |           | 12,139   |
| Obligations under securities lenging  |          |   |  |           | 66,791   |
| Unearned revenue  |          | 1,646   |  |           | ,  |
| Total Liabilities   |          | 1,646   |  |           | 79,536   |
| Total Elabilities   |          | 1,040   |  |           | 79,530   |
| Deferred inflows of resources   |          |   |  |           |  |
| Unavailable   |          |   |  |           | 39,045   |
| und Balances:   |          |   |  |           |  |
| lonspendable  |          |   |  |           |  |
| Inventories   |          |   |  |           | 50   |
| Long-term receivables   |          |   |  |           | 1,925  |
| Restricted for:   |          |   |  |           | .,   |
| General government  |          |   |  |           | 15,344   |
| Legislative and judicial  |          |   |  |           | .0,0   |
| Commerce  |          |   |  |           | 1,619  |
| Education and humanities  |          |   |  |           | 10,316   |
| Human resources   |          |   |  |           | 96,728   |
| Natural resources and   |          |   |  |           | 90,720   |
|   |          |   |  |           | 33   |
| environmental protection  |          |   |  |           | 33   |
| Public protection and regulation  |          | 404.055   |  |           | 4 400  |
| Transportation  |          | 104,955   |  |           | 1,199  |
| Committed to:   |          |   |  |           |  |
| General government  |          |   |  |           | 46,546   |
| Legislative and judicial  |          |   |  |           | 26   |
| Education and humanities  |          |   |  |           | 7,140  |
| Human resources   |          |   |  |           | 694  |
| Justice   |          |   |  |           |  |
| Natural resources and   |          |   |  |           |  |
| environmental protection  |          |   |  |           |  |
| assigned to:  |          |   |  |           |  |
| General government  |          |   |  |           | 2,305  |
| Education and humanities  |          |   |  |           | ,  |
| Justice   |          |   |  |           |  |
| Transportation  |          |   |  |           |  |
| Inassigned  |          |   |  |           | (12,930  |
| Total Fund Balances   |          | 104,955   |  |           | 170.995  |
| Total Fund Balances  Total Liabilities and Fund   |          | 104,300   |  |           | 170,333  |
| Balances  | •        | 106,601   | \$   | \$        | 289,576  |

|              | Turnpike                 | K  | Revenue Funds<br>entucky<br>ol Facilities |          |                                       | RI       | uegrass                 | N        | Total<br>on-Major  |
|--------------|--------------------------|----|---|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|--|
|              | Authority<br>of Kentucky | Co | nstruction<br>mmission                    |          | Special<br>Benefits                   | Sta      | ate Skills<br>rporation |          | vernmental<br>Funds  |
| \$           | 108,666<br>95,541        | \$ | 13,020<br>8,210                           | \$       | 105,002<br>70,223<br>50,896<br>51,373 | \$       | 1,371                   | \$       | 239,949<br>309,530<br>117,687<br>110,050<br>1,925<br>112,359<br>12,227 |
| \$           | 204,207                  | \$ | 21,230                                    | \$       | 280,792                               | \$       | 1,371                   | \$       | 903,777  |
| <del>D</del> | 204,207                  | *  | 21,230                                    | <b>3</b> | 200,792                               | <b>3</b> | 1,371                   | <u> </u> | 903,777  |
| \$           | 130<br>102,904           | \$ | 24<br>2,948                               | \$       | 7,356<br>1,900<br>50,896              | \$       | 1,363                   | \$       | 9,479<br>119,891<br>117,687<br>1,646                                   |
|              | 103,034                  |    | 2,972                                     |          | 60,152                                |          | 1,363                   |          | 248,703  |
|              |                          |    |   |          | 46,110                                |          |                         |          | 85,155   |
|              |                          |    |   |          |                                       |          |                         |          | 50<br>1,925  |
|              |                          |    | 18,258                                    |          | 36,994<br>1,011<br>4,208              |          | 8                       |          | 52,338<br>1,011<br>1,627<br>32,782                                     |
|              |                          |    |   |          | 9,070                                 |          |                         |          | 105,798  |
|              | 101,173                  |    |   |          | 41,928<br>13,552                      |          |                         |          | 41,961<br>13,552<br>207,327  |
|              |                          |    |   |          | 68,064                                |          |                         |          | 114,610<br>26  |
|              |                          |    |   |          | 3,544                                 |          |                         |          | 10,684   |
|              |                          |    |   |          | 3,698<br>47                           |          |                         |          | 4,392<br>47  |
|              |                          |    |   |          | 17,574                                |          |                         |          | 17,574   |
|              |                          |    |   |          | 4                                     |          |                         |          | 2,309  |
|              |                          |    |   |          | 5<br>30                               |          |                         |          | 5<br>30  |
|              |                          |    |   |          | 4,675                                 |          |                         |          | 4,675  |
|              | 101,173                  |    | 18,258                                    |          | (29,874)<br>174,530                   |          | 8                       |          | (42,804)<br>569,919  |
| \$           | 204,207                  | \$ | 21,230                                    | \$       | 280,792                               | \$       | 1,371                   | \$       | 903,777  |

### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|  | Debt Se                              |   |                             |     |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----|
| Bovonyoo   | Turnpike<br>Authority<br>of Kentucky | Kentucky School Facilitites Construction Commission | Other<br>Special<br>Revenue |     |
| <b>Revenues</b><br>Taxes                         | \$                                   | \$  | \$ 80,9                     | 141 |
| Licenses, fees, and permits                      | •                                    | <b>¥</b>  |                             | 358 |
| Intergovernmental                                |                                      |   |                             |     |
| Charges for services                             |                                      |   | 75,9                        | 94  |
| Fines and forfeits                               |                                      |   | 21,9                        | 29  |
| Interest and other investment income             | 18                                   |   |                             | (9) |
| Increase (decrease) in fair value                |                                      |   |                             |     |
| of investments                                   |                                      |   |                             | 29  |
| Securities lending income                        | 0.000                                |   |                             | 319 |
| Other revenues                                   | 3,606                                |   | 35,3                        |     |
| Total Revenues                                   | 3,624                                | -   | 215,5                       | 28  |
| Expenditures                                     |                                      |   |                             |     |
| Current:   |                                      | 05.470  | 405.0                       | .00 |
| General government Legislative and judicial      |                                      | 65,470  | 135,6                       | 80  |
| Commerce   |                                      |   | 3                           | 226 |
| Education and humanities                         |                                      |   | 56,9                        |     |
| Human resources                                  |                                      |   | 1,6                         |     |
| Justice  |                                      |   | .,0                         | •   |
| Natural resources and                            |                                      |   |                             |     |
| environmental protection                         |                                      |   | 1                           | 82  |
| Public protection and regulation                 |                                      |   |                             |     |
| Transportation                                   |                                      |   |                             |     |
| Debt service: Principal retirement               | 52,455                               | 67,403  |                             |     |
| Interest and fiscal charges                      | 67,929                               | 28,441  |                             |     |
| Other expenditures                               | 07,323                               | 9,843   |                             |     |
| Securities lending expense                       |                                      | 3,313   | 1                           | 80  |
| Total Expenditures                               | 120,384                              | 171,157   | 194,8                       |     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                  |                                      |   |                             |     |
| over (under) Expenditures                        | (116,760)                            | (171,157)   | 20,6                        | 59  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                   |                                      |   |                             |     |
| Fransfers in                                     | 135,402                              | 95,596  | 287,7                       |     |
| Fransfers out                                    |                                      |   | (342,5                      | 12) |
| ssuance of bonds:                                |                                      |   |                             |     |
| New issues                                       |                                      | 65,470  |                             |     |
| Refunding issues                                 |                                      | 77,414  |                             |     |
| Premiums   |                                      | (408)   |                             |     |
| Discounts Payments to refunded bond escrow agent |                                      | (408)   |                             |     |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)             | 135,402                              | (66,915)<br>171,157                                 |                             | 041 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)             | 135,402                              | 171,137   | (54,8)                      | 04) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                      | 18,642                               |   | (34,1                       | 45) |
| Fund Balances at July 1, As Restated             | 86,313                               |   | 205,1                       |     |
| ncrease (Decrease) in Inventory                  | 33,010                               |   | 200, 10                     | 7   |
| Fund Balances at June 30                         | \$ 104,955                           | \$  | \$ 170,9                    |     |

| Turnpike   Construction   Special   State Skills   Governmental Funds  |                   | Special Revenue Funds<br>Kentucky |                   |              | Total                     |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 2,552  | Authority         | School Facilities Construction    |                   | State Skills | Non-Major<br>Governmental |
| 2,552  | \$                | <b>\$</b>                         | <u> </u>          | <b>\$</b>    | <b>\$</b> 80,941          |
| 155  | •                 | •                                 |                   | •            | 3,410                     |
| 112,150 3,793 3,793 3,793 3,793 3,793 3,793 3,793 3,793 3,793 3,793 3,793 3,798 4,185 4,185 4,186 4,186 4,187 4,186 4,187 4,187 4,187 4,1885 4,1898 4,1899 4,1898 4,1898 4,1899 4   |                   |                                   |                   | 4,184        | 4,239                     |
| (18) 494 (18) 494 243 9,774 10,357 143,538 202, 10,423 10,396 262,957 4,184 507,  175,250 15,626 70,409 462,  95 4,185 4, 13,312 70, 14,185 20, 18,958 20, 1,719 1, 3,798 3, 61,863 61,863 61,61,626 63,516 6   |                   |                                   |                   |              | 188,144                   |
| (18)     494<br>243<br>243       9,774     10,357     143,538     202,1       10,423     10,396     262,957     4,184     507.       175,250     15,626     70,409     462,       95     4,185     4,185     4,185       13,312     70,     18,958     20,       1,719     1,719     1,719     1,719       3,798     3,366     61,633     61,63       61,653     63,516     63,516     63,516       137     3,798     3,798     3,798       137     3,798     3,798     3,798       137     3,798     3,798     3,798       137     3,798     3,798     3,798       137     3,798     3,798     3,798       138     1,199     3,996     3,798     3,798       137     3,798     3,798     3,798     3,798       137     3,798     3,798     3,798     3,798       137     3,798     3,798     3,798     3,798       137     3,798     3,798     3,798     3,798       137     3,798     3,798     3,798     3,798     3,798       137     3,798     3,798     3,798     3,798     3,798  |                   |                                   |                   |              | 25,722                    |
| 9,774 10,357 143,538 202, 10,423 10,396 262,957 4,184 507,  175,250 15,626 70,409 462,  1,719 1,1,719    | 649               | 57                                | 132               |              | 847                       |
| 9,774 10,357 143,538 202, 10,423 10,396 262,957 4,184 507,  175,250 15,626 70,409 462,  95 4,185 4, 13,312 70, 18,958 20, 1,719 1, 3,798 3,98 3, 61,803 61,803 61, 63,516 63,516 63,516  115,250 15,626 233,807 4,185 915, (164,827) (5,230) 29,150 (1) (408, 135,498 16,710 15,118 686 (135,402) (12,138) (72,372) (562,  96 4,572 (57,254) 19,  (164,731) (658) (28,104) (1) (208,   |                   | (18)                              |                   |              | 605                       |
| 10,423   | 0.774             | 40.057                            |                   |              | 562                       |
| 175,250 15,626 70,409 462,  95 4,185 4,  13,312 70,  18,958 20,  1,719 1,  3,798 3,  61,863 61,863 63,  61,63,516 63,  119,966,  137 9,  175,250 15,626 233,807 4,185 915,  (164,827) (5,230) 29,150 (1) (408,  135,498 16,710 15,118 686, (135,402) (12,138) (72,372) (662,  65,  77,  (66,66,  96 4,572 (57,254) (1) (208,  (164,731) (658) (28,104) (1) (208,   |                   |                                   |                   |              | 202,642                   |
| 95 4,185 4; 13,312 70; 18,958 20; 1,719 1; 3,798 3; 61,863 61; 63,516 63,516 63;  119; 96; 175,250 15,626 233,807 4,185 915; (164,827) (5,230) 29,150 (1) (408;  135,498 16,710 15,118 686; (135,402) (12,138) (72,372) (562; 65,77; (6,66; 96 4,572 (57,254) 199; (164,731) (658) (28,104) (1) (208;  | 10,423            | 10,396                            | 262,957           | 4,184        | 507,112                   |
| 13,312 18,958 1,779 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 3,798 61,863 61,863 63,516  119,96 96, 137 175,250 15,626 233,807 4,185 915.  (164,827) (5,230) 29,150 (1) (408, (135,498 (135,402) (12,138) (72,372) (662, (664, (664) 96 4,572 (57,254) (164,731) (658) (28,104) (1) (208,   | 175,250           | 15,626                            | 70,409            |              | 462,435                   |
| 13,312 70, 18,958 20, 17,719 1, 1, 3,798 31, 61,863 61,863 61,863 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 63,516 63, 64,185 915, 64,18   |                   |                                   | 0.5               | 4.405        | 1                         |
| 18,958       20,         1,719       1,         3,798       3,         61,863       61,         63,516       63,         119,       96,         96,       137         175,250       15,626       233,807       4,185       915,         (164,827)       (5,230)       29,150       (1)       (408,         135,498       16,710       15,118       686,         (135,402)       (12,138)       (72,372)       (562,         65,77,       (66,       (66,         96       4,572       (57,254)       199,         (164,731)       (658)       (28,104)       (1)       (208,   |                   |                                   |                   | 4,185        | 4,506<br>70,281           |
| 1,719 1,719 3,798 61,863 61,863 63,516  119, 96, 97, 175,250 15,626 233,807 4,185 915, (164,827) (5,230) 29,150 (1) (408, 135,498 16,710 15,118 686, (135,402) (12,138) (72,372) (652, 65, 77, (666, 96 4,572 (57,254) (1) (208,   |                   |                                   |                   |              | 20,589                    |
| 61,863<br>63,516  61,663<br>63,516  119,<br>96,<br>91,<br>175,250  15,626  233,807  4,185  915,<br>(164,827)  (5,230)  29,150  (1)  (408,<br>135,498  (135,402)  (12,138)  (72,372)  (652,<br>65,<br>77,<br>(666,<br>96  4,572  (57,254)  (1)  (208,104,731)  (6)  |                   |                                   |                   |              | 1,719                     |
| 61,863<br>63,516  61,663<br>63,516  119,<br>96,<br>91,<br>175,250  15,626  233,807  4,185  915,<br>(164,827)  (5,230)  29,150  (1)  (408,<br>135,498  (135,402)  (12,138)  (72,372)  (652,<br>65,<br>77,<br>(666,<br>96  4,572  (57,254)  (1)  (208,104,731)  (6)  |                   |                                   | 2 700             |              | 3,980                     |
| 63,516 64,827) 65,230 65,17,18 686,135,498 61,710 62,77,18 65,77,18 666,77,18 666,77,18 666,77,18 667,19 668,19 668,19 669,19 66   |                   |                                   |                   |              | 61,863                    |
| 96, 9, 137  175,250 15,626 233,807 4,185 915,  (164,827) (5,230) 29,150 (1) (408,  135,498 (135,402) (12,138) (72,372) (656,  77,  (666,  96 4,572 (57,254) (1) (208,104)  |                   |                                   |                   |              | 63,516                    |
| 137     137       175,250     15,626     233,807     4,185     915,       (164,827)     (5,230)     29,150     (1)     (408,       135,498     16,710     15,118     686,       (135,402)     (12,138)     (72,372)     (562,       65,777,     (65,       96     4,572     (57,254)     199,       (164,731)     (658)     (28,104)     (1)     (208,104)   |                   |                                   |                   |              | 119,858                   |
| 175,250     15,626     233,807     4,185     915,       (164,827)     (5,230)     29,150     (1)     (408,       135,498     16,710     15,118     686,       (135,402)     (12,138)     (72,372)     (562,       65,777,     (65,     777,       96     4,572     (57,254)     199,       (164,731)     (658)     (28,104)     (1)     (208,104)  |                   |                                   |                   |              | 96,370                    |
| 175,250     15,626     233,807     4,185     915,50       (164,827)     (5,230)     29,150     (1)     (408,408,608)       135,498     16,710     15,118     686,608,609       (135,402)     (12,138)     (72,372)     (562,608,609)       (65,777,709)     (668,709)     (668,709)     (669,709)       (164,731)     (658)     (28,104)     (1)     (208,409)   |                   |                                   | 127               |              | 9,843                     |
| (164,827)     (5,230)     29,150     (1)     (408,       135,498     16,710     15,118     686,       (135,402)     (12,138)     (72,372)     (562,       65,77,     (66,     (66,       96     4,572     (57,254)     199,       (164,731)     (658)     (28,104)     (1)     (208,   | 175 250           | 15 626                            |                   | 4 195        | 317                       |
| 135,498 16,710 15,118 686,<br>(135,402) (12,138) (72,372) (562,-  65,-  77,-  (66,-  96 4,572 (57,254) 199,  (164,731) (658) (28,104) (1) (208,-  (10,118) 686, (10,118) 686 | 175,250           | 15,020                            | 233,607           | 4,165        | 915,276                   |
| (135,402) (12,138) (72,372) (562,  | (164,827)         | (5,230)                           | 29,150            | (1)          | (408,166)                 |
| (135,402) (12,138) (72,372) (562,  | 135 408           | 16 710                            | 15 118            |              | 686,032                   |
| 77, (66, 196   |                   |                                   |                   |              | (562,424)                 |
| (66, 96 4,572 (57,254) (199, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199   |                   |                                   |                   |              | 65,470<br>77,414          |
| (66, 96 4,572 (57,254) (199, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199, 199   |                   |                                   |                   |              | (408)                     |
| 96 4,572 (57,254) 199,<br>(164,731) (658) (28,104) (1) (208,   |                   |                                   |                   |              | (66,915)                  |
|  | 96                | 4,572                             | (57,254)          |              | 199,169                   |
|  | (404.704)         | (070)                             | (00.404)          | /42          | (000 007)                 |
|  |                   | (658)<br>18,916                   |                   | (1)<br>9     | (208,997)<br>778,909      |
| <b>\$</b> 101,173 <b>\$</b> 18,258 <b>\$</b> 174,530 <b>\$</b> 8 <b>\$</b> 569,  | <b>\$</b> 101.173 | <b>\$</b> 18.258                  | <b>\$</b> 174.530 | \$ 8         | \$ 569,919                |

## SCHEDULE OF FUND ACTIVITIES

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BY SOURCE GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (Expressed In Thousands)

| Revenues by Source                               | June 30, 2013 |
|--|---------------|
| Taxes:   |               |
| Sales and gross receipts                         | \$ 3,898,238  |
| Income:  |               |
| Individual                                       | 3,761,245     |
| Corporations                                     | 421,651       |
| Property   | 656,075       |
| Coal severance                                   | 236,888       |
| Licenses and privileges                          | (103)         |
| Inheritance and estate                           | 41,378        |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 2,716         |
| Total Taxes                                      | 9,018,088     |
| Licenses, fees, and permits                      | 27,639        |
| Intergovernmental                                | 15,543        |
| Charges for services                             | 231,349       |
| Fines and forfeits                               | 46,431        |
| Interest and other investment income             | 1,637         |
| Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments | (218)         |
| Securities lending income                        | 722           |
| Other revenues                                   | 67,560        |
| Total Revenues by Source                         | \$ 9,408,751  |

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION, CABINET, AND OBJECT GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| General Government:                    | June 30, 2013     |
|--|-------------------|
| Personal services                      | <b>\$</b> 256,512 |
| Utilities, rentals, and other services | 40,964            |
| Commodities and supplies               | 24,075            |
| Grants and subsidies                   | 1,213,692         |
| Capital outlay                         | 75                |
| Travel                                 | 1,154             |
| Judgments and contingent liabilities   | 1,092             |
| Other                                  | 2,392             |
| Total General Government               | 1,539,956         |
| Legislative and Judicial:              |                   |
| Personal services                      | 195,580           |
| Utilities, rentals, and other services | 121,079           |
| Commodities and supplies               | 22,155            |
| Grants and subsidies                   | 13,358            |
| Capital outlay                         | 134               |
| Claims                                 | 10                |
| Travel                                 | 3,620             |
| Judgments and contingent liabilities   | 45                |
| Total Legislative and Judicial         | 355,981           |
| Commerce:                              |                   |
| Personal services                      | 11,306            |
| Utilities, rentals, and other services | 1,272             |
| Commodities and supplies               | 825               |
| Grants and subsidies                   | 14,294            |
| Travel                                 | 177               |
| Total Commerce                         | 27,874            |
| Education and Humanities:              |                   |
| Personal services                      | 89,677            |
| Utilities, rentals, and other services | 22,960            |
| Commodities and supplies               | 6,403             |
| Grants and subsidies                   | 3,990,187         |
| Capital outlay                         | 57                |
| Claims                                 | 1 074             |
| Travel                                 | 1,374             |
| Total Education and Humanities         | 4,110,659         |
| Human Resources: Personal services     | 211,879           |
| Utilities, rentals, and other services | 38,845            |
| Commodities and supplies               | 6,480             |
| Grants and subsidies                   | 1,764,768         |
| Capital Outlay                         | 96                |
| Claims                                 | 2                 |
| Travel                                 | 5,866             |
| Total Human Resources                  | 2,027,936         |
|  | 2,021,330         |
| Justice: Personal services             | 394,436           |
| Utilities, rentals, and other services | 44,802            |
| Commodities and supplies               | 20,299            |
| Grants and subsidies                   | 210,040           |
| Capital outlay                         | 31                |
|  | 70                |
|  |                   |
| Claims                                 |                   |
|  | 2,464<br>2,388    |

|  | June 30, 2013   |
|--|-----------------|
| Natural Resources and Environmental Protection:      |                 |
| Personal services                                    | \$<br>58,227    |
| Utilities, rentals, and other services               | 5,880           |
| Commodities and supplies                             | 2,857           |
| Grants and subsidies                                 | 2,054           |
| Travel   | 283             |
| Judgments and contingent liabilities                 | 179             |
| Total Natural Resources and Environmental Protection | 69,480          |
| Public Protection and Regulation:                    |                 |
| Personal services                                    | 14,591          |
| Utilities, rentals, and other services               | 1,433           |
| Commodities and supplies                             | 355             |
| Grants and subsidies                                 | 200             |
| Travel   | 265             |
| Judgments and contingent liabilities                 | <br>230         |
| Total Public Protection and Regulation               | 17,074          |
| Transportation:                                      |                 |
| Personal services                                    | 361             |
| Commodities and supplies                             | 27              |
| Grants and subsidies                                 | 5,113           |
| Travel   | 12              |
| Total Transportation                                 | <br>5,513       |
| Securities Lending Expense                           | <br>406         |
| Total Expenditures                                   | \$<br>8,829,409 |

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BY TYPE TRANSPORTATION FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (Expressed In Thousands)

|                                      | June 30, 2013       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues:                            |                     |
| Taxes                                | <b>\$</b> 1,340,825 |
| Licenses, fees and permits           | 137,427             |
| Intergovernmental                    | 14                  |
| Charges for services                 | 8,989               |
| Fines and forfeits                   | 141                 |
| Interest and other investment income | (5,581)             |
| Increase (decrease) in fair value    |                     |
| of investments                       | 4,565               |
| Securities lending income            | 1,587               |
| Other revenues                       | 4,219               |
| Total Revenues                       | 1,492,186           |
| Expenditures:                        |                     |
| Transportation:                      |                     |
| General administration and support   | 490                 |
| Motor vehicle regulation             | 77,650              |
| Justice - state police               | 87,141              |
| Highways                             | 1,128,948           |
| Aviation                             | 1,220               |
| Securities lending expense           | 893                 |
| Other                                | 663                 |
| Total Expenditures                   | <b>\$</b> 1,297,005 |

## INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

**Internal Service Funds** account for the financing of goods and services provided on a cost reimbursement basis by one agency of the Commonwealth to other state agencies. Kentucky uses the following Internal Service Funds:

**Fleet Management Fund -** accounts for expenses incurred and reimbursements received for the management and maintenance of the Commonwealth's motor vehicle fleet.

**Computer Services Fund -** accounts for expenses incurred and reimbursements received for computer and related data processing services.

**Prison Industries Fund -** accounts for expenses incurred and reimbursements received for industrial operations within the correctional system.

**Central Printing Fund -** accounts for expenses incurred and reimbursements received by the Division of Printing.

**Property Management Fund -** accounts for expenses incurred and reimbursements received for space rental and maintenance operations.

**Risk Management Fund -** accounts for the self-insurance operations administered by the State which include the following programs:

**Fire and Tornado Insurance Program** - accounts for monies received by the Department of Insurance from State agencies and expended for insuring State property against loss from fires, tornadoes, etc.

**State Workers' Compensation Program -** accounts for monies received by the Personnel Cabinet from State agencies and expended for claims of job related injuries to State employees.

**Transportation Cabinet's Self-Insured Workers' Compensation Trust Program -** provides workers' compensation insurance for the employees of the Transportation Cabinet.

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

|                                   | Fleet<br>Management | Computer<br>Services | Prison<br>Industries |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| Assets                            |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Current assets:                   |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents         | <b>\$</b> 6,825     | <b>\$</b> 17,762     | <b>\$</b> 1,041      |  |
| Cash with fiscal agents           | 224                 |                      |                      |  |
| Receivables, net                  | 8                   | 109                  | 438                  |  |
| Interfund receivables             | 234                 | 5,165                | 140                  |  |
| Inventories                       | 17                  | 280                  | 2,592                |  |
| Prepaid expenses                  |                     | 418                  |                      |  |
| Total Current Assets              | 7,308               | 23,734               | 4,211                |  |
| Noncurrent assets:                |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Investments, net                  | 63                  | 4,235                | 9                    |  |
| Receivables, net                  |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Land                              |                     |                      | 657                  |  |
| Improvements other than buildings |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Buildings                         |                     | 9,498                | 5,846                |  |
| Machinery and equipment           | 79,377              | 36,671               | 4,962                |  |
| Easements and other intangibles   |                     | 1,675                |                      |  |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation    | (56,856)            | (35,339)             | (5,380)              |  |
| Construction in progress          |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Total Capital Assets              | 22,521              | 12,505               | 6,085                |  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets, Net      | 22,584              | 16,740               | 6,094                |  |
| Total Assets                      | 29,892              | 40,474               | 10,305               |  |
| Liabilities                       |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Current liabilities:              |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Accounts payable                  | 1,542               | 5,235                | 1,056                |  |
| Interfund payables                | 17                  | 1,017                | 36                   |  |
| Claims liability                  |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Claims adjustment liability       |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Capital lease obligations         | 3,959               | 1,137                |                      |  |
| Compensated absences              | 61                  | 2,880                | 244                  |  |
| Unearned revenue                  |                     | 600                  |                      |  |
| Total Current Liabilities         | 5,579               | 10,869               | 1,336                |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities:           |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Claims liability                  |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Claims adjustment liability       |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Capital lease obligations         | 8,945               | 1,858                |                      |  |
| Compensated absences              | 72                  | 1,804                | 204                  |  |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities      | 9,017               | 3,662                | 204                  |  |
| Total Liabilities                 | 14,596              | 14,531               | 1,540                |  |
| Net Position                      |                     |                      |                      |  |
| Net investment in capital assets  | 9,618               | 9,510                | 6,085                |  |
| Unrestricted                      | 5,678               | 16,433               | 2,680                |  |
| Total Net Position                | \$ 15,296           | \$ 25,943            | \$ 8,765             |  |

| Central<br>Printing | Property<br>Management | Risk<br>Management | Totals<br>June 30, 2013 |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
|                     |                        |                    |                         |
| \$                  | <b>\$</b> 15,334       | \$ 21,228          | <b>\$</b> 62,190        |
|                     |                        |                    | 224                     |
|                     | 55                     | 908                | 1,518                   |
| 591                 | 206                    |                    | 6,336                   |
| 33                  |                        | _                  | 2,922                   |
| -                   |                        | 9                  | 427                     |
| 624                 | 15,595                 | 22,145             | 73,617                  |
|                     |                        |                    |                         |
|                     | 19,610                 | 3,661              | 27,578                  |
|                     |                        | 119                | 119                     |
|                     | 17,562                 |                    | 18,219                  |
|                     | 3,133                  |                    | 3,133                   |
|                     | 260,539                |                    | 275,883                 |
| 623                 | 1,932                  |                    | 123,565                 |
| (500)               | (404.400)              |                    | 1,675                   |
| (598)               | (161,109)              |                    | (259,282)               |
|                     | 78,365                 |                    | 78,365                  |
| 25                  | 200,422                | 0.700              | 241,558                 |
| 25                  | 220,032                | 3,780              | 269,255                 |
| 649                 | 235,627                | 25,925             | 342,872                 |
|                     |                        |                    |                         |
| 143                 | 1,892                  | 651                | 10,519                  |
| 1,046               | 2,709                  | 32                 | 4,857                   |
|                     |                        | 27,089             | 27,089                  |
|                     |                        | 898                | 898                     |
|                     | 668                    |                    | 5,764                   |
| 63                  | 1,318                  | 107                | 4,673                   |
|                     | 133                    | 1                  | 734                     |
| 1,252               | 6,720                  | 28,778             | 54,534                  |
|                     |                        | 178,715            | 178,715                 |
|                     |                        | 5,261              | 5,261                   |
|                     | 9,318                  | 0,201              | 20,121                  |
| 19                  | 446                    | 44                 | 2,589                   |
| 19                  | 9,764                  | 184,020            | 206,686                 |
| 1,271               | 16,484                 | 212,798            | 261,220                 |
| 1,211               | 10,704                 | 212,130            | 201,220                 |
| 25                  | 190,436                |                    | 215,674                 |
| (647)               | 28,707                 | (186,873)          | (134,022)               |
| \$ (622)            | \$ 219,143             | \$ (186,873)       | \$ 81,652               |

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

| Fleet |          | Computer   |                  | Prison   |   |
|-------|----------|--|------------------|--|---|
| Mai   | nagement | 5  | Services         | In   | dustries  |
|       |          |  |                  |  |   |
| \$    | 24,504   | \$   | 88,734           | \$   | 10,767  |
|       | 238      |  | 21_              |  | 1   |
|       | 24,742   |  | 88,755           |  | 10,768  |
|       |          |  |                  |  |   |
|       | 1,626    |  | 67,366           |  | 3,494   |
|       | ,        |  | 7,567            |  | 2,163   |
|       | 16,101   |  | 16,088           |  | 4,158   |
|       |          |  | 24               |  | 205   |
|       | 4,283    |  | 2,975            |  | 407   |
|       |          |  | 71               |  | 22  |
|       |          |  |                  |  |   |
|       |          |  |                  |  |   |
|       |          |  |                  |  |   |
|       | 24,816   |  | 94,091           |  | 10,449  |
|       | (74)     |  | (5,336)          |  | 319   |
|       |          |  |                  |  |   |
|       | 881      |  | (867)            |  | (42)  |
|       |          |  |                  |  |   |
|       | (152)    |  | (172)            |  |   |
|       |          |  |                  |  |   |
|       | 729      |  | (1,039)          |  | (42)  |
|       | 055      |  | (0.075)          |  | 077   |
|       | 655      |  | (6,375)          |  | 277   |
|       | 434      |  | 363              |  |   |
|       |          |  |                  |  |   |
|       | (3,000)  |  | (4,053)          |  |   |
|       | (1,911)  |  | (10,065)         |  | 277   |
|       | 17,207   |  | 36,008           |  | 8,488   |
| \$    | 15,296   | \$   | 25,943           | \$   | 8,765   |
|       |          | \$ 24,504<br>238<br>24,742<br>1,626<br>2,806<br>16,101<br>4,283<br>24,816<br>(74)<br>881<br>(152)<br>729<br>655<br>434<br>(3,000)<br>(1,911)<br>17,207 | \$ 24,504 \$ 238 | Management         Services           \$ 24,504         \$ 88,734           238         21           24,742         88,755           1,626         67,366           2,806         7,567           16,101         16,088           24         2,975           71         71           24,816         94,091           (74)         (5,336)           881         (867)           (152)         (172)           729         (1,039)           655         (6,375)           434         363           (3,000)         (4,053)           (1,911)         (10,065)           17,207         36,008 | Management         Services         In           \$ 24,504 238 21         \$ 88,734 21         \$ 24           24,742 88,755         \$ 88,755         \$ 88,755           1,626 67,366 7,567 16,101 16,088 24 4,283 2,975 71         24         2,975 71           24,816 94,091 (5,336)         24         2,975 71           881 (867) (152) (172)         (172)         (1039)           655 (6,375) 434 363 (3,000) (4,053) (1,911) (10,065)         (1,911) (10,065)           17,207 36,008         36,008         (1,900) |

| Totals<br>June 30, 2013 | _   | Risk<br>Management |    | operty<br>agement |    | entral<br>inting |    |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------|----|
| <b>\$</b> 205,6         |   | 43,555             | \$ | 36,706<br>1       | \$ | 1,412            | \$ |
| 13,3<br>219,0           |   | 13,109<br>56,664   |    | 36,707            |    | 1,412            |    |
|                         | <u>.                                    </u>  | 00,001             |    | 00,707            | -  | 1,112            |    |
| 98,1                    |   | 2,900              |    | 21,821            |    | 896              |    |
| 33,6                    |   | 6,557              |    | 14,017            |    | 491              |    |
| 42,8                    | 2   | 12                 |    | 6,185             |    | 267              |    |
| 2                       |   |                    |    | 5.074             |    | 00               |    |
| 12,9<br>3               | 0   | 9                  |    | 5,274<br>205      |    | 60               |    |
| 3<br>9                  |   | 9<br>906           |    | 205               |    |                  |    |
| 63,9                    |   | 63,981             |    | 8                 |    |                  |    |
| 1                       |   | 171                |    | O                 |    |                  |    |
| 253,1                   |   | 74,536             |    | 47,510            |    | 1,714            |    |
| (34,0                   |   | (17,872)           |    | (10,803)          |    | (302)            |    |
|                         | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |                    |    |                   |    |                  |    |
| (3                      |   |                    |    | (9)               |    | (362)            |    |
|                         | 6   | 16                 |    |                   |    |                  |    |
| (6                      | _   |                    |    | (261)             |    | (39)             |    |
| <del></del>             |   | 65                 |    |                   |    |                  |    |
| (9                      | 1_  | 81                 |    | (270)             | _  | (401)            |    |
| (35,0                   | 1)  | (17,791)           |    | (11,073)          |    | (703)            |    |
| 7                       |   |                    |    |                   |    |                  |    |
| 17,6                    |   |                    |    | 17,175            |    | 502              |    |
| (16,8                   | 5)  | (7,055)            | -  | (2,729)           | -  |                  |    |
| (33,3                   | 6)  | (24,846)           |    | 3,373             |    | (201)            |    |
| 115,0                   |   | (162,027)          |    | 215,770           |    | (421)            |    |
| <b>\$</b> 81,6          | 3)  | (186,873)          | \$ | 219,143           | \$ | (622)            | \$ |

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|  |    | leet<br>gement |    | omputer<br>ervices |    | Prison<br>dustries |
|--|----|----------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities   | _  |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| Cash received from customers - public  | \$ |                | \$ | 83,312             | \$ | 3,307              |
| Cash received from customers - state   |    | 24,677         |    | 2,851              |    | 7,969              |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services  |    | (18,564)       |    | (23,515)           |    | (6,883)            |
| Cash payments for employee salaries and benefits   |    | (1,633)        |    | (65,633)           |    | (3,565)            |
| Cash payments for claims expense   |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| Cash payments from other sources   |    | 237            |    | 21                 |    | 1                  |
| Cash payments to other sources   |    |                |    | (24)               |    | (205)              |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities   |    | 4,717          |    | (2,988)            |    | 624                |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities  |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| Transfers from other funds   |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| Transfers to other funds   |    | (3,000)        |    | (4,053)            |    |                    |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities  |    | (3,000)        |    | (4,053)            |    |                    |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities   |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets   |    | (5,744)        |    | (162)              |    | (938)              |
| Principal paid on revenue bond maturities and equipment contracts  |    | (2,769)        |    | (1,085)            |    |                    |
| Interest paid on revenue bonds and equipment contracts   |    | (152)          |    | (172)              |    |                    |
| Proceeds from the sale of capital assets   |    | 6,173          |    |                    |    | 5                  |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) for Capital and Related Financing Activities  |    | (2,492)        |    | (1,419)            |    | (933)              |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities   |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| Purchase of investment securities  |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| Proceeds from the sale of investment securities  |    | 1,814          |    | 12,322             |    | 316                |
| Interest and dividends on investments  |    | .,             |    | ,                  |    |                    |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) in Investing Activities   |    | 1,814          |    | 12,322             |    | 316                |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents   |    | 1,039          |    | 3,862              |    | 7                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at July 1  |    | 5,786          |    | 13,900             |    | 1,034              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at June 30   | •  | 6,825          | \$ | 17,762             | \$ | 1,034              |
| Casil and Casil Equivalents at Julie 30  | Ψ  | 0,023          | Ψ  | 17,702             | Ψ  | 1,041              |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:   |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| • • •  | •  | (74)           | •  | (F. 22C)           | •  | 240                |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$ | (74)           | \$ | (5,336)            | \$ | 319                |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to   |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| net cash provided by operating activities:   |    | 4.000          |    | 0.075              |    | 407                |
| Depreciation and amortization  |    | 4,283          |    | 2,975              |    | 407                |
| Miscellaneous nonoperating income (expense)  |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| Change in assets and liabilities:  |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| (Increase) Decrease in assets:   |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| Receivables, net   |    | 401            |    | 706                |    | (102)              |
| Interfund receivables  |    | (229)          |    | (3,877)            |    | 611                |
| Inventories  |    | (6)            |    | 55                 |    | (174)              |
| Prepaid expenses   |    | 172            |    | (173)              |    |                    |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:  |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| Accounts payable   |    | 176            |    | (96)               |    | (383)              |
| Interfund payables   |    | 1              |    | 354                |    | (4)                |
| Claims liability   |    |                |    |                    |    | ( )                |
| Claims adjustment liability  |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| Compensated absences   |    | (7)            |    | 1,804              |    | (50)               |
| Unearned revenue   |    | (1)            |    | 600                |    | (50)               |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities  | \$ | 4,717          | \$ | (2,988)            | \$ | 624                |
| Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities   |    |                |    |                    |    |                    |
| The state of the s |    | 422            |    | 262                |    |                    |
| Contributions of capital assets  |    | 433            |    | 363                |    |                    |
| Capital assets acquired through leases   | Φ. | 8,006          | •  | 3,049              | _  |                    |
| Total Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities   | \$ | 8,439          | \$ | 3,412              | \$ |                    |

| Central<br>Printing                         | Property<br>Management      | Risk<br>Management           | Totals<br>June 30, 2013           |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$ 863<br>(259)                             | \$ 87<br>36,217<br>(21,412) | \$ 18,786<br>37,657<br>(194) | \$ 105,492<br>110,234<br>(70,827) |
| (877)                                       | (21,322)<br>(8)<br>1        | (4,031)<br>(40,597)<br>65    | (97,061)<br>(40,605)<br>325       |
| (273)                                       | (6,437)                     | (1,012)<br>10,674            | (1,241)<br>6,317                  |
| 502<br>———————————————————————————————————— | 17,175<br>(2,729)<br>14,446 | (7,055)<br>(7,055)           | 17,677<br>(16,837)<br>840         |
| 302   | (235)                       | (7,000)                      | (7,079)                           |
| (190)<br>(39)                               | (390)<br>(261)              |                              | (4,434)<br>(624)<br>6,178         |
| (229)                                       | (886)                       |                              | (5,959)                           |
|   | (3,581)                     | (2,305)<br>4,384<br>16       | (5,886)<br>18,836<br>16           |
|   | (3,581)                     | 2,095<br>5,714               | 12,966                            |
| \$  | 11,792<br>\$ 15,334         | \$ 21,228                    | \$ 62,190                         |
| \$ (302)                                    | \$ (10,803)                 | <b>\$</b> (17,872)           | \$ (34,068)                       |
| 60  | 5,274                       | 65                           | 12,999<br>65                      |
| (550)<br>(5)                                | (79)                        | 16<br>55                     | 1,021<br>(4,069)<br>(130)         |
|   | (200)                       | 6,777                        | 6,776                             |
| 63<br>442                                   | (302)<br>(908)              | 8,875<br>12,588              | 8,333<br>(115)<br>12,588          |
| 19<br><b>\$</b> (273)                       | 705<br>(324)<br>\$ (6,437)  | 171<br>(1)<br>\$ 10,674      | 171<br>2,470<br>276<br>\$ 6,317   |
| * (213)                                     | * (0,737)                   | ¥ 10,074                     | 796                               |
| \$  | \$                          | \$                           | 11,055<br>\$ 11,851               |

## **CAPITAL ASSETS**

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY SOURCE JUNE 30, 2013

|   | June 30, 2013                                 |
|---|---|
| Governmental Funds Capital Assets   |   |
| Land  | <b>\$</b> 172,151                             |
| Improvements other than buildings   | 18,198  |
| Buildings   | 1,095,298                                     |
| Machinery and equipment   | 505,055                                       |
| Other intangibles   | 41,832  |
| Easements   | 131,053                                       |
| Construction in progress  | 1,748,475                                     |
| Infrastructure  | 19,775,678                                    |
| Total Governmental Funds Capital Assets   | \$ 23,487,740                                 |
| Investments in Governmental Funds Capital Assets by Source General Fund Special Revenue Funds Donations Other | \$ 110,869<br>636,580<br>136,801<br>1,570,040 |
| Capital Projects Fund:  | 1,570,040                                     |
| State appropriations  | 50,813  |
| Revenue bonds   | 511,013                                       |
| Federal grants  | 290,801                                       |
| Other   | 187,637                                       |
| Infrastructure (A)  | 19,775,679                                    |
| Capital assets acquired prior to July 1, 1984 (A)   | 150,548                                       |
| Capital assets acquired after July 1, 1984 (A)  | 66,959  |
| Total Governmental Funds Capital Assets by Source   | \$ 23,487,740                                 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Internal Service Funds are not included in this schedule. Internal Service Fund assets are included as governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.

<sup>(</sup>A) Capital assets with an undetermined funding source.

### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE BY FUNCTION JUNE 30, 2013

|   | <br>Land      | Oth | ovements<br>ner Than<br>uildings | Buildings |           |  |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| General Government                                  | \$<br>30,412  | \$  | 7,852                            | \$        | 263,650   |  |
| Legislative & Judicial                              | 42            |     |                                  |           |           |  |
| Commerce  | 81,527        |     | 3,051                            |           | 22,692    |  |
| Education & Humanities                              | 1,298         |     | 664                              |           | 43,176    |  |
| Human Resources                                     | 1,766         |     | 1,257                            |           | 80,592    |  |
| Justice   | 4,650         |     | 5,273                            |           | 493,295   |  |
| Natural Resources and Environmental Protection      | 35,438        |     | 101                              |           | 1,233     |  |
| Public Protection and Regulation                    |               |     |                                  |           |           |  |
| Transportation                                      | 17,018        |     |                                  |           | 190,660   |  |
| Total Governmental Funds Capital Assets by Function | \$<br>172,151 | \$  | 18,198                           | \$        | 1,095,298 |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Internal Service Funds are not included in this schedule. Internal Service Fund assets are included as governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.

| Machinery<br>and<br>Equipment | Software /<br>Other<br>Intangibles |        | Other |         | asements        | nstruction<br>in<br>Progress | Infrastr  | ucture | Jur        | Totals<br>ne 30, 2013 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------|------------|-----------------------|
| \$<br>33,129                  | \$                                 | 36,605 | \$    | 55,803  | \$<br>58,709    | \$                           |           | \$     | 486,160    |                       |
| 10,336                        |                                    |        |       |         |                 |                              |           |        | 10,378     |                       |
| 26,936                        |                                    |        |       |         | 4,110           |                              |           |        | 138,316    |                       |
| 38,108                        |                                    |        |       | 12,174  | 2,378           |                              |           |        | 97,798     |                       |
| 31,662                        |                                    |        |       |         | 233,590         |                              |           |        | 348,867    |                       |
| 87,352                        |                                    | 5,227  |       |         | 25,014          |                              |           |        | 620,811    |                       |
| 35,728                        |                                    |        |       | 14,069  | 202             |                              |           |        | 86,771     |                       |
| 4,960                         |                                    |        |       |         |                 |                              |           |        | 4,960      |                       |
| 236,844                       |                                    |        |       | 49,007  | 1,424,472       | 19                           | 9,775,678 |        | 21,693,679 |                       |
| \$<br>505,055                 | \$                                 | 41,832 | \$    | 131,053 | \$<br>1,748,475 | <b>\$</b> 19                 | 9,775,678 | \$     | 23,487,740 |                       |

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY CAPITAL ASSETS USED IN THE OPERATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES BY FUNCTION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|   | Balance<br>June 30, 2012 |    | Additions |    | Deductions |    | Balance<br>June 30, 2013 |  |
|---|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|--------------------------|--|
| General Government                                  | \$<br>459,713            | \$ | 55,022    | \$ | 28,575     | \$ | 486,160                  |  |
| Legislative & Judicial                              | 12,708                   |    | 16        |    | 2,346      |    | 10,378                   |  |
| Commerce  | 138,494                  |    | 4,631     |    | 4,809      |    | 138,316                  |  |
| Education & Humanities                              | 98,525                   |    | 1,078     |    | 1,805      |    | 97,798                   |  |
| Human Resources                                     | 239,040                  |    | 110,963   |    | 1,136      |    | 348,867                  |  |
| Justice   | 614,747                  |    | 17,674    |    | 11,610     |    | 620,811                  |  |
| Natural Resources and<br>Environmental Protection   | 85,211                   |    | 3,579     |    | 2,019      |    | 86,771                   |  |
| Public Protection and Regulation                    | 4,929                    |    | 1,125     |    | 1,094      |    | 4,960                    |  |
| Transportation                                      | 21,256,783               |    | 1,103,101 |    | 666,205    |    | 21,693,679               |  |
| Total Governmental Funds Capital Assets by Function | \$<br>22,910,150         | \$ | 1,297,189 | \$ | 719,599    | \$ | 23,487,740               |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Internal Service Funds are not included in this schedule. Internal Service Fund assets are included as governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.

## PENSION (AND OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT) TRUST FUNDS

**Pension (and other post employment benefit) trust funds** account for monies received for and expenses incurred by the various public employee retirement systems administered by the Commonwealth. Kentucky uses the following Pension Trust Funds:

**Kentucky Employees Retirement System (KERS)** - accounts for pension and other post employment benefits administered by the System, which covers substantially all regular full-time employees of any State department, board or agency directed by Executive Order to participate in the System.

**County Employees Retirement System (CERS)** - accounts for pension and other post employment benefits administered by the System, which covers substantially all regular full-time employees of each county, local school board, and additional local agencies electing to participate in the System.

**State Police Retirement System (SPRS)** - accounts for pension and other post employment benefits administered by the System, which covers substantially all regular full-time officers of the Kentucky State Police.

**Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System (KTRS)** - accounts for pension and other post employment benefits administered by the System, which covers substantially all persons occupying positions in the public elementary and secondary schools for which a certificate is required, faculty members of five regional universities, the Commissioner of Education and the professional staff members of the Department of Education.

**Judicial Retirement Plan -** accounts for pension and other post employment benefits administered by the Plan, which covers all District Judges, Judges of the Court of Appeals, and Judges of the Supreme Court.

**Legislators' Retirement Plan -** accounts for pension and other post employment benefits administered by the Plan, which covers all members of the General Assembly.

**Kentucky Public Employees Deferred Compensation Authority** - accounts for the monies withheld from participating employees payroll to be placed in an Internal Revenue Code Section 401 or 457 deferred compensation plan. The amounts are deposited with third party administrators which oversee the investment activities of such monies.

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINED STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION AND OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013 (Expressed in Thousands)

|  | Pension<br>Funds | Insurance<br>Funds                      | Totals<br>June 30, 2013 |  |  |
|--|------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| Assets                                       |                  |   |                         |  |  |
| Cash and Short-Term Investments:             |                  | • |                         |  |  |
| Cash   | <b>\$</b> 47,946 | <b>\$</b> 8,651                         | <b>\$</b> 56,597        |  |  |
| Medicare drug deposit Short-term investments | 2,563,122        | 102<br>163,336                          | 102<br>2,726,458        |  |  |
|  |                  |   |                         |  |  |
| Total Cash and Short-Term Investments        | 2,611,068        | 172,089                                 | 2,783,157               |  |  |
| Receivables:                                 |                  |   |                         |  |  |
| Investments - accounts receivable            | 52,515           | 2,383                                   | 54,898                  |  |  |
| Interest receivable                          | 82,651           | 12,744                                  | 95,395                  |  |  |
| Accounts receivable                          | 228,042          | 52,209                                  | 280,251                 |  |  |
| Total Receivables                            | 363,208          | 67,336                                  | 430,544                 |  |  |
| Investments at Fair Value:                   |                  |   |                         |  |  |
| Corporate and government bonds               | 5,263,954        | 1,365,425                               | 6,629,379               |  |  |
| Common stocks                                | 16,816,898       | 2,263,744                               | 19,080,642              |  |  |
| Mortgages                                    | 3,465,450        | 254,931                                 | 3,720,381               |  |  |
| Mutual funds                                 | 540,739          | 1,256                                   | 541,995                 |  |  |
| Real estate                                  | 817,555          | 53,303                                  | 870,858                 |  |  |
| Total Investments at Fair Value              | 26,904,596       | 3,938,659                               | 30,843,255              |  |  |
| Invested security collateral                 | 1,890,668        | 511,108                                 | 2,401,776               |  |  |
| Capital assets, net                          | 25,339           | 5,.55                                   | 25.339                  |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses                             | 125              | 147                                     | 272                     |  |  |
| Total Assets                                 | 31,795,004       | 4,689,339                               | 36,484,343              |  |  |
| Liabilities                                  |                  |   |                         |  |  |
| Investments - accounts payable               | 157,366          | 4,772                                   | 162,138                 |  |  |
| Accounts payable                             | 6.713            | 63.026                                  | 69.739                  |  |  |
| Obligations under securities lending         | 1,890,668        | 511,108                                 | 2,401,776               |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                            | 2,054,747        | 578,906                                 | 2,633,653               |  |  |
| Net position held in trust for               |                  |   |                         |  |  |
| pension and other post employment benefits   | \$ 29,740,257    | \$ 4,110,433                            | \$ 33,850,690           |  |  |

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION AND OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (Expressed in Thousands)

|  | Pension<br>Funds    | Insurance<br>Funds | Totals<br>June 30, 2013 |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Additions  |                     |                    |                         |  |  |
| Contributions:                                       |                     |                    |                         |  |  |
| Employer   | <b>\$</b> 1,336,875 | <b>\$</b> 616,204  | <b>\$</b> 1,953,079     |  |  |
| Member   | 719,286             | 146,299            | 865,585                 |  |  |
| Total Contributions                                  | 2,056,161           | 762,503            | 2,818,664               |  |  |
| Other Contributions:                                 |                     |                    |                         |  |  |
| Recovery Income                                      | 492                 | 6,013              | 6,505                   |  |  |
| Medicare D Receipts                                  |                     | 11,189             | 11,189                  |  |  |
| Participant fees                                     | 7.623               | ,                  | 7,623                   |  |  |
| Total Other Contributions                            | 8,115               | 17,202             | 25,317                  |  |  |
| Investment Income:                                   |                     |                    |                         |  |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments | 2,738,480           | 267,563            | 3,006,043               |  |  |
| Interest   | 557,442             | 98,658             | 656,100                 |  |  |
| Dividends  | 188,143             | 1,323              | 189,466                 |  |  |
| Real estate operating income, net                    | 30,060              | ,                  | 30,060                  |  |  |
| Securities lending income, net                       | 8,999               | 2,008              | 11,007                  |  |  |
| Total Investment Income                              | 3,523,124           | 369,552            | 3,892,676               |  |  |
| Less: Investment expense                             | 79,011              | 10,206             | 89,217                  |  |  |
| Less: Securities lending expense                     | 1,564               | 297                | 1,861                   |  |  |
| Net Investment Income                                | 3,442,549           | 359,049            | 3,801,598               |  |  |
| Total Additions                                      | 5,506,825           | 1,138,754          | 6,645,579               |  |  |
| Deductions   |                     |                    |                         |  |  |
| Benefit payments                                     | 3,432,674           | 4,615              | 3,437,289               |  |  |
| Refunds  | 54,293              | 19                 | 54,312                  |  |  |
| Administrative expenses                              | 46,008              | 11,176             | 57,184                  |  |  |
| Self funding insurance cost                          |                     | 78,852             | 78,852                  |  |  |
| Healthcare premium subsidies                         |                     | 285,752            | 285,752                 |  |  |
| Other deductions, net                                |                     | 240,932            | 240,932                 |  |  |
| Total Deductions                                     | 3,532,975           | 621,346            | 4,154,321               |  |  |
| Change in Net Position                               | 1,973,850           | 517,408            | 2,491,258               |  |  |
| Net Position Held in Trust                           |                     |                    |                         |  |  |
| Net Position at July 1, As Restated                  | 27,766,407          | 3,593,025          | 31,359,432              |  |  |
| Net Position at June 30                              | \$ 29,740,257       | \$ 4,110,433       | \$ 33,850,690           |  |  |

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION AND OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS - PENSION FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013 (Expressed in Thousands)

|                                       | Empl<br>Retir | tucky<br>oyees<br>ement<br>stem | County<br>Employees<br>Retirement<br>System |                     |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|--|
|                                       | Non-Hazardous | Hazardous                       | Non-Hazardous                               | Hazardous           |  |  |
| Assets                                |               |                                 |   |                     |  |  |
| Cash and Short-Term Investments:      |               |                                 |   |                     |  |  |
| Cash                                  | \$ 2,308      | <b>\$</b> 211                   | <b>\$</b> 2,631                             | <b>\$</b> 399       |  |  |
| Short-term investments                | 93,239        | 26,067                          | 210,316                                     | 79,031              |  |  |
| Total Cash and Short-Term Investments | 95,547        | 26,278                          | 212,947                                     | 79,430              |  |  |
| Receivables:                          |               |                                 |   |                     |  |  |
| Investments - accounts receivable     |               |                                 |   |                     |  |  |
| Interest receivable                   | 8,401         | 1,499                           | 17,608                                      | 5,553               |  |  |
| Accounts receivable                   | 36,852        | 3,793                           | 47,972                                      | 11,293              |  |  |
| Total Receivables                     | 45,253        | 5,292                           | 65,580                                      | 16,846              |  |  |
| Investments at Fair Value:            |               |                                 |   |                     |  |  |
| Corporate and government bonds        | 862,989       | 156,139                         | 1,846,615                                   | 578,076             |  |  |
| Common stocks                         | 1,627,599     | 299,332                         | 3,376,033                                   | 1,063,672           |  |  |
| Mortgages                             | 97,139        | 16,119                          | 189,099                                     | 61,915              |  |  |
| Mutual funds                          |               |                                 |   |                     |  |  |
| Real estate                           | 28,248        | 11,081                          | 98,537                                      | 33,052              |  |  |
| Total Investments at Fair Value       | 2,615,975     | 482,671                         | 5,510,284                                   | 1,736,715           |  |  |
| Invested security collateral          | 258,692       | 67,714                          | 813,671                                     | 251,414             |  |  |
| Capital assets, net                   | 5,472         | 462                             | 9,281                                       | 782                 |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses                      |               |                                 |   |                     |  |  |
| Total Assets                          | 3,020,939     | 582,417                         | 6,611,763                                   | 2,085,187           |  |  |
| Liabilities                           |               |                                 |   |                     |  |  |
| Investments - accounts payable        |               |                                 |   |                     |  |  |
| Accounts payable                      | 1,494         | 111                             | 2,524                                       | 202                 |  |  |
| Obligations under securities lending  | 258,692       | 67,714                          | 813,671                                     | 251,414             |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                     | 260,186       | 67,825                          | 816,195                                     | 251,616             |  |  |
| Net position held in trust for        |               |                                 |   |                     |  |  |
| pension benefits                      | \$ 2,760,753  | <b>\$</b> 514,592               | \$ 5,795,568                                | <b>\$</b> 1,833,571 |  |  |

| State Police<br>Retirement<br>System |               | Kentucky<br>Teachers'<br>Retirement<br>System |            | Teachers' Judicial<br>Retirement Retirement |         | Legislators'<br>Retirement<br>Plan |        | Kentucky Public<br>Employees' Deferred<br>Compensation<br>Authority |                     | Totals<br>June 30, 2013 |                     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|------------|---|---------|------------------------------------|--------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>5</b>                             | 163<br>10,528 | \$  | 26,720     | \$  | 161     | \$                                 | 131    | \$  | 15,222<br>2,143,941 | \$                      | 47,946<br>2,563,122 |
|                                      | 10,691        |   | 26,720     |   | 161     |                                    | 131    |   | 2,159,163           |                         | 2,611,068           |
|                                      |               |   | 52,392     |   | 112     |                                    | 11     |   |                     |                         | 52,515              |
|                                      | 698           |   | 48,249     |   | 525     |                                    | 118    |   |                     |                         | 82,65               |
|                                      | 2,393         |   | 72,394     |   | 020     |                                    |        |   | 53,345              |                         | 228,042             |
|                                      | 3,091         |   | 173,035    |   | 637     |                                    | 129    |   | 53,345              |                         | 363,20              |
|                                      | 76,709        |   | 1,679,998  |   | 52,626  |                                    | 10,802 |   |                     |                         | 5,263,95            |
|                                      | 146,452       |   | 10,102,673 |   | 163,933 |                                    | 37,204 |   |                     |                         | 16,816,89           |
|                                      | 7,668         |   | 3,093,510  |   | ,       |                                    | ,      |   |                     |                         | 3,465,45            |
|                                      | ,             |   | 540,739    |   |         |                                    |        |   |                     |                         | 540,73              |
|                                      | 4,026         |   | 642,611    |   |         |                                    |        |   |                     |                         | 817,55              |
|                                      | 234,855       |   | 16,059,531 |   | 216,559 |                                    | 48,006 |   |                     |                         | 26,904,59           |
|                                      | 34,947        |   | 464,230    |   |         |                                    |        |   |                     |                         | 1,890,66            |
|                                      | 93            |   | 9,249      |   |         |                                    |        |   |                     |                         | 25,33               |
|                                      |               |   | 125        |   |         |                                    |        |   |                     |                         | 12                  |
|                                      | 283,677       |   | 16,732,890 |   | 217,357 |                                    | 48,266 |   | 2,212,508           |                         | 31,795,00           |
|                                      |               |   | 157,366    |   |         |                                    |        |   |                     |                         | 157,36              |
|                                      | 32            |   | 1,515      |   |         |                                    |        |   | 835                 |                         | 6,71                |
|                                      | 34,947        |   | 464,230    |   |         |                                    |        |   |                     |                         | 1,890,66            |
|                                      | 34,979        |   | 623,111    |   |         |                                    |        |   | 835                 |                         | 2,054,74            |
| <b>.</b>                             | 248,698       | \$  | 16,109,779 | \$  | 217,357 | \$                                 | 48,266 | \$  | 2,211,673           | \$                      | 29,740,25           |

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION AND OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS - PENSION FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|  | Ke                  | ntucky             | County               |                     |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
|  |                     | oloyees            | Employees            |                     |  |  |  |
|  |                     | irement            | Retirement<br>System |                     |  |  |  |
|  | Non-Hazardous       | ystem<br>Hazardous | Non-Hazardous        | Hazardous           |  |  |  |
| Additions  | 14011-11azardous    | Hazardous          | Non-Hazardous        | Hazardous           |  |  |  |
| Contributions:                                       |                     |                    |                      |                     |  |  |  |
| Employer   | \$ 284,218          | \$ 27,736          | \$ 299,573           | \$ 120,874          |  |  |  |
| Member   | 96,744              | 11,467             | 120,777              | 42,863              |  |  |  |
| Total Contributions                                  | 380,962             | 39,203             | 420,350              | 163,737             |  |  |  |
| Other Contributions:                                 |                     |                    |                      |                     |  |  |  |
| Recovery Income                                      |                     |                    |                      |                     |  |  |  |
| Participant fees                                     |                     |                    |                      |                     |  |  |  |
| Total Other Contributions                            |                     |                    |                      |                     |  |  |  |
| Investment Income:                                   |                     |                    |                      |                     |  |  |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments | 236,845             | 40,302             | 452,088              | 141,113             |  |  |  |
| Interest   | 76,966              | 12,657             | 144,667              | 45,198              |  |  |  |
| Dividends  |                     |                    |                      |                     |  |  |  |
| Real estate operating income, net                    |                     |                    |                      |                     |  |  |  |
| Securities lending income, net                       | 1,726               | 367                | 2,615                | 1,055               |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Income                              | 315,537             | 53,326             | 599,370              | 187,366             |  |  |  |
| Less: Investment expense                             | 12,325              | 1,816              | 19,876               | 6,111               |  |  |  |
| Less: Securities lending expense                     | 201                 | 13                 | 333                  | 84                  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment Income                                | 303,011             | 51,497             | 579,161              | 181,171             |  |  |  |
| Total Additions                                      | 683,973             | 90,700             | 999,511              | 344,908             |  |  |  |
| Deductions   |                     |                    |                      |                     |  |  |  |
| Benefit payments                                     | 873.906             | 48,855             | 553.204              | 179,696             |  |  |  |
| Refunds  | 12,907              | 2,762              | 13,306               | 3,158               |  |  |  |
| Administrative expenses                              | 10,719              | 733                | 17,743               | 1,202               |  |  |  |
| Total Deductions                                     | 897,532             | 52,350             | 584,253              | 184,056             |  |  |  |
| Change in Net Position                               | (213,559)           | 38,350             | 415,258              | 160,852             |  |  |  |
| Net Position Held in Trust                           |                     |                    |                      |                     |  |  |  |
| Net Position at July 1, As Restated                  | 2,974,312           | 476,242            | 5,380,310            | 1,672,719           |  |  |  |
| Net Position at June 30                              | <b>\$</b> 2,760,753 | <b>\$</b> 514,592  | \$ 5,795,568         | <b>\$</b> 1,833,571 |  |  |  |

| State<br>Police<br>Retirement<br>System |                 | Kentucky<br>Teachers'<br>Retirement<br>System |                                 | Teachers'<br>Retirement  |    | Teachers'<br>Retirement |    | Judicial<br>etirement<br>Plan | Re | jislators'<br>tirement<br>Plan  | Emplo<br>Co | tucky Public<br>yees' Deferred<br>mpensation<br>Authority | Jı. | Totals<br>ine 30, 2013 |
|---|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----|------------------------|
| \$                                      | 18,549<br>4,495 | \$  | 568,373<br>304,739              | \$<br>10,517<br>2,181    | \$ | 1,696<br>263            | \$ | 5,339<br>135,757              | \$ | 1,336,875<br>719,286            |             |   |     |                        |
|   | 23,044          |   | 873,112                         | <br>12,698               |    | 1,959                   |    | 141,096                       |    | 2,056,161                       |             |   |     |                        |
|   |                 |   |                                 | 392                      |    | 100                     |    | 7,623                         |    | 492<br>7.623                    |             |   |     |                        |
|   |                 |   |                                 | 392                      |    | 100                     |    | 7,623                         |    | 8,115                           |             |   |     |                        |
|   | 20,293<br>6,511 |   | 1,601,762<br>254,928<br>184,106 | 31,007<br>1,852<br>3,278 |    | 6,822<br>360<br>759     |    | 208,248<br>14,303             |    | 2,738,480<br>557,442<br>188,143 |             |   |     |                        |
|   | 159             |   | 30,060<br>3,077                 | <br>00.407               |    | 7044                    |    | 000.554                       |    | 30,060<br>8,999                 |             |   |     |                        |
|   | 26,963          | -   | 2,073,933                       | <br>36,137               |    | 7,941                   |    | 222,551                       | -  | 3,523,124                       |             |   |     |                        |
|   | 999<br>10       |   | 33,143<br>923                   | 202                      |    |                         |    | 4,539                         |    | 79,011<br>1,564                 |             |   |     |                        |
|   | 25,954          |   | 2,039,867                       | 35,935                   |    | 7,941                   |    | 218,012                       |    | 3,442,549                       |             |   |     |                        |
|   | 48,998          |   | 2,912,979                       | <br>49,025               |    | 10,000                  |    | 366,731                       |    | 5,506,825                       |             |   |     |                        |
|   | 50,559          |   | 1,570,838                       | 21,749                   |    | 3,424                   |    | 130,443                       |    | 3,432,674                       |             |   |     |                        |
|   | 31<br>184       |   | 22,059<br>8,378                 | 67<br>190                |    | 3<br>113                |    | 6,746                         |    | 54,293<br>46,008                |             |   |     |                        |
|   | 50,774          |   | 1,601,275                       | 22,006                   |    | 3,540                   |    | 137,189                       |    | 3,532,975                       |             |   |     |                        |
|   | (1,776)         |   | 1,311,704                       | 27,019                   |    | 6,460                   |    | 229,542                       |    | 1,973,850                       |             |   |     |                        |
|   | 250,474         |   | 14,798,075                      | <br>190,338              |    | 41,806                  |    | 1,982,131                     |    | 27,766,407                      |             |   |     |                        |
| \$                                      | 248,698         | \$  | 16,109,779                      | \$<br>217,357            | \$ | 48,266                  | \$ | 2,211,673                     | \$ | 29,740,257                      |             |   |     |                        |

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION AND OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS - INSURANCE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

|                                       |     | Empl<br>Retire | tucky<br>oyees<br>ement<br>stem |          |     | Empl<br>Retir | unty<br>oyees<br>ement<br>stem | oyees<br>ment<br>em |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                       | Non | -Hazardous     | H                               | azardous | Non | -Hazardous    | Ha                             | azardous            |  |
| Assets                                |     |                |                                 |          |     |               |                                |                     |  |
| Cash and Short-Term Investments:      |     |                |                                 |          |     |               |                                |                     |  |
| Cash                                  | \$  | 695            | \$                              | 84       | \$  | 516           | \$                             | 74                  |  |
| Medicare drug deposit                 |     | 20             |                                 | 11       |     | 43            |                                | 23                  |  |
| Short-term investments                |     | 34,002         |                                 | 14,954   |     | 68,156        |                                | 39,709              |  |
| Total Cash and Short-Term Investments |     | 34,717         |                                 | 15,049   |     | 68,715        |                                | 39,806              |  |
| Receivables:                          |     |                |                                 |          |     |               |                                |                     |  |
| Investments - accounts receivable     |     |                |                                 |          |     |               |                                |                     |  |
| Interest receivable                   |     | 1,382          |                                 | 1,071    |     | 4,684         |                                | 2,577               |  |
| Accounts receivable                   |     | 12,555         |                                 | 2,096    |     | 16,877        |                                | 6,196               |  |
| Total Receivables                     |     | 13,937         |                                 | 3,167    |     | 21,561        |                                | 8,773               |  |
| nvestments at Fair Value:             |     |                |                                 |          |     |               |                                |                     |  |
| Corporate and government bonds        |     | 159,403        |                                 | 128,023  |     | 557,748       |                                | 309,623             |  |
| Common stocks                         |     | 269,726        |                                 | 210,135  |     | 902,453       |                                | 493,964             |  |
| Mortgages                             |     | 14,003         |                                 | 11,068   |     | 47,826        |                                | 26,376              |  |
| Mutual funds                          |     |                |                                 |          |     |               |                                |                     |  |
| Real estate                           |     | 7,741          |                                 | 5,638    |     | 24,439        |                                | 13,324              |  |
| Total Investments at Fair Value       |     | 450,873        |                                 | 354,864  |     | 1,532,466     |                                | 843,287             |  |
| nvested security collateral           |     | 62,666         |                                 | 54,464   |     | 240,037       |                                | 134,020             |  |
| Prepaid expenses                      |     |                |                                 |          |     |               |                                |                     |  |
| Total Assets                          |     | 562,193        |                                 | 427,544  |     | 1,862,779     |                                | 1,025,886           |  |
| iabilities                            |     |                |                                 |          |     |               |                                |                     |  |
| nvestments - accounts payable         |     |                |                                 |          |     |               |                                |                     |  |
| Accounts payable                      |     | 3,487          |                                 | 197      |     | 3,782         |                                | 546                 |  |
| Obligations under securities lending  |     | 62,666         |                                 | 54,464   |     | 240,037       |                                | 134,020             |  |
| Total Liabilities                     |     | 66,153         |                                 | 54,661   |     | 243,819       |                                | 134,566             |  |
| let position held in trust for        |     |                |                                 |          |     |               |                                |                     |  |
| other post employment benefits        | \$  | 496,040        | \$                              | 372,883  | \$  | 1,618,960     | \$                             | 891,320             |  |

| Re | Kentucky ate Police Teachers' etirement Retirement System System |    | ce Teachers' Judicial<br>nt Retirement Retirement |    | Legislators'<br>Retirement<br>Plan |    | Totals<br>June 30, 2013 |    |                   |
|----|--|----|---|----|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------|
| \$ | 54   | \$ | 7,106   | \$ | 40                                 | \$ | 82                      | \$ | 8,651             |
|    | 5<br>6,515   |    |   |    |                                    |    |                         |    | 102<br>163,336    |
|    | 6,574  |    | 7,106   |    | 40                                 |    | 82                      | -  | 172,089           |
|    | 0,011  |    | 7,100   | -  |                                    | -  | <u> </u>                |    | 172,000           |
|    |  |    | 2,348   |    | 28                                 |    | 7                       |    | 2,383             |
|    | 409  |    | 2,346<br>2,415                                    |    | 26<br>132                          |    | 7<br>74                 |    | 2,363<br>12,744   |
|    | 1,271  |    | 13,214  |    | 102                                |    | 74                      |    | 52,209            |
|    | 1,680  |    | 17,977  |    | 160                                |    | 81                      |    | 67,336            |
|    | 1,000  |    | 17,017  |    | 100_                               |    | <u> </u>                |    | 01,000            |
|    | 48,310   |    | 142,311   |    | 13,241                             |    | 6,766                   |    | 1,365,425         |
|    | 79,897   |    | 243,023   |    | 41,243                             |    | 23,303                  |    | 2,263,744         |
|    | 4,215  |    | 151,443   |    | ,                                  |    | ,                       |    | 254,931           |
|    |  |    | 1,256   |    |                                    |    |                         |    | 1,256             |
|    | 2,161  |    |   |    |                                    |    |                         |    | 53,303            |
|    | 134,583  |    | 538,033   |    | 54,484                             |    | 30,069                  |    | 3,938,659         |
|    | 19,921   |    |   |    |                                    |    |                         |    | 511,108           |
|    |  |    | 147   |    |                                    |    |                         |    | 147               |
|    | 162,758  |    | 563,263   |    | 54,684                             |    | 30,232                  |    | 4,689,339         |
|    |  |    | 4.770   |    |                                    |    |                         |    | 4.770             |
|    | 146  |    | 4,772   |    |                                    |    |                         |    | 4,772             |
|    | 19,921   |    | 54,868  |    |                                    |    |                         |    | 63,026<br>511,108 |
|    | 20,067   |    | 59,640  |    |                                    | -  |                         |    | 578,906           |
| -  | 20,001   |    | 33,040  | -  |                                    |    |                         |    | 370,900           |
| \$ | 142,691  | \$ | 503,623   | \$ | 54,684                             | \$ | 30,232                  | \$ | 4,110,433         |

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION AND OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS - INSURANCE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|  | Empl<br>Retir | tucky<br>loyees<br>ement<br>stem | County<br>Employees<br>Retirement<br>System |                  |  |  |
|--|---------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
|  | Non-Hazardous | Hazardous                        | Non-Hazardous                               | Hazardous        |  |  |
| Additions  |               |                                  |   |                  |  |  |
| Contributions:                                       |               |                                  |   |                  |  |  |
| Employer   | \$ 162,191    | \$ 25,144                        | \$ 158,212                                  | <b>\$</b> 84,962 |  |  |
| Member   | 11,154        | 357                              | 14,512                                      | 300              |  |  |
| Total Contributions                                  | 173,345       | 25,501                           | 172,724                                     | 85,262           |  |  |
| Other Contributions:                                 |               |                                  |   |                  |  |  |
| Recovery Income                                      | 3,140         | 538                              | 1,781                                       | 357              |  |  |
| Medicare D Receipts                                  | 4,846         | 243                              | 5,360                                       | 562              |  |  |
| Total Other Contributions                            | 7,986         | 781                              | 7,141                                       | 919              |  |  |
| Investment Income:                                   |               |                                  |   |                  |  |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments | 30,061        | 24,273                           | 109,582                                     | 59,305           |  |  |
| Interest Dividends                                   | 11,734        | 9,406                            | 41,307                                      | 22,496           |  |  |
| Securities lending income, net                       | 471           | 260                              | 723   | 471              |  |  |
| Total Investment Income                              | 42,266        | 33,939                           | 151,612                                     | 82,272           |  |  |
| Less: Investment expense                             | 1,571         | 1,018                            | 4,280                                       | 2,306            |  |  |
| Less: Securities lending expense                     | 34            | 34                               | 138   | 81               |  |  |
| Net Investment Income                                | 40,661        | 32,887                           | 147,194                                     | 79,885           |  |  |
| Total Additions                                      | 221,992       | 59,169                           | 327,059                                     | 166,066          |  |  |
| <b>Deductions</b><br>Benefit payments<br>Refunds     |               |                                  |   |                  |  |  |
| Administrative expenses                              | 4.285         | 179                              | 4,431                                       | 679              |  |  |
| Self funding insurance cost                          | 30,225        | 2,044                            | 41,217                                      | 4,099            |  |  |
| Healthcare Premiums Subsidies                        | 109,932       | 14,793                           | 91,272                                      | 55,842           |  |  |
| Other deductions, net                                |               |                                  |   |                  |  |  |
| Total Deductions                                     | 144,442       | 17,016                           | 136,920                                     | 60,620           |  |  |
| Change in Net Position                               | 77,550        | 42,153                           | 190,139                                     | 105,446          |  |  |
| Net Position Held in Trust                           |               |                                  |   |                  |  |  |
| Net Position at July 1                               | 418,490       | 330,730                          | 1,428,821                                   | 785,874          |  |  |
| Net Position at June 30                              | \$ 496,040    | \$ 372,883                       | <b>\$</b> 1,618,960                         | \$ 891,320       |  |  |

| State Kentucky Police Teachers' Retirement Retirement System System |    | Reti               | Judicial<br>Retirement<br>Plan |                | ators'<br>ment<br>an | Jui            | Totals<br>ne 30, 2013 |                        |
|---|----|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| \$<br>16,829<br>23  | \$ | 168,256<br>119,796 | \$                             | 610<br>157     | \$                   |                | \$                    | 616,204<br>146,299     |
| 16,852  |    | 288,052            |                                | 767            |                      |                |                       | 762,503                |
| 178   |    | 35                 |                                | 99             |                      | 63             |                       | 6,013<br>11,189        |
| 178   |    | 35                 |                                | 99             |                      | 63             |                       | 17,202                 |
| 9,642<br>3,702  |    | 22,609<br>9,320    |                                | 7,815<br>467   |                      | 4,276<br>226   |                       | 267,563<br>98,658      |
| 83  |    | 21                 |                                | 826            |                      | 476            |                       | 1,323<br>2,008         |
| 13,427  |    | 31,950             |                                | 9,108          | -                    | 4,978          |                       | 369,552                |
| 424<br>10   |    | 556                |                                | 51             |                      |                |                       | 10,206<br>297          |
| 12,993<br>30,023  |    | 31,394<br>319,481  |                                | 9,057<br>9,923 |                      | 4,978<br>5,041 |                       | 359,049<br>1,138,754   |
|   |    | 4,615              |                                |                |                      |                |                       | 4,615                  |
| 184<br>1,267  |    | 1,299              |                                | 17<br>48       |                      | 2<br>71        |                       | 19<br>11,176<br>78,852 |
| 11,279  |    | 240,932            |                                | 1,978          |                      | 656            |                       | 285,752<br>240,932     |
| 12,730  |    | 246,846            |                                | 2,043          |                      | 729            |                       | 621,346                |
| 17,293  |    | 72,635             |                                | 7,880          |                      | 4,312          |                       | 517,408                |
| 125,398   |    | 430,988            |                                | 46,804         |                      | 25,920         |                       | 3,593,025              |
| \$<br>142,691   | \$ | 503,623            | \$                             | 54,684         | \$                   | 30,232         | \$                    | 4,110,433              |

# **AGENCY FUNDS**

**Agency Funds** account for monies held by the Commonwealth for custodial purposes only. Kentucky uses the following Agency Funds:

Commonwealth Choice Program - accounts for flexible benefits spending accounts.

**County Fees Trust Fund -** accounts for monies held by the Commonwealth for those counties with a population greater than 70,000.

**Special Deposit Trust Fund** - accounts for monies held by the Commonwealth that are marked for specific purposes such as employee withholdings.

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AGENCY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013 (Expressed in Thousands)

|  | Commonwealth Choice Program |       | County Fees Trust Fund |                  | Special Deposit Trust Fund |                              | Totals<br>June 30, 2013                      |                              |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments, net of amortization Invested security collateral | \$                          | 1,166 | \$                     | 219              | \$                         | 230,136<br>28,168<br>566,368 | \$   | 231,521<br>28,168<br>566,368 |
| Receivables, net Total Assets  | ė                           | 1,166 | •                      | 13,039<br>13,258 | ¢                          | 2,120<br>826,792             | •  | 15,159<br>841,216            |
|  | <u>*</u>                    | .,    | <u></u>                | 10,200           | <u></u>                    | 3-3,-5-                      | <u>*                                    </u> |                              |
| Liabilities  |                             |       |                        |                  |                            |                              |  |                              |
| Accounts payable   | \$                          |       | \$                     |                  | \$                         | 180,986                      | \$   | 180,986                      |
| Amounts held in custody for others   |                             | 1,166 |                        | 13,258           |                            | 79,438                       |  | 93,862                       |
| Obligations under securities lending   |                             |       |                        |                  |                            | 566,368                      |  | 566,368                      |
| Total Liabilities  | \$                          | 1,166 | \$                     | 13,258           | \$                         | 826,792                      | \$   | 841,216                      |

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|                                      | Balances          |                   |                   | Balances          |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                      | June 30, 2012     | Additions         | Deductions        | June 30, 2013     |
| COMMONWEALTH CHOICE PROGRAM          |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <u>Assets</u>                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Cash & cash equivalents              | <b>\$</b> 1,702   | <b>\$</b> 16,093  | <b>\$</b> 16,629  | <b>\$</b> 1,166   |
| Total Assets                         | <b>\$</b> 1,702   | <b>\$</b> 16,093  | \$ 16,629         | <b>\$</b> 1,166   |
| <u>Liabilities</u>                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Amounts held in custody for others   | <b>\$</b> 1,702   | <b>\$</b> 16,093  | <b>\$</b> 16,629  | <b>\$</b> 1,166   |
| Total Liabilities                    | \$ 1,702          | \$ 16,093         | \$ 16,629         | <b>\$</b> 1,166   |
| COUNTY FEES TRUST FUND               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <u>Assets</u>                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Cash & cash equivalents              | \$ 209            | <b>\$</b> 10      | \$                | <b>\$</b> 219     |
| Accounts receivable                  | 12,676            | 135,057           | 134,694           | 13,039            |
| Total Assets                         | <b>\$</b> 12,885  | <b>\$</b> 135,067 | <b>\$</b> 134,694 | <b>\$</b> 13,258  |
| <u>Liabilities</u>                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Amounts held in custody for others   | <b>\$</b> 12,885  | <b>\$</b> 135,067 | <b>\$</b> 134,694 | <b>\$</b> 13,258  |
| Total Liabilities                    | <b>\$</b> 12,885  | <b>\$</b> 135,067 | <b>\$</b> 134,694 | <b>\$</b> 13,258  |
| SPECIAL DEPOSIT TRUST FUND           |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <u>Assets</u>                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Cash & cash equivalents              | <b>\$</b> 196,448 | \$ 644,464        | <b>\$</b> 610,776 | \$ 230,136        |
| Investments                          | 63,776            | 1,826             | 37,434            | 28,168            |
| Invested security collateral         | 670,781           |                   | 104,413           | 566,368           |
| Accounts receivable                  | 24                | 2,120             | 24                | 2,120             |
| Total Assets                         | \$ 931,029        | \$ 648,410        | \$ 752,647        | \$ 826,792        |
| <u>Liabilities</u>                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Accounts payable                     | \$ 216,682        | \$ 5,050          | \$ 40,746         | <b>\$</b> 180,986 |
| Amounts held in custody for others   | 43,566            | 646,290           | 610,418           | 79,438            |
| Obligations under securities lending | 670,781           |                   | 104,413_          | 566,368           |
| Total Liabilities                    | \$ 931,029        | \$ 651,340        | <b>\$</b> 755,577 | <b>\$</b> 826,792 |
| ALL AGENCY FUNDS                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <u>Assets</u>                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Cash & cash equivalents              | <b>\$</b> 198,359 | <b>\$</b> 660,567 | <b>\$</b> 627,405 | <b>\$</b> 231,521 |
| Investments                          | 63,776            | 1,826             | 37,434            | 28,168            |
| Invested security collateral         | 670,781           |                   | 104,413           | 566,368           |
| Accounts receivable                  | 12,700            | 137,177           | 134,718           | 15,159            |
| Total Assets                         | <b>\$</b> 945,616 | <b>\$</b> 799,570 | <b>\$</b> 903,970 | <b>\$</b> 841,216 |
| Liabilities                          |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Accounts payable                     | <b>\$</b> 216,682 | <b>\$</b> 5,050   | <b>\$</b> 40,746  | <b>\$</b> 180,986 |
| Amounts held in custody for others   | 58,153            | 797,450           | 761,741           | 93,862            |
| Obligations under securities lending | 670,781           |                   | 104,413           | 566,368           |
| Total Liabilities                    | \$ 945,616        | \$ 802,500        | \$ 906,900        | <b>\$</b> 841,216 |

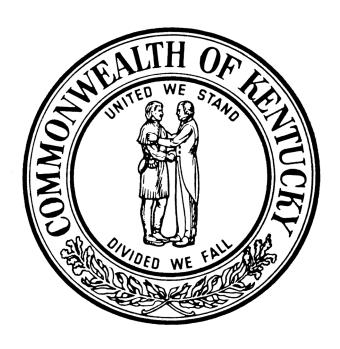
# **NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS - COMBINING**

### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS JUNE 30, 2013

|                                    | Non-M<br>Compo<br>Unit<br>Author | onent<br>s - | Co.      | on-Major<br>mponent<br>Units -<br>iversities | Ju | Totals<br>June 30, 2013               |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|--|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| Assets                             |                                  |              |          |  |    |                                       |  |
| Current assets:                    |                                  |              |          |  |    |                                       |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$                               | 110,434      | \$       | 338,531                                      | \$ | 448,965                               |  |
| Restricted cash                    |                                  | 19,813       |          | 24,266                                       |    | 44,079                                |  |
| Investments, net of amortization   |                                  | 397,129      |          |  |    | 397,129                               |  |
| Accounts receivable, net           |                                  | 53,594       |          | 93,755                                       |    | 147,349                               |  |
| Interest receivable                |                                  | 6,138        |          | 77   |    | 6,215                                 |  |
| Inventories                        |                                  | 1,353        |          | 7,104  |    | 8,457                                 |  |
| Prepaid expenses                   |                                  | 1,534        |          | 12,200                                       |    | 13,734                                |  |
| Other current assets               |                                  | 66,508       |          | 4,284  |    | 70,792                                |  |
|                                    |                                  |              |          |  |    |                                       |  |
| Total Current Assets               |                                  | 656,503      |          | 480,217                                      | -  | 1,136,720                             |  |
| Noncurrent assets:                 |                                  |              |          |  |    |                                       |  |
| Restricted cash                    |                                  | 5,275        |          | 106,607                                      |    | 111,882                               |  |
| Long-term investments              |                                  | 94,794       |          | 175,524                                      |    | 270,318                               |  |
| Restricted long-term investments   |                                  | 14,945       |          | 257,536                                      |    | 272,481                               |  |
| Long-term receivables, net         |                                  | 872,239      |          | 32,576                                       |    | 904,815                               |  |
| •                                  |                                  |              |          | 32,370                                       |    |                                       |  |
| Unamortized cost of issuance       |                                  | 2,362        |          | 05.500                                       |    | 2,362                                 |  |
| Land                               |                                  | 28,263       |          | 65,529                                       |    | 93,792                                |  |
| Improvements other than buildings  |                                  | 1,592        |          | 161,433                                      |    | 163,025                               |  |
| Buildings                          |                                  | 442,513      |          | 2,030,419                                    |    | 2,472,932                             |  |
| Machinery and equipment            |                                  | 74,082       |          | 342,480                                      |    | 416,562                               |  |
| Other capital assets               |                                  | 57,900       |          | 125,999                                      |    | 183,899                               |  |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation     |                                  |              |          |  |    |                                       |  |
| and amortization                   |                                  | (279,305)    |          | (1,191,211)                                  |    | (1,470,516)                           |  |
| Construction in progress           |                                  | 5,960        |          | 91,563                                       |    | 97,523                                |  |
| Total Capital Assets               |                                  | 331,005      |          | 1,626,212                                    |    | 1,957,217                             |  |
| Other assets                       | <del></del>                      | 4,191        |          | 5,677  |    | 9,868                                 |  |
|                                    |                                  |              |          |  |    |                                       |  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets            |                                  | ,324,811     |          | 2,204,132                                    |    | 3,528,943                             |  |
| Total Assets                       | 1                                | ,981,314     |          | 2,684,349                                    |    | 4,665,663                             |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources     |                                  |              |          | 2,433  |    | 2,433                                 |  |
| Liabilities                        |                                  |              |          |  |    |                                       |  |
| Current liabilities:               |                                  |              |          |  |    |                                       |  |
|                                    |                                  | 24 204       |          | 71 274                                       |    | 05.660                                |  |
| Accounts payable and accruals      |                                  | 24,294       |          | 71,374                                       |    | 95,668                                |  |
| Current portion of long-term debt: |                                  | 004          |          | 4.404  |    | 4.005                                 |  |
| Notes payable                      |                                  | 201          |          | 4,424  |    | 4,625                                 |  |
| Bonds payable                      |                                  | 28,305       |          | 24,778                                       |    | 53,083                                |  |
| Capital lease obligations          |                                  | 2,408        |          | 6,008  |    | 8,416                                 |  |
| Compensated absences               |                                  | 1,591        |          | 21,771                                       |    | 23,362                                |  |
| Claims liability                   |                                  |              |          | 2,165  |    | 2,165                                 |  |
| Unearned revenues                  |                                  | 6,801        |          | 34,315                                       |    | 41,116                                |  |
| Payable from restricted assets     |                                  |              |          | 3,817  |    | 3,817                                 |  |
| Other current liabilities          |                                  | 4,821        |          | 9,984  |    | 14,805                                |  |
| Total Current Liabilities          |                                  | 68,421       |          | 178,636                                      |    | 247,057                               |  |
|                                    |                                  |              |          |  |    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities:            |                                  |              |          |  |    |                                       |  |
| Notes payable                      |                                  | 3,991        |          | 24,774                                       |    | 28,765                                |  |
| Bonds payable                      |                                  | 367,597      |          | 446,196                                      |    | 813,793                               |  |
| Capital lease obligations          |                                  | 38,571       |          | 46,801                                       |    | 85,372                                |  |
| Compensated absences               |                                  | 1,044        |          | 303  |    | 1,347                                 |  |
| Other long-term liabilities        |                                  | 1,759        |          | 93,756                                       |    | 95,515                                |  |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities       |                                  | 412,962      |          | 611,830                                      |    | 1,024,792                             |  |
| Total Liabilities                  |                                  | 481,383      |          | 790,466                                      |    | 1,271,849                             |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources      |                                  | 7,955        |          | 1,785  |    | 9,740                                 |  |
| Deterred Illinows of resources     |                                  | 1,000        |          | 1,700  |    | 3,740                                 |  |
| Net Position                       |                                  |              |          |  |    |                                       |  |
| Net investment in capital assets   |                                  | 246,902      |          | 1,066,934                                    |    | 1,313,836                             |  |
| Restricted for:                    |                                  | £ +0,00£     |          | 1,000,007                                    |    | 1,010,000                             |  |
|                                    |                                  |              |          | 2 000  |    | 2 200                                 |  |
| Debt service                       |                                  | 04.405       |          | 2,808  |    | 2,808                                 |  |
| Capital projects                   |                                  | 24,465       |          | 58,353                                       |    | 82,818                                |  |
| Other purposes                     | 1                                | ,114,514     |          | 428,428                                      |    | 1,542,942                             |  |
| Unrestricted                       | - <del></del>                    | 106,095      |          | 338,008                                      |    | 444,103                               |  |
| Total Net Position                 | <b>¢</b> 1                       | ,491,976     | <b>e</b> | 1,894,531                                    | \$ | 3,386,507                             |  |

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|                                       | Non-Major<br>Component<br>Units -<br>Authorities | Non-Major<br>Component<br>Units -<br>Universities | Totals<br>June 30, 2013 |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| Expenses:                             |  |   |                         |
| Operating and other expenses          | <b>\$</b> 403,027                                | <b>\$</b> 1,300,419                               | <b>\$</b> 1,703,446     |
| Total expenses                        | 403,027  | 1,300,419   | 1,703,446               |
| Program Revenues:                     |  |   |                         |
| Charges for services                  | 106,758  | 638,811   | 745,569                 |
| Operating grants and contributions    | 225,668  | 130,618   | 356,286                 |
| Capital grants and contributions      | 61,048   | 751_  | 61,799                  |
| Total Program Revenues                | 393,474  | 770,180   | 1,163,654               |
| Net Program (Expense) Revenue         | (9,553)  | (530,239)   | (539,792)               |
| General Revenues:                     |  |   |                         |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | 3,270  | 187,195   | 190,465                 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings      | 2,593  | 22,945  | 25,538                  |
| Gain on sale of capital assets        | 1  | 628   | 629                     |
| Miscellaneous general                 | 86,198   | 366,116   | 452,314                 |
| Total General Revenues                | 92,062   | 576,884   | 668,946                 |
| Change in Net Position                | 82,509   | 46,645  | 129,154                 |
| Net Position at July 1, As Restated   | 1,409,467  | 1,847,886   | 3,257,353               |
| Net Position at June 30               | <b>\$</b> 1,491,976                              | \$ 1,894,531                                      | \$ 3,386,507            |



## NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS - AUTHORITIES

Kentucky River Authority – is responsible for the maintenance of the Commonwealth's locks and dams on the Kentucky River.

**Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority -** was established by KRS 164.742 to improve higher education opportunities by insuring eligible student loans and providing grants and scholarship awards to eligible students.

Kentucky State Fair Board - accounts for the revenues earned and expenses incurred in the commercial operations of the State Fair Board.

**Kentucky Center for the Arts Corporation** - established by the General Assembly to promote the growth and development of the arts, convention trade, tourism and hotel industries within Jefferson County and the Commonwealth. The Center has the responsibility of maintaining, operating and insuring the Kentucky Center for the Arts building.

**Kentucky Educational Television Authority -** established by KRS 168.030 to produce and transmit educational television programming to the citizens of the Commonwealth.

**Kentucky Economic Development Finance Authority** - established in 1958 under KRS Chapter 154 to promote industrial development, and authorized to issue industrial revenue bonds that do not constitute a legal or moral obligation of the Commonwealth.

**Kentucky Artisan Center** - established to celebrate Kentucky's artisan heritage and encourage Kentuckians and those traveling in Kentucky to enjoy artisan products and activities.

**Kentucky Infrastructure Authority** - established in 1988 by KRS 224A.030, and amended, to assume all powers, duties and obligations of the Kentucky Pollution Abatement and Water Resources Finance Authority in assisting governmental agencies within the Commonwealth in constructing and acquiring infrastructure projects.

**Kentucky Agricultural Finance Corporation** - created by the 1984 General Assembly to "improve and promote the health, welfare and prosperity of the people of the Commonwealth through stimulation of existing agricultural ventures." This corporation helps banks and other financial institutions assist eligible farmers in receiving low interest loans through the issuance of tax-exempt agricultural revenue bonds.

**Kentucky Grain Insurance Corporation** - provides protection to grain producers in the event of the failure of a grain dealer or grain warehouseman.

**Kentucky Local Correctional Facilities Construction Authority** - created in 1982 pursuant to Sections 441.605 through 441.695 of the KRS to provide an additional and alternative method for constructing, improving, repairing, and financing regional and local jail facilities.

**Kentucky Horse Park Foundation, Inc.** – is a legally separate tax-exempt Kentucky corporation that receives, holds, and administers gifts and grants in the name of the Kentucky Horse Park.

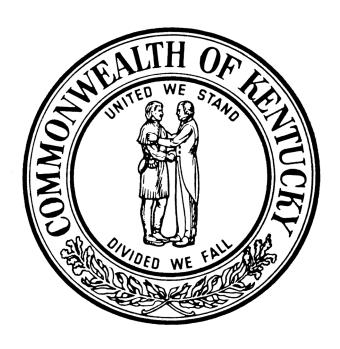
## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS - AUTHORITIES JUNE 30, 2013

|   |    | entucky           | E                       | entucky<br>Higher<br>ducation |                     | Kentucky  | Ce | entucky<br>enter for |
|---|----|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----|----------------------|
|   |    | River<br>Ithority | Assistance<br>Authority |                               | State Fair<br>Board |           |    | he Arts<br>rporation |
| Assets                                      | Au | ithority          |                         | utilotity                     |                     | Board     |    | iporation            |
| Current assets:                             |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    |                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents                   | \$ | 883               | \$                      | 18,543                        | \$                  | 6,273     | \$ | 1,490                |
| Restricted cash                             |    | 19,813            |                         |                               |                     |           |    |                      |
| Investments, net of amortization            |    |                   |                         | 6,423                         |                     |           |    | 554                  |
| Accounts receivable, net                    |    | 637               |                         | 17,541                        |                     | 1,739     |    | 233                  |
| nterest receivable                          |    |                   |                         | 185                           |                     |           |    | 5                    |
| nventories                                  |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    | 40                   |
| Prepaid expenses                            |    | 1,088             |                         |                               |                     |           |    | 292                  |
| Other current assets                        |    |                   |                         | 450                           |                     | 1,364     |    |                      |
| Total Current Assets                        |    | 22,421            |                         | 43,142                        |                     | 9,376     |    | 2,614                |
| ncurrent assets:                            |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    |                      |
| Restricted cash                             |    |                   |                         | 501                           |                     | 4,345     |    |                      |
| Long-term investments                       |    |                   |                         | 43,782                        |                     |           |    | 15,313               |
| Restricted long-term investments            |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    |                      |
| Long-term receivables, net                  |    |                   |                         | 12,683                        |                     |           |    |                      |
| Unamortized cost of issuance                |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    |                      |
| Land  |    | 546               |                         |                               |                     | 26,345    |    | 129                  |
| Improvements other than buildings           |    |                   |                         |                               |                     | 1,170     |    |                      |
| Buildings                                   |    | 432               |                         | 12,072                        |                     | 371,554   |    | 34,161               |
| Machinery and equipment                     |    | 262               |                         | 1,966                         |                     | 6,225     |    | 29,936               |
| Other capital assets                        |    | 51,937            |                         |                               |                     |           |    | 4,334                |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation              |    | (= 000)           |                         | (= ===)                       |                     | //=/ ABA  |    | / 40 000             |
| and amortization                            |    | (7,830)           |                         | (5,538)                       |                     | (174,984) |    | (46,289)             |
| Construction in progress                    |    | 1,302             |                         |                               |                     | 4,650     |    |                      |
| Total Capital Assets                        | -  | 46,649            |                         | 8,500                         |                     | 234,960   |    | 22,271               |
| Other assets                                |    |                   |                         | 4,148                         |                     |           |    |                      |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                     |    | 46,649            |                         | 69,614                        |                     | 239,305   |    | 37,584               |
| Total Assets                                |    | 69,070            |                         | 112,756                       |                     | 248,681   |    | 40,198               |
| abilities                                   |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    |                      |
| urrent liabilities:                         |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    |                      |
| Accounts payable and accruals               |    | 310               |                         | 1,603                         |                     | 13,766    |    | 760                  |
| Current portion of long-term debt:          |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    |                      |
| Notes payable                               |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    | 90                   |
| Bonds payable                               |    | 070               |                         | 505                           |                     | 255       |    | 0.5                  |
| Capital lease obligations                   |    | 672               |                         | 525                           |                     | 1,186     |    | 25                   |
| Compensated absences                        |    | 82                |                         | 664                           |                     | A 750     |    | 470                  |
| Unearned revenues Other current liabilities |    |                   |                         |                               |                     | 4,756     |    | 470<br>58            |
| Total Current Liabilities                   | -  | 1,064             | -                       | 2,792                         |                     | 19,963    |    | 1,403                |
| . Sta. Outfort Elabilities                  |    | 1,007             | -                       | 2,102                         |                     | 10,000    |    | 1,700                |
| oncurrent liabilities:                      |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    |                      |
| Notes payable                               |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    | 2,500                |
| Bonds payable                               |    | 00.40:            |                         | 0.700                         |                     | 31,605    |    |                      |
| Capital lease obligations                   |    | 28,424            |                         | 3,760                         |                     | 6,284     |    | 103                  |
| Compensated absences                        |    | 21                |                         |                               |                     |           |    | 170                  |
| Other long-term liabilities                 |    | 20.445            |                         | 0.700                         |                     | 07.000    |    | 0.770                |
| otal Noncurrent Liabilities                 |    | 28,445            |                         | 3,760                         |                     | 37,889    |    | 2,773                |
| Total Liabilities                           |    | 29,509            |                         | 6,552                         |                     | 57,852    |    | 4,176                |
| eferred inflows of resources                |    |                   | -                       |                               |                     | 4,755     |    |                      |
| et Position                                 |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    |                      |
| et investment in capital assets             |    | 17,296            |                         | 4,215                         |                     | 190,906   |    | 17,935               |
| estricted for:                              |    |                   |                         |                               |                     |           |    |                      |
| Capital projects                            |    | 19,814            |                         |                               |                     | 4,313     |    |                      |
| Other purposes                              |    |                   |                         | 101,989                       |                     |           |    | 3,179                |
| nrestricted                                 |    | 2,451             |                         |                               |                     | (9,145)   | _  | 14,908               |
| Total Net Position                          | \$ | 39,561            | \$                      | 106,204                       | \$                  | 186,074   | \$ | 36,022               |

| Ec<br>T | Centucky<br>ducational<br>elevision<br>Authority | Ed<br>Dev<br>F | entucky<br>conomic<br>velopment<br>Finance<br>uthority |    | Centucky<br>Artisan<br>Center | Inf | Kentucky<br>rastructure<br>Authority | Kentucky<br>Agricultural<br>Finance<br>Corporation |         |  |
|---------|--|----------------|--|----|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| \$      | 4,207  | \$             | 21,059   | \$ | 42                            | \$  | 43,678                               | \$   | 3,173   |  |
|         | 40.000   |                |  |    | 50                            |     | 270 007                              |  |         |  |
|         | 10,096<br>1,079                                  |                | 20   |    | 59<br>32                      |     | 379,997                              |  | 31,141  |  |
|         | 41   |                | 34   |    | <b>0-</b>                     |     | 5,849                                |  | 0.,     |  |
|         | 1,004  |                |  |    | 309                           |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | 145<br>147                                       |                | 9,459  |    |                               |     | 54,744                               |  |         |  |
|         | 16,719   |                | 30,572   | -  | 442                           |     | 484,268                              |  | 34,314  |  |
|         |  | -              |  |    |                               |     | ,                                    |  | - 1,-11 |  |
|         | 429  |                | 339  |    |                               |     | 27,896                               |  | 2,000   |  |
|         | 5,266  |                | 339  |    |                               |     | 6,096                                |  | 2,000   |  |
|         | 140  |                | 17,943   |    |                               |     | 841,137                              |  |         |  |
|         | 9  |                |  |    |                               |     | 2,353                                |  |         |  |
|         | 76   |                |  |    | 1,167                         |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | 16,393   |                |  |    | 6,706                         |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | 34,679<br>1,629                                  |                |  |    | 963                           |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | 1,029  |                |  |    |                               |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | (42,056)   |                |  |    | (1,413)                       |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | 8  |                |  |    |                               |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | 10,729   |                |  |    | 7,423                         |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | 16,573   |                | 18,282   |    | 7,423                         |     | 877,482                              |  | 2,000   |  |
|         | 33,292   |                | 48,854   |    | 7,865                         |     | 1,361,750                            |  | 36,314  |  |
|         |  |                |  |    |                               |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | 1,317  |                | 177  |    | 122                           |     | 6,100                                |  | 14      |  |
|         | 111  |                |  |    |                               |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         |  |                |  |    |                               |     | 25,520                               |  |         |  |
|         | 669  |                | 78   |    | 70                            |     |                                      |  | 28      |  |
|         | 1,533  |                | 70   |    | 70                            |     |                                      |  | 20      |  |
|         |  |                |  |    |                               |     | 4,763                                |  |         |  |
|         | 3,630  |                | 255  |    | 192                           |     | 36,383                               |  | 42      |  |
|         | 1,491  |                |  |    |                               |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         |  |                |  |    |                               |     | 333,557                              |  |         |  |
|         | 647  |                | 122  |    | 80                            |     |                                      |  | 4       |  |
|         |  |                |  |    |                               |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | 2,138  |                | 122<br>377   |    | 80<br>272                     |     | 333,557                              |  | 4 46    |  |
|         | 5,768<br>3,200                                   |                | 3//  |    | 212                           |     | 369,940                              |  | 46      |  |
|         | 3,200  |                |  | -  |                               |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | 9,127  |                |  |    | 7,423                         |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | 338  |                |  |    |                               |     |                                      |  |         |  |
|         | 6,135  |                | 8,644  |    |                               |     | 991,810                              |  |         |  |
| •       | 8,724  |                | 39,833   | _  | 170                           |     | 001.010                              |  | 36,268  |  |
| \$      | 24,324   | \$             | 48,477   | \$ | 7,593                         | \$  | 991,810                              | \$   | 36,268  |  |

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS - AUTHORITIES JUNE 30, 2013

|  | Ins      | entucky<br>Grain<br>surance<br>poration | Cor<br>Fa<br>Con | ucky Local<br>rectional<br>acilities<br>istruction<br>uthority | Hor | Kentucky<br>se Park<br>ndation,<br>Inc. | Jur | Totals<br>ne 30, 2013  |
|--|----------|---|------------------|--|-----|---|-----|------------------------|
| Assets   |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     |                        |
| Current assets:                                  | \$       | 2,939                                   | \$               | 7,363  | \$  | 784                                     | \$  | 110,434                |
| Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash        | <b>J</b> | 2,939                                   | Ą                | 7,303  | Ψ   | 704                                     | Þ   | 19,813                 |
| Investments, net of amortization                 |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 397,129                |
| Accounts receivable, net                         |          |   |                  | 247  |     | 925                                     |     | 53,594                 |
| Interest receivable                              |          |   |                  | 24   |     | 923                                     |     | 6,138                  |
| Inventories                                      |          |   |                  | 24   |     |   |     | 1,353                  |
| Prepaid expenses                                 |          |   |                  |  |     | 9                                       |     | 1,534                  |
| Other current assets                             |          |   |                  | 344  |     | Ü                                       |     | 66,508                 |
| Total Current Assets                             |          | 2,939                                   |                  | 7,978  |     | 1,718                                   |     | 656,503                |
| Noncurrent assets:                               |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     |                        |
| Restricted cash                                  |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 5,275                  |
| Long-term investments                            |          | 1,853                                   |                  |  |     | 3,611                                   |     | 94,794                 |
| Restricted long-term investments                 |          |   |                  | 2,335  |     | 1,248                                   |     | 14,945                 |
| Long-term receivables, net                       |          |   |                  | 336  |     |   |     | 872,239                |
| Unamortized cost of issuance                     |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 2,362                  |
| Land   |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 28,263                 |
| Improvements other than buildings                |          |   |                  |  |     | 422                                     |     | 1,592                  |
| Buildings  |          |   |                  |  |     | 1,195                                   |     | 442,513                |
| Machinery and equipment                          |          |   |                  |  |     | 51                                      |     | 74,082                 |
| Other capital assets                             |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 57,900                 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation                   |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     |                        |
| and amortization                                 |          |   |                  |  |     | (1,195)                                 |     | (279,305)              |
| Construction in progress                         |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 5,960                  |
| Total Capital Assets                             |          |   |                  |  |     | 473                                     |     | 331,005                |
| Other assets                                     |          |   |                  | 43   |     |   |     | 4,191                  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets                          |          | 1,853                                   |                  | 2,714  |     | 5,332                                   |     | 1,324,811              |
| Total Assets                                     |          | 4,792                                   |                  | 10,692   |     | 7,050                                   |     | 1,981,314              |
| Liabilities                                      |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     |                        |
| Current liabilities:                             |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     |                        |
| Accounts payable and accruals                    |          |   |                  | 43   |     | 82                                      |     | 24,294                 |
| Current portion of long-term debt:               |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 201                    |
| Notes payable                                    |          |   |                  | 2 520  |     |   |     | 201                    |
| Bonds payable<br>Capital lease obligations       |          |   |                  | 2,530  |     |   |     | 28,305<br>2,408        |
| Compensated absences                             |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 1,591                  |
| Unearned revenues                                |          |   |                  |  |     | 42                                      |     | 6,801                  |
| Other current liabilities                        |          |   |                  |  |     | 72                                      |     | 4,821                  |
| Total Current Liabilities                        |          |   |                  | 2,573  |     | 124                                     |     | 68,421                 |
|  |          |   |                  | 2,070  |     | 124                                     |     | 00,421                 |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                          |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 0.001                  |
| Notes payable                                    |          |   |                  | 0.405  |     |   |     | 3,991                  |
| Bonds payable                                    |          |   |                  | 2,435  |     |   |     | 367,597                |
| Capital lease obligations                        |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 38,571<br>1,044        |
| Compensated absences Other long-term liabilities |          |   |                  |  |     | 1,759                                   |     | 1,044                  |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities                     |          |   |                  | 2,435  |     | 1,759                                   |     | 412,962                |
| Total Liabilities                                |          |   |                  | 5,008  |     | 1,759                                   |     | 481,383                |
| Deferred inflow of resources                     |          | _                                       |                  | 5,006  |     | 1,003                                   |     | 7,955                  |
|  |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 7,000                  |
| Net Position                                     |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 040.000                |
| Net investment in capital assets                 |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 246,902                |
| Restricted for:                                  |          |   |                  |  |     |   |     | 04.405                 |
| Capital projects                                 |          |   |                  |  |     | 0 757                                   |     | 24,465                 |
| Other purposes Unrestricted                      |          | 4,792                                   |                  | 5,684  |     | 2,757<br>2,410                          |     | 1,114,514<br>106,095   |
| Total Net Position                               | \$       | 4,792                                   | \$               | 5,684  | \$  | 5,167                                   | \$  | 1,491,976              |
| rotal INGLI USILIUTI                             | Ψ        | 7,134                                   | - u              | J.UU <del>4</del>  | w w | J. 101                                  | w w | 1, <del>7</del> 21,2/0 |



#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS - AUTHORITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|                                       |    | entucky<br>River<br>uthority | E  | Kentucky<br>Higher<br>ducation<br>ssistance<br>Authority | Kentucky<br>State Fair<br>Board |                |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Expenses:                             | •  | 0.544                        |    | 005.000  | •                               | <b>5</b> 4.000 |
| Operating and other expenses          | \$ | 3,511                        | \$ | 225,609  | \$                              | 54,389         |
| Total expenses                        |    | 3,511                        |    | 225,609  |                                 | 54,389         |
| Program Revenues:                     |    |                              |    |  |                                 |                |
| Charges for services                  |    | 2,562                        |    | 28,605   |                                 | 41,914         |
| Operating grants and contributions    |    |                              |    | 212,017  |                                 |                |
| Capital grants and contributions      |    | 1,387                        |    |  |                                 |                |
| Total Program Revenues                |    | 3,949                        |    | 240,622  |                                 | 41,914         |
| Net Program (Expense) Revenue         |    | 438                          |    | 15,013   |                                 | (12,475)       |
| General Revenues:                     |    |                              |    |  |                                 |                |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions |    |                              |    |  |                                 | 2,940          |
| Unrestricted investment earnings      |    | 2                            |    |  |                                 | (2,229)        |
| Gain on sale of capital assets        |    |                              |    |  |                                 |                |
| Miscellaneous general                 |    | 243                          |    |  |                                 | 3,411          |
| Total General Revenues                |    | 245                          |    |  |                                 | 4,122          |
| Change in Net Position                |    | 683                          |    | 15,013   |                                 | (8,353)        |
| Net Position at July 1, As Restated   |    | 38,878                       |    | 91,191   |                                 | 194,427        |
| Net Position at June 30               | \$ | 39,561                       | \$ | 106,204  | \$                              | 186,074        |

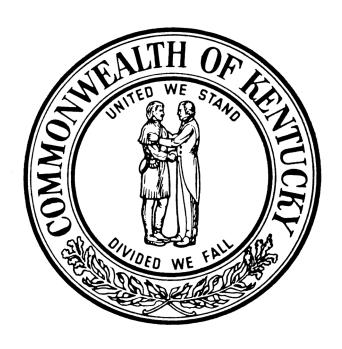
| Kentuc<br>Center<br>the Ar<br>Corpora | for<br>ts  | Ed<br>Te | entucky<br>ucational<br>elevision<br>uthority | Kentucky<br>Economic<br>Development<br>Finance<br>Authority |         | Kentucky<br>Artisan<br>Center |       | Kentucky<br>Infrastructure<br>Authority |         | Kentucky<br>Agricultural<br>Finance<br>Corporation |        |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|---|---|---------|-------------------------------|-------|---|---------|--|--------|
|                                       | 13,277     | \$       | 26,094  | \$  | 2,922   | \$                            | 2,410 | \$                                      | 71,807  | \$   | 1,134  |
|                                       | 13,277     |          | 26,094  | -   | 2,922   |                               | 2,410 |   | 71,807  | -  | 1,134  |
|                                       | 6,498      |          | 2,274   |   | 1,139   |                               | 1,584 |   | 18,034  |  |        |
|                                       | 1,605      |          | 8,602   |   |         |                               | 679   |   |         |  | 1,262  |
|                                       | 130        |          | 116   |   |         |                               |       |   | 59,415  |  |        |
|                                       | 8,233      |          | 10,992  |   | 1,139   |                               | 2,263 |   | 77,449  |  | 1,262  |
|                                       | (5,044)    |          | (15,102)                                      |   | (1,783) |                               | (147) |   | 5,642   |  | 128    |
|                                       | 330        |          |   |   |         |                               |       |   |         |  |        |
|                                       | 1,875<br>1 |          | 1,375   |   | 1       |                               |       |   | 854     |  |        |
|                                       | 3,556      |          | 12,180  |   | 48      |                               |       |   | 66,760  |  |        |
|                                       | 5,762      |          | 13,555  |   | 49      |                               |       |   | 67,614  |  |        |
|                                       | 718        |          | (1,547)                                       |   | (1,734) |                               | (147) |   | 73,256  |  | 128    |
|                                       | 35,304     |          | 25,871  |   | 50,211  |                               | 7,740 |   | 918,554 |  | 36,140 |
|                                       | 36,022     | \$       | 24,324  | \$  | 48,477  | \$                            | 7,593 | \$                                      | 991,810 | \$   | 36,268 |

### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS - AUTHORITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|   | G:<br>Insu | tucky<br>rain<br>rance<br>oration | Cor<br>Fa<br>Con | icky Local<br>rectional<br>cilities<br>struction<br>ithority | Но | Kentucky<br>rse Park<br>Indation,<br>Inc. | Jui | Totals<br>ne 30, 2013 |
|---|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|----|---|-----|-----------------------|
| Expenses:   | •          |                                   | •                | 004  | •  | 4.540                                     | •   | 400 007               |
| Operating and other expenses  | \$         | 4                                 | \$               | 324  | \$ | 1,546                                     | \$  | 403,027               |
| Total expenses  |            | 4                                 |                  | 324  |    | 1,546                                     |     | 403,027               |
| Program Revenues:   |            |                                   |                  |  |    |   |     |                       |
| Charges for services  |            |                                   |                  | 3,441  |    | 707                                       |     | 106,758               |
| Operating grants and contributions  |            |                                   |                  | -,   |    | 1,503                                     |     | 225,668               |
| Capital grants and contributions  |            |                                   |                  |  |    |   |     | 61,048                |
| Total Program Revenues  |            |                                   |                  | 3,441  |    | 2,210                                     |     | 393,474               |
| Net Program (Expense) Revenue   |            | (4)                               |                  | 3,117  |    | 664                                       |     | (9,553)               |
| General Revenues: Unrestricted grants and contributions Unrestricted investment earnings Gain on sale of capital assets |            | 10                                |                  | 77   |    | 628                                       |     | 3,270<br>2,593<br>1   |
| Miscellaneous general   |            |                                   |                  |  |    |   |     | 86,198                |
| Total General Revenues  |            | 10                                |                  | 77   |    | 628                                       |     | 92,062                |
| Change in Net Position  |            | 6                                 |                  | 3,194  |    | 1,292                                     |     | 82,509                |
| Net Position at July 1, As Restated   |            | 4,786                             |                  | 2,490  |    | 3,875                                     |     | 1,409,467             |
| Net Position at June 30   | \$         | 4,792                             | \$               | 5,684  | \$ | 5,167                                     | \$  | 1,491,976             |

### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS-AUTHORITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|  | Ag<br>F | entucky<br>ricultural<br>Finance<br>rporation | Ins | ntucky<br>Grain<br>Jurance<br>Poration | Totals<br>e 30, 2013 |
|--|---------|---|-----|--|----------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                 |         |   |     |  |                      |
| Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services    | \$      | (1)   | \$  | (4)                                    | \$<br>(5)            |
| Cash payments for employee salaries and benefits     |         | (178)   |     |  | (178)                |
| Cash payments from other sources                     |         | (3,938)                                       |     |  | <br>(3,938)          |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities     |         | (4,117)                                       |     | (4)                                    | <br>(4,121)          |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                 |         |   |     |  |                      |
| Proceeds from the sale of investment securities      |         | 2,571   |     | 501                                    | 3,072                |
| Interest and dividends on investments                |         |   |     | 10                                     | 10                   |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) in Investing Activities     |         | 2,571   |     | 511                                    | <br>3,082            |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents |         | (1,546)                                       |     | 507                                    | (1,039)              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at July 1                  |         | 4,719   |     | 2,432                                  | 7,151                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at June 30                 | \$      | 3,173   | \$  | 2,939                                  | \$<br>6,112          |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash       |         |   |     |  |                      |
| Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:             |         |   |     |  |                      |
| Operating income (loss)                              | \$      | 128   | \$  | (4)                                    | \$<br>124            |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to         |         |   |     |  |                      |
| net cash provided by operating activities:           |         |   |     |  |                      |
| Change in assets and liabilities:                    |         |   |     |  |                      |
| (Increase) Decrease in assets:                       |         |   |     |  |                      |
| Receivables, net                                     |         | (4,252)                                       |     |  | (4,252)              |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:                  |         |   |     |  |                      |
| Accounts payable                                     |         | 6   |     |  | 6                    |
| Compensated absences                                 |         | 1   |     |  | <br>1_               |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities     | \$      | (4,117)                                       | \$  | (4)                                    | \$<br>(4,121)        |



# NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS - UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND RELATED ENTITIES

### Universities, Colleges, and Related Entities

The Universities, Colleges, and Related Entities Funds account for all transactions relating to the State supported universities and the community colleges and technical schools. These institutions maintain their own financial records and are not part of the central accounting system operated by the Finance and Administration Cabinet. The non-major component units-universities are:

Eastern Kentucky University Western Kentucky University Morehead State University Murray State University Northern Kentucky University Kentucky State University

**Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education** – established in 1997 by the Postsecondary Education Improvement Act to coordinate changes and improvements within Kentucky's postsecondary education system.

### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS - UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND RELATED ENTITIES JUNE 30, 2013

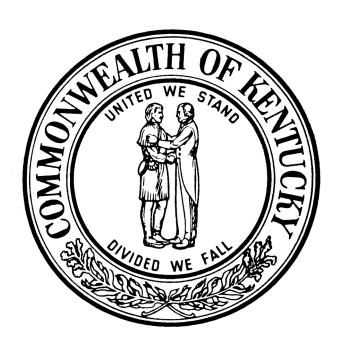
|                                    | Eastern<br>Kentucky | Western<br>Kentucky | Morehead<br>State |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                                    | University          | University          | University        |
| Assets                             |                     |                     |                   |
| Current assets:                    | <b>6</b> 50.045     | <b>*</b> 07.004     | <b>A</b> 47.007   |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | <b>\$</b> 53,345    | \$ 97,991           | <b>\$</b> 17,397  |
| Restricted cash                    | 04.040              | 40.005              | 14,818            |
| Accounts receivable, net           | 21,019              | 13,905              | 13,216            |
| Interest receivable                |                     | 52                  | 3                 |
| Inventories                        | 378                 | 2,526               | 1,624             |
| Prepaid expenses                   | 2,226               | 4,607               |                   |
| Other current assets               |                     | 501                 | 973               |
| Total Current Assets               | 76,968              | 119,582             | 48,031            |
| oncurrent assets:                  |                     |                     |                   |
| Restricted cash                    | 16,127              | 9,094               |                   |
| Long-term investments              | 71,121              | 48,670              | 40,002            |
| Restricted long-term investments   | ,                   | 74,745              | ,                 |
| Long-term receivables, net         | 5,127               | 18,203              | 3,658             |
| Land                               | 8,088               | 13,036              | 20,106            |
|                                    |                     |                     | 20,100            |
| Improvements other than buildings  | 56,548<br>384,465   | 56,638<br>575,991   | 250 402           |
| Buildings Machinery and aguinment  | 384,465             | 575,881<br>133,370  | 259,462           |
| Machinery and equipment            | 31,313              | 122,270             | 25,076            |
| Other capital assets               | 43,571              |                     | 33,187            |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation     | (0.40.400)          | (000 000)           | //=/              |
| and amortization                   | (219,432)           | (289,022)           | (151,200)         |
| Construction in progress           | 17,877              | 47,063              | 14,153            |
| Total Capital Assets               | 322,430             | 525,866             | 200,784           |
| Other assets                       |                     | 2,808               | 1,509             |
| Total Noncurrent Assets, Net       | 414,805             | 679,386             | 245,953           |
| Total Assets                       | 491,773             | 798,968             | 293,984           |
| Deferred outflows of resources     |                     | 2,433               | 200,001           |
| Liabilities                        |                     | <del> </del>        |                   |
| Current liabilities:               |                     |                     |                   |
| Accounts payable and accruals      | 17,935              | 14,052              | 4,316             |
| Current portion of long-term debt: |                     |                     |                   |
| Notes payable                      |                     | 2,460               |                   |
| Bonds payable                      | 5,109               | 9,404               | 3,440             |
| Capital lease obligations          | 2,678               | 166                 | 967               |
| Compensated absences               | 5,061               | 3,121               | 2,236             |
| Claims liability                   | -7                  | 1,414               | ,                 |
| Unearned revenues                  | 7,908               | 11,364              | 4,060             |
| Payable from restricted assets     | 7,500               | 587                 | 457               |
| Other current liabilities          | 920                 | 4,811               | 1,151             |
| Total Current Liabilities          | 39,611              | 47,379              | 16,627            |
| Total ourient Liabilities          | 39,011              | 47,579              | 10,027            |
| loncurrent liabilities:            |                     |                     |                   |
| Notes payable                      |                     | 12,070              |                   |
| Bonds payable                      | 63,008              | 192,535             | 49,485            |
| Capital lease obligations          | 12,250              | 15,454              | 10,523            |
| Compensated absences               |                     |                     |                   |
| Other long-term liabilities        | 17,647              | 44,161              | 4,748             |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities       | 92,905              | 264,220             | 64,756            |
| Total Liabilities                  | 132,516             | 311,599             | 81,383            |
| eferred inflows of resources       |                     |                     |                   |
| let Position                       |                     |                     |                   |
| let investment in capital assets   | 234,575             | 273,998             | 135,758           |
| Restricted for:                    | 204,070             | 210,000             | 100,700           |
|                                    |                     |                     |                   |
| Debt service                       | 16.050              | 22.072              |                   |
| Capital projects                   | 16,059              | 22,973              | F0 000            |
| Other purposes                     | 60,743              | 115,864             | 50,339            |
| Jnrestricted                       | 47,880              | 76,967              | 26,504            |
| otal Net Position                  | <b>\$</b> 359,257   | <b>\$</b> 489,802   | \$ 212,601        |

| Murray<br>State<br>University | ŀ  | Northern<br>Kentucky<br>Iniversity |    | Kentucky<br>State<br>niversity | on Po | icky Council<br>stsecondary<br>ducation | Jı | Totals<br>une 30, 2013 |
|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-------|---|----|------------------------|
|                               |    |                                    |    |                                |       |   |    |                        |
| \$<br>64,297                  | \$ | 82,106                             | \$ | 23,075                         | \$    | 320                                     | \$ | 338,531                |
|                               |    | 8,009                              |    |                                |       | 1,439                                   |    | 24,266                 |
| 7,014                         |    | 14,932                             |    | 10,875                         |       | 12,794                                  |    | 93,755                 |
| 2,269                         |    | 22<br>307                          |    |                                |       |   |    | 77<br>7,104            |
| 2,255                         |    | 2,093                              |    | 539                            |       | 480                                     |    | 12,200                 |
| 2,810                         |    | ,                                  |    |                                |       |   |    | 4,284                  |
| 78,645                        |    | 107,469                            |    | 34,489                         |       | 15,033                                  |    | 480,217                |
|                               |    |                                    |    |                                |       |   |    |                        |
| 53,165                        |    | 28,221                             |    |                                |       |   |    | 106,607                |
|                               |    | 1,939                              |    | 9,540                          |       | 4,252                                   |    | 175,524                |
| 85,846                        |    | 84,066                             |    | 11,886                         |       | 993                                     |    | 257,536                |
| 3,484                         |    | 1,660                              |    | 444                            |       |   |    | 32,576                 |
| 12,305                        |    | 9,617                              |    | 2,377                          |       |   |    | 65,529                 |
| 14,620<br>263,325             |    | 29,729<br>392,480                  |    | 3,898<br>154,806               |       |   |    | 161,433                |
| 28,412                        |    | 392,460<br>104,734                 |    | 30,056                         |       | 619                                     |    | 2,030,419<br>342,480   |
| 33,142                        |    | 4,622                              |    | 11,826                         |       | (349)                                   |    | 125,999                |
| (186,860)                     |    | (224,979)                          |    | (119,718)                      |       |   |    | (1,191,211)            |
| 9,213                         |    | 3,252                              |    | (119,710)                      |       |   |    | 91,563                 |
| <br>174,157                   |    | 319,455                            |    | 83,250                         |       | 270                                     |    | 1,626,212              |
| <br>1,001                     |    | 329                                | -  | 30                             |       | 270                                     |    | 5,677                  |
| <br>317,653                   |    | 435,670                            |    | 105,150                        |       | 5,515                                   |    | 2,204,132              |
| <br>396,298                   |    | 543,139                            | -  | 139,639                        |       | 20,548                                  |    | 2,684,349              |
| <br>390,296                   |    | 543,139                            |    | 139,039                        |       | 20,546                                  |    | 2,433                  |
| 0.054                         |    | 44.440                             |    | 0.000                          |       | 40.000                                  |    | 74.074                 |
| 6,954                         |    | 11,419                             |    | 3,300                          |       | 13,398                                  |    | 71,374                 |
| 1,085                         |    | 829                                |    | 50                             |       |   |    | 4,424                  |
| 2,302                         |    | 4,138                              |    | 385                            |       |   |    | 24,778                 |
| 204                           |    | 1,553                              |    | 440                            |       |   |    | 6,008                  |
| 5,978                         |    | 3,188                              |    | 1,634                          |       | 553                                     |    | 21,771                 |
| 590                           |    |                                    |    | 161                            |       |   |    | 2,165                  |
| 2,700                         |    | 6,768                              |    | 1,280                          |       | 235                                     |    | 34,315                 |
| 0.040                         |    | 2,773                              |    | 22                             |       |   |    | 3,817                  |
| <br>2,849                     |    | 190                                |    | 63                             |       | 11.100                                  |    | 9,984                  |
| <br>22,662                    |    | 30,858                             |    | 7,313                          |       | 14,186                                  |    | 178,636                |
| 11,411                        |    | 1,043                              |    | 250                            |       |   |    | 24,774                 |
| 54,703                        |    | 83,060                             |    | 3,405                          |       |   |    | 446,196                |
| 526                           |    | 4,402                              |    | 3,646                          |       |   |    | 46,801                 |
|                               |    |                                    |    |                                |       | 303                                     |    | 303                    |
| 4,977                         |    | 21,231                             |    | 992                            |       |   |    | 93,756                 |
| <br>71,617                    |    | 109,736                            |    | 8,293                          |       | 303                                     |    | 611,830                |
| 94,279                        |    | 140,594                            |    | 15,606                         |       | 14,489                                  |    | 790,466                |
|                               |    | 1,785                              |    |                                |       | <u> </u>                                |    | 1,785                  |
| 400.004                       |    | 004.400                            |    | 75.040                         |       | 070                                     |    | 4.000.004              |
| 122,884                       |    | 224,439                            |    | 75,010                         |       | 270                                     |    | 1,066,934              |
| 1,671                         |    | 1,137                              |    |                                |       |   |    | 2,808                  |
| 17,556                        |    | 1,765                              |    |                                |       |   |    | 58,353                 |
| 84,832                        |    | 90,175                             |    | 24,224                         |       | 2,251                                   |    | 428,428                |
| <br>75,076                    |    | 83,244                             | ·  | 24,799                         |       | 3,538                                   |    | 338,008                |
| \$<br>302,019                 | \$ | 400,760                            | \$ | 124,033                        | \$    | 6,059                                   | \$ | 1,894,531              |

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES NON-MAJOR COMPONENT UNITS - UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES, AND RELATED ENTITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

|                                       | Ke | astern<br>entucky<br>niversity | P  | Western<br>Centucky<br>Iniversity | Morehead<br>State<br>Iniversity |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Expenses:                             |    |                                |    |                                   |                                 |
| Operating and other expenses          | \$ | 275,833                        | \$ | 339,228                           | \$<br>144,702                   |
| Total Expenses                        |    | 275,833                        |    | 339,228                           | 144,702                         |
| Program Revenues:                     |    |                                |    |                                   |                                 |
| Charges for services                  |    | 119,724                        |    | 189,089                           | 65,210                          |
| Operating grants and contributions    |    | 49,846                         |    | 8,445                             | 16,618                          |
| Capital grants and contributions      |    |                                |    |                                   |                                 |
| Total Program Revenues                |    | 169,570                        |    | 197,534                           | 81,828                          |
| Net Program (Expense) Revenue         |    | (106,263)                      |    | (141,694)                         | <br>(62,874)                    |
| General Revenues:                     |    |                                |    |                                   |                                 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions |    | 41,508                         |    | 63,891                            | 23,441                          |
| Unrestricted investment earnings      |    | (85)                           |    | 10,014                            | (26)                            |
| Gain on sale of capital assets        |    |                                |    |                                   | 628                             |
| Miscellaneous general                 |    | 69,174                         |    | 75,884                            | <br>46,950                      |
| Total General Revenues                |    | 110,597                        |    | 149,789                           | 70,993                          |
| Change in Net Position                |    | 4,334                          |    | 8,095                             | 8,119                           |
| Net Position at July 1, As Restated   |    | 354,923                        |    | 481,707                           | 204,482                         |
| Net Position at June 30               | \$ | 359,257                        | \$ | 489,802                           | \$<br>212,601                   |

| Totals<br>June 30, 2013    | stsecondary   | Kentucky Council<br>on Postsecondary<br>Education |          | Kentucky<br>State<br>University |               | Northern<br>Kentucky<br>University |          | Ur       |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|----------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| \$ 1,300,419               | 65,249        | \$  | 72,416   | \$                              | 227,775       | \$                                 | 175,216  | <b>5</b> |
| 1,300,419                  | 65,249        |   | 72,416   |                                 | 227,775       |                                    | 175,216  |          |
| 638,81°                    | 2,403         |   | 23,793   |                                 | 134,901       |                                    | 103,691  |          |
| 130,618<br>75 <sup>-</sup> | 20,324<br>572 |   | 16,046   |                                 | 13,009<br>179 |                                    | 6,330    |          |
| 770,180                    | 23,299        |   | 39,839   | -                               | 148,089       |                                    | 110,021  |          |
| (530,239                   | (41,950)      |   | (32,577) |                                 | (79,686)      |                                    | (65,195) |          |
| 187,19                     |               |   | 7,448    |                                 | 27,162        |                                    | 23,745   |          |
| 22,945<br>628              |               |   | 2,133    |                                 | 395           |                                    | 10,514   |          |
| 366,116                    | 42,743        |   | 24,280   |                                 | 57,079        |                                    | 50,006   |          |
| 576,884                    | 42,743        |   | 33,861   |                                 | 84,636        |                                    | 84,265   |          |
| 46,64                      | 793           |   | 1,284    |                                 | 4,950         |                                    | 19,070   |          |
| 1,847,886                  | 5,266         |   | 122,749  |                                 | 395,810       |                                    | 282,949  |          |
| <b>\$</b> 1,894,53         | 6,059         | \$  | 124,033  | \$                              | 400,760       | \$                                 | 302,019  | \$       |



# STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Commonwealth of Kentucky's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Commonwealth's overall financial health.

#### **Financial Trends**

The schedules presented in this section contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Commonwealth's financial performance and fiscal health has changed over time. Fund perspective statements are presented for the last ten fiscal years, except where noted.

#### Revenue Capacity

The schedules presented in this section contain information to help the reader assess the Commonwealth's most significant revenue source, which is personal income tax.

#### **Debt Capacity**

The schedules presented in this section contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Commonwealth's current levels of outstanding debt, and the Commonwealth's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### **Demographic Information**

The schedules presented in this section offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within the Commonwealth and the financial impact of those activities.

#### **Operating Information**

The schedules presented in this section offer operating data to help the reader understand how the information in the Commonwealth's financial report relates to the services it provided and the activities performed by the governmental agencies.

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Expressed in Thousands)

|  | 2013            | 2012            | 2011            | 2010            |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| General Fund                               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Nonspendable:                              |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Inventories                                | \$<br>7,299     | \$<br>5,515     | \$<br>6,099     | \$<br>5,079     |
| Assigned                                   | 34,700          | 35,563          | 57,456          | 71,975          |
| Unassigned                                 | 159,198         | 54,035          | 249,482         | 9,150           |
| Total General Fund                         | 201,197         | 95,113          | <br>313,037     | 86,204          |
| All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable: |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Inventories                                | 81,264          | 86,240          | 49,078          | 54,290          |
| Cash with Fiscal Agents                    | 17,918          | 29,045          | 67,469          | 80,576          |
| Restricted                                 | 2,373,341       | 2,452,952       | 2,165,308       | 1,833,356       |
| Committed                                  | 175,676         | 183,414         | 148,636         | 161,548         |
| Assigned                                   | 7,019           | 13,157          | 27,034          | 15,641          |
| Unassigned                                 | (596,748)       | (420,183)       | (120,235)       | (65,628)        |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds         | 2,058,470       | 2,344,625       | 2,337,290       | 2,079,783       |
| Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds   | \$<br>2,259,667 | \$<br>2,439,738 | \$<br>2,650,327 | \$<br>2,165,987 |

Note: In FY 2010, the fund balance categories were reclassified as a result of implementing GASB 54.

#### **General Fund:**

Reserved Unreserved Total General Fund

#### All Other Governmental Funds:

Reserved
Unreserved, reported in:
Debt Service Fund
Special Revenue Funds
Capital Projects Funds
Total All Other Governmental Funds

Note: Information is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

| <br>2009                 | <br>2008                 | 2007                     | 2006                     | 2005                    | 2004                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| \$<br>80,135<br>(49,698) | \$<br>290,108<br>(1,937) | \$<br>295,917<br>517,277 | \$<br>183,555<br>713,339 | \$<br>76,505<br>593,472 | \$<br>85,834<br>303,623 |
| \$<br>30,437             | \$<br>288,171            | \$<br>813,194            | \$<br>896,894            | \$<br>669,977           | \$<br>389,457           |
| \$<br>882,654            | \$<br>919,085            | \$<br>704,496            | \$<br>597,827            | \$<br>664,265           | \$<br>941,891           |
| 309,234                  | 369,603                  | 381,313                  | 377,202                  | 292,406                 | 293,654                 |
| 719,767                  | 786,125                  | 1,031,387                | 1,394,633                | 1,112,499               | 603,323                 |
| 45,585                   | 72,094                   | (66,785)                 | (129,103)                | (120,098)               | (201,248)               |
| \$<br>1,957,240          | \$<br>2,146,907          | \$<br>2,050,411          | \$<br>2,240,559          | \$<br>1,949,072         | \$<br>1,637,620         |

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Expressed in Thousands)

| _   |    | 2013                | ,  | 2012        | _  | 2011              |    | 2010        |
|---|----|---------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------|
| Revenues Taxes  | \$ | 10,813,909          | \$ | 10,403,782  | \$ | 10.113.502        | \$ | 9.366.175   |
| Licenses, fees, and permits                             | Φ  | 337,431             | φ  | 339,642     | Φ  | 330,263           | φ  | 330,387     |
| Intergovernmental                                       |    | 7,143,403           |    | 7,098,675   |    |                   |    | 8,381,546   |
| <del>-</del>  |    |                     |    | 1,117,177   |    | 8,016,458         |    | 803,961     |
| Charges for services Fines and forfeits                 |    | 1,175,388<br>80,227 |    | 80,132      |    | 911,202<br>82,856 |    | 86,980      |
|   |    | •                   |    |             |    |                   |    |             |
| Interest and other investment income                    |    | 13,403              |    | 30,822      |    | 29,092            |    | 45,214      |
| Increase (decrease) in fair value                       |    | (7.004)             |    | (40.705)    |    | 705               |    | (450)       |
| of investments  |    | (7,661)             |    | (18,705)    |    | 795               |    | (150)       |
| Securities lending income                               |    | 4,198               |    | 3,121       |    | 1,966             |    | 1,711       |
| Other revenues  |    | 678,358             |    | 562,394     |    | 822,936           |    | 492,508     |
| Total Revenues  |    | 20,238,656          |    | 19,617,040  |    | 20,309,070        |    | 19,508,332  |
| Expenditures  |    |                     |    |             |    |                   |    |             |
| Current:  |    |                     |    |             |    |                   |    |             |
| General government                                      |    | 2,282,198           |    | 2,390,204   |    | 2,302,228         |    | 2,592,283   |
| Legislative and judicial                                |    | 406,800             |    | 409,685     |    | 392,791           |    | 378,475     |
| Commerce  |    | 92,312              |    | 112,139     |    | 86,506            |    | 92,437      |
| Education and humanities                                |    | 5,384,681           |    | 5,322,439   |    | 6,125,603         |    | 5,104,048   |
| Human resources   |    | 7,963,372           |    | 7,984,895   |    | 8,088,667         |    | 8,124,836   |
| Justice   |    | 825,194             |    | 802,108     |    | 789,602           |    | 782,443     |
| Natural resources and                                   |    | ,                   |    | ,           |    | ,                 |    | ,           |
| environmental protection                                |    | 201,048             |    | 213,283     |    | 200,899           |    | 193,111     |
| Public protection and regulation                        |    | 158,617             |    | 157,846     |    | 163,438           |    | 115,857     |
| Transportation  |    | 2,263,175           |    | 2,109,125   |    | 1,959,030         |    | 2,014,490   |
| Debt Service:   |    | 2,200,110           |    | 2,100,120   |    | 1,000,000         |    | 2,011,100   |
| Principal retirement                                    |    | 534,078             |    | 306,504     |    | 308,484           |    | 386,212     |
| Interest and fiscal charges                             |    | 354,688             |    | 367,966     |    | 351,539           |    | 306,139     |
| Other expenditures                                      |    | 12,763              |    | 55,983      |    | 8,002             |    | 27,335      |
| Securities lending expense                              |    | 2,362               |    | 1,593       |    | 1,163             |    | 933         |
| Capital outlay:   |    | 2,502               |    | 1,090       |    | 1,100             |    | 333         |
| Buildings   |    | 330,795             |    | 253,894     |    | 466,335           |    | 609,309     |
| •   |    | 20,812,083          |    | 20,487,664  |    | 21,244,287        |    | 20,727,908  |
| Total Expenditures                                      |    | 20,012,003          |    | 20,467,004  |    | 21,244,207        |    | 20,727,906  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                         |    | (570 407)           |    | (070.004)   |    | (005.047)         |    | (4.040.570) |
| over (under) Expenditures                               |    | (573,427)           | -  | (870,624)   |    | (935,217)         |    | (1,219,576) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                          |    |                     |    |             |    |                   |    |             |
| Transfers in  |    | 1,810,448           |    | 1,539,696   |    | 1,852,945         |    | 1,955,274   |
| Transfers from component units                          |    |                     |    |             |    |                   |    |             |
| Transfers out   |    | (1,833,096)         |    | (1,530,423) |    | (1,675,200)       |    | (1,776,171) |
| Transfers to component units                            |    |                     |    |             |    |                   |    |             |
| Capitalized leases                                      |    | 10,007              |    | 9,546       |    | 6,864             |    | 10,182      |
| Insurance proceeds                                      |    |                     |    |             |    |                   |    | 9,876       |
| Issuance of bonds:                                      |    |                     |    |             |    |                   |    |             |
| New issues  |    | 221,310             |    | 419,700     |    | 472,123           |    | 873,326     |
| Refunding issues  |    | 127,644             |    | 527,118     |    | 240,590           |    | 347,835     |
| Premiums  |    | 27,295              |    | 74,049      |    | 34,035            |    | 37,442      |
| Discounts   |    | (408)               |    | (927)       |    | (2,022)           |    | (2,619)     |
| Proceeds from notes                                     |    | 163,290             |    | 82,717      |    | 737,370           |    | 89,710      |
| Other financing sources                                 |    | .00,200             |    | 0=,         |    | ,                 |    | 33,1.3      |
| Payments to refunded bond                               |    |                     |    |             |    |                   |    |             |
| escrow agent  |    | (127,035)           |    | (455,473)   |    | (233,642)         |    | (186,602)   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                    |    | 399,455             |    | 666,003     |    | 1,433,063         |    | 1,358,253   |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                             | \$ | (173,972)           | \$ | (204,621)   | \$ | 497,846           | \$ | 138,677     |
| -   |    | , , ,               |    | , , ,       |    | ,                 |    | •           |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures |    | 4 200/              |    | 3.31%       |    | 3.11%             |    | 3.34%       |
| noncapital expenditures                                 |    | 4.29%               |    | 3.31/0      |    | J.11/0            |    | 3.34%       |

Note: Information is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

| 2009              | 2008         | 2007         | 2006         | 2005         | 2004         |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 9,560,283         | \$ 9,871,590 | \$ 9,668,573 | \$ 9,465,785 | \$ 8,745,358 | \$ 7,933,198 |
| 323,012           | 309,413      | 303,849      | 294,575      | 287,045      | 265,699      |
| 7,055,624         | 6,169,116    | 5,810,270    | 5,662,112    | 5,351,830    | 5,150,705    |
| 774,553           | 758,805      | 752,532      | 781,105      | 728,998      | 616,638      |
| 90,812            | 97,898       | 80,741       | 90,118       | 86,771       | 95,745       |
| 67,076            | 149,833      | 163,833      | 111,894      | 84,006       | 75,980       |
| (4)               | 6,529        | 11,241       | (5,799)      | 9,408        | (40,558)     |
| 11,060            | 31,576       | 36,673       | 39,918       | 16,831       | 15,549       |
| 461,824           | 474,555      | 517,266      | 597,088      | 611,966      | 625,008      |
| 18,344,240        | 17,869,315   | 17,344,978   | 17,036,796   | 15,922,213   | 14,737,964   |
|                   |              |              |              |              |              |
| 2,472,452         | 2,702,730    | 2,591,176    | 2,444,023    | 2,131,008    | 1,933,909    |
| 359,666           | 338,839      | 303,799      | 302,303      | 277,792      | 265,847      |
| 94,989            | 100,535      | 96,572       | 81,037       | 66,609       | 65,518       |
| 4,860,442         | 4,800,460    | 4,554,565    | 4,395,948    | 4,091,135    | 3,823,798    |
| 7,919,632         | 7,301,114    | 6,764,174    | 6,602,797    | 6,188,350    | 5,984,514    |
| 737,997           | 767,270      | 727,178      | 710,142      | 633,662      | 563,890      |
| 188,039           | 192,957      | 195,980      | 171,407      | 161,899      | 149,401      |
| 120,406           | 97,482       | 98,517       | 67,329       | 73,868       | 112,587      |
| 1,977,924         | 2,090,584    | 1,825,318    | 1,661,585    | 1,520,371    | 1,724,342    |
| 299,940           | 341,733      | 285,809      | 246,404      | 247,290      | 286,166      |
| 252,466           | 210,331      | 200,297      | 174,972      | 190,225      | 181,424      |
| 25,036            | 21,025       | 15,960       | 26,649       | 26,574       | 78,052       |
| 6,080             | 26,774       | 35,318       | 38,144       | 15,619       | 13,123       |
| 442,315           | 582,550      | 583,302      | 446,855      | 279,953      | 293,761      |
| 19,757,384        | 19,574,384   | 18,277,965   | 17,369,595   | 15,904,355   | 15,476,332   |
| (1,413,144)       | (1,705,069)  | (932,987)    | (332,799)    | 17,858       | (738,368)    |
| 2,157,662         | 2,357,766    | 2,216,889    | 2,124,893    | 1,791,143    | 1,781,871    |
| (1,880,360)       | (2,258,283)  | (2,041,824)  | (1,969,206)  | (1,645,143)  | (1,563,679)  |
| 4,456             | 3,280        | 7,364        | 6,079        | 18,905       | 5,359        |
| 055.050           | 070.405      | 450.440      | 445.050      | 040.750      | 500.004      |
| 655,350           | 372,135      | 159,140      | 445,350      | 213,750      | 508,991      |
| 508,520           | 100,000      | 105,085      | 04.440       | 257,685      | 601,879      |
| 35,905<br>(4,193) | 46,322       | 16,610       | 21,416       | 53,484       | 103,316      |
|                   | 750,085      | 520,354      | (58)         | 232,760      | 171,260      |
| (508,320)         | (100,000)    | (330,193)    |              | (258,550)    | (944,495)    |
| 969,020           | 1,271,305    | 653,425      | 628,474      | 664,034      | 664,502      |
| (444,124)         | \$ (433,764) | \$ (279,562) | \$ 295,675   | \$ 681,892   | \$ (73,866)  |
|                   |              |              |              |              |              |
|                   | 2.94%        | 2.57%        | 2.49%        | 2.82%        | 3.18%        |

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY NET POSITION BY COMPONENT FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Expressed in Thousands)

|   | 2013  |    | 2012                                   | 2011   | 2010   |
|---|---|----|--|--|--|
| Governmental Activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted Total Governmental | \$<br>20,195,976<br>1,167,435<br>(10,315,863) | \$ | 19,616,044<br>1,480,299<br>(9,731,379) | \$<br>19,153,511<br>1,286,431<br>(8,071,118) | \$<br>18,418,874<br>1,206,293<br>(6,803,987) |
| Activities Net Position   | <br>11,047,548                                |    | 11,364,964                             | <br>12,368,824                               | <br>12,821,180                               |
| Business-type Activities: Invested in Capital Assets,   |   |    |  |  |  |
| net of related debt   | 328,382                                       |    | 334,611                                | 350,505                                      | 341,172                                      |
| Restricted  | 913   |    | 729                                    | 326  | 9,646  |
| Unrestricted  | <br>(876,277)                                 |    | (1,014,186)                            | <br>(1,199,294)                              | <br>(1,151,091)                              |
| Total Business-Type   | <br>  |    |  |  |  |
| Activities Net Position   | <br>(546,982)                                 |    | (678,846)                              | <br>(848,463)                                | <br>(800,273)                                |
| Primary Government: Invested in capital assets,   |   |    |  |  |  |
| net of related debt   | 20.524.358                                    |    | 19,950,655                             | 19.504.016                                   | 18.760.046                                   |
| Restricted  | 1,168,348                                     |    | 1,481,028                              | 1,286,757                                    | 1,215,939                                    |
| Unrestricted  | (11,192,140)                                  |    | (10,745,565)                           | (9,270,412)                                  | (7,955,078)                                  |
| Total Primary Government  | <br>,   | -  | ( 1, 10,000)                           | <br>(=,,,,                                   | <br>( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |
| Net Position  | \$<br>10,500,566                              | \$ | 10,686,118                             | \$<br>11,520,361                             | \$<br>12,020,907                             |

NOTE: This schedule is presented on the accrual basis of accounting.

| 2009 |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | 2006 |  | 2005 |  | 2004 |  |
|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|
| \$   | 19,547,435<br>1,094,433<br>(5,861,735)<br>14,780,133 | \$   | 19,911,942<br>1,139,727<br>(4,816,142)<br>16,235,527 | \$   | 17,947,656<br>1,237,151<br>(1,807,615)<br>17,377,192 | \$   | 17,633,886<br>1,376,301<br>(1,191,204)<br>17,818,983 | \$   | 17,188,142<br>1,081,388<br>(819,692)<br>17,449,838 | \$   | 17,156,329<br>994,827<br>(1,480,592)<br>16,670,564 |
|      | 330,078<br>5,615<br>(859,772)                        |      | 290,365<br>310,216<br>(553,995)                      |      | 267,144<br>359,605<br>(634,297)                      |      | 254,623<br>392,318<br>(612,782)                      |      | 249,728<br>375,488<br>(633,046)                    |      | 257,794<br>382,173<br>(721,878)                    |
|      | (524,079)  |      | 46,586   |      | (7,548)  |      | 34,159   |      | (7,830)  |      | (81,911)   |
|      | 19,877,513<br>1,100,048<br>(6,721,507)               |      | 20,202,307<br>1,449,943<br>(5,370,137)               |      | 18,214,800<br>1,596,756<br>(2,441,912)               |      | 17,888,509<br>1,768,619<br>(1,803,986)               |      | 17,437,870<br>1,456,876<br>(1,452,738)             |      | 17,414,123<br>1,377,000<br>(2,202,470)             |
| \$   | 14,256,054   | \$   | 16,282,113   | \$   | 17,369,644   | \$   | 17,853,142   | \$   | 17,442,008   | \$   | 16,588,653   |

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES, PROGRAM REVENUES, AND NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|  | 2013  | 2012  | 2011  | 2010   |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Function/Program Revenues  |   |   |   |  |
| Primary Government: Governmental Activities:   |   |   |   |  |
| Charges for Services:  |   |   |   |  |
| General government   | \$ 681,819  | \$ 668,709  | \$ 438,993  | \$ 384,050   |
| Legislative and judicial   | \$ 001,019<br>25,676  | 21,750  | φ 430,993<br>21,177   | 20,226   |
| Commerce   | 41,337  | 53,375  | 36,774  | 40,657   |
| Education and humanities   | 67,290  | 66,246  | 78,996  | 55,926   |
| Human Resources  | 07,290  | 16,593  | 484,958   | 103,025  |
| Justice  | 27,369  | 21,500  | 464,936<br>22,121   | 21,641   |
| Natural resources and  | 21,309  | 21,500  | 22,121  | 21,041   |
| environmental protection   | 308,890   | 12,451  | 43,338  | 41,123   |
| •  | 93,172  | 92,806  | 43,336<br>83,816  | 73,066   |
| Public protection and regulation   |   |   |   |  |
| Transportation   | 238,296   | 249,231   | 218,846   | 230,918  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions   | 6,294,292   | 6,381,991   | 7,071,327   | 7,621,275  |
| Capital Grants and Contributions  otal Governmental Activities   | 806,675   | 836,370   | 697,927   | 773,661  |
| otal Governmental Activities   | 8,584,816   | 8,421,022   | 9,198,273   | 9,365,568  |
| susiness-Type Activities:  |   |   |   |  |
| Charges for Services:  |   |   |   |  |
| State Parks  | 48,774  | 50,064  | 49,437  | 50,802   |
| Kentucky Lottery Corporation   |   |   | 772,349   | 772,497  |
| Kentucky Horse Park  | 9,981   | 9,161   | 7,798   | 6,880  |
| Insurance Administration   | 112,177   | 122,962   | 110,829   | 121,445  |
| Kentucky Public Employees' Health Plan   | 1,680,011   | 1,681,642   | 1,752,908   | 1,548,458  |
| Unemployment Compensation  | 532,298   | 521,893   | 471,876   | 1,556,290  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions   | 408,125   | 705,465   | 953,112   | 3,849  |
| Capital Grants and Contributions   | 155   | 1,032   | 2,326   |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities   | 2,791,521   | 3,092,219   | 4,120,635   | 4,060,221  |
| otal Primary Government  | \$ 11,376,337   | \$ 11,513,241   | \$ 13,318,908   | \$ 13,425,789  |
| Expenses   |   |   |   |  |
| rimary Government:   |   |   |   |  |
| Sovernmental Activities:   |   |   |   |  |
| General government   | \$ 3,333,535  | \$ 3,002,882  | \$ 3,212,093  | \$ 4,377,373   |
| Legislative and judicial   | 406,949   | 411,579   | 400,786   | 376,743  |
| Commerce   | 112,296   | 132,078   | 113,156   | 124,263  |
| Education and humanities   | 5,214,551   | 5,818,383   | 6,036,864   | 5,148,482  |
| Human Resources  | 7,618,717   | 7,623,348   | 7,652,130   | 7,725,161  |
| Justice  | 936,118   | 923,628   | 887,611   | 876,065  |
| Natural resources and  | 555, 5  | ,   | 23.,0   | 3. 3,300   |
|  |   |   |   | 100.510  |
| environmental protection   | 220 245   | 221 822   | 198 067   | 147 518  |
| environmental protection  Public protection and regulation   | 229,245<br>160 071  | 221,822<br>156,755  | 198,067<br>164 052  | 192,518<br>113,558   |
| Public protection and regulation   | 160,071   | 156,755   | 164,052   | 113,558  |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation  | 160,071<br>1,720,513  | 156,755<br>1,496,753  | 164,052<br>1,340,012  | 113,558<br>1,175,210   |
| Public protection and regulation<br>Transportation<br>Interest expense   | 160,071   | 156,755   | 164,052   | 113,558  |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense otal Governmental Activities  | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773   | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534   | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>  | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639  |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense otal Governmental Activities susiness-Type Activities:  | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773<br>20,101,768   | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534<br>20,190,762   | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>377,725<br>20,382,496   | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639<br>20,442,012  |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense otal Governmental Activities usiness-Type Activities: State Parks   | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773   | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534   | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>377,725<br>20,382,496   | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639<br>20,442,012  |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense otal Governmental Activities usiness-Type Activities: State Parks Kentucky Lottery Corporation  | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773<br>20,101,768   | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534<br>20,190,762   | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>377,725<br>20,382,496<br>92,777<br>566,117  | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639<br>20,442,012<br>101,861<br>568,183  |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense otal Governmental Activities usiness-Type Activities: State Parks Kentucky Lottery Corporation Kentucky Horse Park  | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773<br>20,101,768<br>92,724<br>15,856   | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534<br>20,190,762<br>93,925<br>13,970   | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>377,725<br>20,382,496<br>92,777<br>566,117<br>14,804  | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639<br>20,442,012<br>101,861<br>568,183<br>13,521  |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense otal Governmental Activities usiness-Type Activities: State Parks Kentucky Lottery Corporation Kentucky Horse Park Insurance Administration   | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773<br>20,101,768<br>92,724<br>15,856<br>93,876   | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534<br>20,190,762<br>93,925<br>13,970<br>38,081   | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>377,725<br>20,382,496<br>92,777<br>566,117<br>14,804<br>232,100   | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639<br>20,442,012<br>101,861<br>568,183<br>13,521<br>107,286   |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense otal Governmental Activities usiness-Type Activities: State Parks Kentucky Lottery Corporation Kentucky Horse Park Insurance Administration Kentucky Public Employees' Health Plan  | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773<br>20,101,768<br>92,724<br>15,856<br>93,876<br>1,677,143  | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534<br>20,190,762<br>93,925<br>13,970<br>38,081<br>1,687,322  | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>377,725<br>20,382,496<br>92,777<br>566,117<br>14,804<br>232,100<br>1,624,444  | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639<br>20,442,012<br>101,861<br>568,183<br>13,521<br>107,286<br>1,497,656  |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense otal Governmental Activities usiness-Type Activities: State Parks Kentucky Lottery Corporation Kentucky Horse Park Insurance Administration Kentucky Public Employees' Health Plan Unemployment Compensation  | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773<br>20,101,768<br>92,724<br>15,856<br>93,876<br>1,677,143<br>1,287,408                               | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534<br>20,190,762<br>93,925<br>13,970<br>38,081<br>1,687,322<br>1,193,572                               | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>377,725<br>20,382,496<br>92,777<br>566,117<br>14,804<br>232,100<br>1,624,444<br>1,521,994                               | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639<br>20,442,012<br>101,861<br>568,183<br>13,521<br>107,286<br>1,497,656<br>1,958,414                               |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense Total Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities: State Parks Kentucky Lottery Corporation Kentucky Horse Park Insurance Administration Kentucky Public Employees' Health Plan Unemployment Compensation Total Business-Type Activities   | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773<br>20,101,768<br>92,724<br>15,856<br>93,876<br>1,677,143<br>1,287,408<br>3,167,007                  | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534<br>20,190,762<br>93,925<br>13,970<br>38,081<br>1,687,322<br>1,193,572<br>3,026,870                  | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>377,725<br>20,382,496<br>92,777<br>566,117<br>14,804<br>232,100<br>1,624,444<br>1,521,994<br>4,052,236                  | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639<br>20,442,012<br>101,861<br>568,183<br>13,521<br>107,286<br>1,497,656<br>1,958,414<br>4,246,921                  |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense otal Governmental Activities susiness-Type Activities: State Parks Kentucky Lottery Corporation Kentucky Horse Park Insurance Administration Kentucky Public Employees' Health Plan Unemployment Compensation Total Business-Type Activities  | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773<br>20,101,768<br>92,724<br>15,856<br>93,876<br>1,677,143<br>1,287,408                               | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534<br>20,190,762<br>93,925<br>13,970<br>38,081<br>1,687,322<br>1,193,572                               | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>377,725<br>20,382,496<br>92,777<br>566,117<br>14,804<br>232,100<br>1,624,444<br>1,521,994                               | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639<br>20,442,012<br>101,861<br>568,183<br>13,521<br>107,286<br>1,497,656<br>1,958,414                               |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense otal Governmental Activities usiness-Type Activities: State Parks Kentucky Lottery Corporation Kentucky Horse Park Insurance Administration Kentucky Public Employees' Health Plan Unemployment Compensation Total Business-Type Activities otal Primary Government                       | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773<br>20,101,768<br>92,724<br>15,856<br>93,876<br>1,677,143<br>1,287,408<br>3,167,007                  | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534<br>20,190,762<br>93,925<br>13,970<br>38,081<br>1,687,322<br>1,193,572<br>3,026,870                  | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>377,725<br>20,382,496<br>92,777<br>566,117<br>14,804<br>232,100<br>1,624,444<br>1,521,994<br>4,052,236                  | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639<br>20,442,012<br>101,861<br>568,183<br>13,521<br>107,286<br>1,497,656<br>1,958,414<br>4,246,921                  |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense otal Governmental Activities usiness-Type Activities: State Parks Kentucky Lottery Corporation Kentucky Horse Park Insurance Administration Kentucky Public Employees' Health Plan Unemployment Compensation Total Business-Type Activities otal Primary Government  et (Expense)/Revenue | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773<br>20,101,768<br>92,724<br>15,856<br>93,876<br>1,677,143<br>1,287,408<br>3,167,007<br>\$ 23,268,775 | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534<br>20,190,762<br>93,925<br>13,970<br>38,081<br>1,687,322<br>1,193,572<br>3,026,870<br>\$ 23,217,632 | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>377,725<br>20,382,496<br>92,777<br>566,117<br>14,804<br>232,100<br>1,624,444<br>1,521,994<br>4,052,236<br>\$ 24,434,732 | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639<br>20,442,012<br>101,861<br>568,183<br>13,521<br>107,286<br>1,497,656<br>1,958,414<br>4,246,921<br>\$ 24,688,933 |
| Public protection and regulation Transportation Interest expense Total Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities: State Parks Kentucky Lottery Corporation Kentucky Horse Park Insurance Administration Kentucky Public Employees' Health Plan Unemployment Compensation  | 160,071<br>1,720,513<br>369,773<br>20,101,768<br>92,724<br>15,856<br>93,876<br>1,677,143<br>1,287,408<br>3,167,007                  | 156,755<br>1,496,753<br>403,534<br>20,190,762<br>93,925<br>13,970<br>38,081<br>1,687,322<br>1,193,572<br>3,026,870                  | 164,052<br>1,340,012<br>377,725<br>20,382,496<br>92,777<br>566,117<br>14,804<br>232,100<br>1,624,444<br>1,521,994<br>4,052,236                  | 113,558<br>1,175,210<br>332,639<br>20,442,012<br>101,861<br>568,183<br>13,521<br>107,286<br>1,497,656<br>1,958,414<br>4,246,921                  |

|    | 2009                      |    | 2008                   |    | 2007                   |    | 2006                   |    | 2005                   |    | 2004                  |
|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----------------------|
|    | _                         |    |                        |    |                        |    | _                      |    | _                      |    |                       |
| \$ | 366,634                   | \$ | 494,587                | \$ | 375,662                | \$ | 374,655                | \$ | 355,890                | \$ | 312,007               |
| φ  | 28,561                    | Φ  | 494,367<br>15,225      | φ  | 14,558                 | Φ  | 13,667                 | Φ  | 11,314                 | φ  | 11,111                |
|    | 47,770                    |    | 41,821                 |    | 42,267                 |    | 34,390                 |    | 35,002                 |    | 34,689                |
|    | 50,988                    |    | 68,609                 |    | 85,538                 |    | 102,783                |    | 106,059                |    | 14,185                |
|    | 121,752                   |    | 200,913                |    | 197,556                |    | 106,238                |    | 181,921                |    | 138,487               |
|    | 20,611                    |    | 24,096                 |    | 22,189                 |    | 33,185                 |    | 22,790                 |    | 23,011                |
|    | 35,959                    |    | 42,511                 |    | 39,412                 |    | 33,205                 |    | 31,094                 |    | 39,311                |
|    | 71,078                    |    | 66,495                 |    | 64,260                 |    | 63,341                 |    | 53,629                 |    | 69,194                |
|    | 238,110                   |    | 16,849                 |    | 215,869                |    | 202,569                |    | 227,700                |    | 207,151               |
|    | 6,575,144                 |    | 5,554,089              |    | 5,261,989              |    | 5,139,428              |    | 4,915,115              |    | 4,528,038             |
|    | 550,416                   |    | 750,184                |    | 658,132                |    | 597,282                |    | 520,194                |    | 524,936               |
|    | 8,107,023                 |    | 7,275,379              |    | 6,977,432              |    | 6,700,743              | -  | 6,460,708              |    | 5,902,120             |
|    |                           |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                       |
|    | 52,439                    |    | 57,605                 |    | 56,208                 |    | 52,751                 |    | 50,655                 |    | 50,925                |
|    | 810,544                   |    | 778,211                |    | 744,222                |    | 742,312                |    | 707,260                |    | 725,252               |
|    | 6,423                     |    | 6,763                  |    | 6,632                  |    | 6,010                  |    | 5,791                  |    | 5,896                 |
|    | 93,438                    |    | 129,870                |    | 130,994                |    | 178,305                |    | 133,380                |    | 129,084               |
|    | 1,392,971                 |    | 1,270,899              |    | 1,158,078              |    | 595,435                |    |                        |    |                       |
|    | 412,430                   |    | 381,410                |    | 357,396                |    | 377,265                |    | 371,099                |    | 332,047               |
|    | 363,028                   |    | 53,838                 |    | 46,798                 |    | 45,573                 |    | 49,509                 |    | 130,212               |
|    | 4,633                     |    | 1,735                  |    | 476                    |    | 112                    |    | 33                     |    | 586                   |
|    | 3,135,906                 |    | 2,680,331              | _  | 2,500,804              | _  | 1,997,763              | •  | 1,317,727              | _  | 1,374,002             |
| \$ | 11,242,929                | \$ | 9,955,710              | \$ | 9,478,236              | \$ | 8,698,506              | \$ | 7,778,435              | \$ | 7,276,122             |
|    |                           |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                       |
| \$ | 3,837,639                 | \$ | 4,370,883              | \$ | 3,708,700              | \$ | 2,714,165              | \$ | 2,234,111              | \$ | 2,322,043             |
| ·  | 360,872                   | ·  | 335,635                | ·  | 313,010                |    | 305,466                | ·  | 282,389                |    | 268,001               |
|    | 112,825                   |    | 107,774                |    | 96,486                 |    | 103,996                |    | 81,639                 |    | 128,548               |
|    | 4,887,919                 |    | 4,852,742              |    | 4,608,914              |    | 4,421,812              |    | 4,092,896              |    | 3,824,742             |
|    | 7,611,725                 |    | 6,904,568              |    | 6,468,225              |    | 6,259,383              |    | 5,897,619              |    | 5,630,683             |
|    | 822,301                   |    | 845,153                |    | 803,120                |    | 794,698                |    | 702,796                |    | 564,202               |
|    | 197,086                   |    | 197,265                |    | 191,052                |    | 207,369                |    | 164,498                |    | 150,380               |
|    | 121,952                   |    | 97,360                 |    | 116,770                |    | 68,108                 |    | 68,956                 |    | 111,928               |
|    | 1,331,764                 |    | 1,170,102              |    | 1,123,493              |    | 1,263,891              |    | 1,191,512              |    | 1,020,786             |
|    | 265,984                   |    | 254,488                |    | 266,388                |    | 250,622                |    | 201,564                |    | 200,315               |
|    | 19,550,067                |    | 19,135,970             |    | 17,696,158             |    | 16,389,510             |    | 14,917,980             |    | 14,221,628            |
|    | 98,795                    |    | 104,672                |    | 111,973                |    | 90,283                 |    | 92,193                 |    | 92,287                |
|    | 619,902                   |    | 599,490                |    | 563,549                |    | 558,435                |    | 552,410                |    | 554,880               |
|    | 11,411                    |    | 12,799                 |    | 10,624                 |    | 9,690                  |    | 9,387                  |    | 11,732                |
|    | (18,953)                  |    | 117,817                |    | 176,338                |    | 70,683                 |    | 101,312                |    | 77,241                |
|    | 1,434,951                 |    | 1,288,981              |    | 1,152,794              |    | 507,282                |    |                        |    |                       |
|    | 1,317,067                 |    | 493,397                |    | 450,629                |    | 396,052                |    | 429,007                |    | 556,870               |
|    | 3,463,173                 |    | 2,617,156              |    | 2,465,907              |    | 1,632,425              |    | 1,184,309              |    | 1,293,010             |
| \$ | 23,013,240                | \$ | 21,753,126             | \$ | 20,162,065             | \$ | 18,021,935             | \$ | 16,102,289             | \$ | 15,514,638            |
| ¢  | (11 //2 0/4)              | œ  | (11 860 501)           | ¢  | (10 710 726)           | ¢  | (0,600,767)            | ¢  | (8 457 272)            | ¢  | (0.240.500)           |
| \$ | (11,443,044)<br>(327,267) | \$ | (11,860,591)<br>63,175 | \$ | (10,718,726)<br>34,897 | \$ | (9,688,767)<br>365,338 | \$ | (8,457,272)<br>133,418 | \$ | (8,319,508)<br>80,992 |
| \$ | (11,770,311)              | \$ | (11,797,416)           | \$ | (10,683,829)           | \$ | (9,323,429)            | \$ | (8,323,854)            | \$ | (8,238,516)           |
| Ψ  | (11,770,511)              | Ψ  | (11,131,410)           | Ψ  | (10,000,029)           | Ψ  | (3,323,423)            | Ψ  | (0,023,004)            | Ψ  | (0,200,010)           |

209 Continued

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES, PROGRAM REVENUES, AND NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Expressed in Thousands)

|                                       | 2013             |    | 2012       | 2011             |    | 2010        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----|------------|------------------|----|-------------|
| General Revenues and                  | <br>             |    |            |                  |    |             |
| Other Changes in Net Position         |                  |    |            |                  |    |             |
| Governmental Activities:              |                  |    |            |                  |    |             |
| Taxes:                                |                  |    |            |                  |    |             |
| Sales and gross receipt               | \$<br>5,292,465  | \$ | 5,505,336  | \$<br>5,152,345  | \$ | 4,880,831   |
| Individual income                     | 3,748,008        |    | 3,474,027  | 3,451,268        |    | 3,125,824   |
| Corporate income                      | 423,093          |    | 370,485    | 317,578          |    | 235,654     |
| Property                              | 556,986          |    | 534,189    | 509,961          |    | 504,189     |
| License and privilege                 | 21,091           |    | 26,792     | 29,690           |    | 29,198      |
| Severance                             | 461,866          |    | 170,980    | 366,633          |    | 325,077     |
| Inheritance and estate                | 20,503           |    | 68,119     | 45,144           |    | 38,058      |
| Miscellaneous taxes                   | 203,467          |    | 148,305    | 168,847          |    | 152,016     |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | 16,332           |    | 14,640     | 14,071           |    | 9,365       |
| Unrestricted investment earnings      | 2,179            |    | (21,439)   | 7,146            |    | 9,531       |
| Gain on sale of capital assets        | 8,885            |    | 10,363     | 9,727            |    | 22,682      |
| Miscellaneous general                 | 544,186          |    | 493,133    | 444,309          |    | 388,144     |
| Transfers                             | (22,093)         |    | (12,293)   | 206,078          |    | 172,007     |
| Total General Revenues and Transfers  | <br>11,276,968   |    | 10,782,637 | <br>10,722,797   |    | 9,892,576   |
| Change in Net Position                | <br>(239,984)    |    | (987,103)  | <br>(461,426)    |    | (1,183,868) |
| Net Position at July 1, as Restated   | 11,287,532       |    | 12,352,067 | 12,830,250       |    | 14,005,048  |
| Net Position at June 30               | \$<br>11,047,548 | \$ | 11,364,964 | \$<br>12,368,824 | \$ | 12,821,180  |
|                                       | _                |    | _          | _                |    |             |
| Business-Type Activities:             |                  |    |            |                  |    |             |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | \$<br>           | \$ |            | \$<br>208        | \$ |             |
| Unrestricted investment earnings      | (16,154)         |    |            | 56,203           |    | 47,657      |
| Gain on sale of capital assets        |                  |    | 55,123     | 597              |    | 1,844       |
| Miscellaneous general                 | 501,411          |    |            | 21,902           |    | 35,792      |
| Transfers                             | <br>22,093       |    |            | <br>(206,078)    |    | (172,007)   |
| Total General Revenues and Transfers  | <br>507,350      |    | 55,123     | <br>(127,168)    |    | (86,714)    |
| Change in Net Position                | 131,864          |    | 192,756    | (58,769)         |    | (273,414)   |
| Net Position at July 1, as Restated   | <br>(678,846)    | _  | (871,602)  | <br>(789,694)    | _  | (526,859)   |
| Net Position at June 30               | \$<br>(546,982)  | \$ | (678,846)  | \$<br>(848,463)  | \$ | (800,273)   |
| Change in Net Position                |                  |    |            |                  |    |             |
| Governmental Activities               | \$<br>(239,984)  | \$ | (987,103)  | \$<br>(461,426)  | \$ | (1,183,868) |
| Business-Type Activities              | 131,864          |    | 192,756    | (58,769)         |    | (273,414)   |
| Total Primary Government Changes      | <br>             |    |            |                  |    |             |
| in Net Position                       | \$<br>(108,120)  | \$ | (794,347)  | \$<br>(520,195)  | \$ | (1,457,282) |

NOTE: This schedule is presented on the accrual basis of accounting.

|    | 2009           |         | 2008         |         | 2007         |         | 2006                                  |             | 2005                | -        | 2004     |
|----|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| \$ | 4,777,321      | \$      | 4,828,223    | \$      | 4,623,126    | \$      | 4,433,893                             | \$          | 4,031,452           | \$       | 3,780,20 |
| Ψ  | 3,359,471      | Ψ       | 3,512,908    | Ψ       | 2,975,875    | Ψ       | 2,863,269                             | Ψ           | 3,060,274           | Ψ        | 2,790,73 |
|    | 278,103        |         | 397,842      |         | 961,204      |         | 1,013,768                             |             | 476,524             |          | 311,2    |
|    | 534,441        |         | 497,326      |         | 503,853      |         | 492,532                               |             | 479,815             |          | 462,0    |
|    | 37,442         |         | 33,049       |         | 42,738       |         | 73,679                                |             | 142,962             |          | 142,0    |
|    | 362,965        |         | 310,294      |         | 279,924      |         | 290,203                               |             | 237,512             |          | 194,3    |
|    | 43,237         |         | 51,423       |         | 49,574       |         | 40,498                                |             | 66,766              |          | 66,2     |
|    | 146,977        |         | 163,842      |         | 164,715      |         | 161,663                               |             | 180,045             |          | 152,9    |
|    | 10,263         |         | 11,923       |         | 731          |         | 723                                   |             | 1,836               |          | 69,0     |
|    | (9,977)        |         | 31,335       |         | 57,070       |         | 58,428                                |             | 31,858              |          | 24,3     |
|    | 12,730         |         | 10,123       |         | 3,288        |         | 4,637                                 |             |                     |          |          |
|    | 319,408        |         | 596,079      |         | 421,772      |         | 499,657                               |             | 456,736             |          | 468,0    |
|    | 264,032        |         | 126,716      |         | 169,150      |         | 187,101                               |             | 141,338             |          | 201,7    |
|    | 10,136,413     |         | 10,571,083   |         | 10,253,020   |         | 10,120,051                            |             | 9,307,118           |          | 8,663,0  |
|    | (1,306,631)    |         | (1,289,508)  |         | (465,706)    |         | 431,284                               |             | 849,846             |          | 343,5    |
|    | 16,086,764     |         | 17,525,035   |         | 17,842,898   |         | 17,387,699                            |             | 16,599,992          |          | 16,326,9 |
| \$ | 14,780,133     | \$      | 16,235,527   | \$      | 17,377,192   | \$      | 17,818,983                            | \$          | 17,449,838          | \$       | 16,670,5 |
| •  |                |         |              |         |              |         |                                       |             |                     | •        |          |
| \$ | (00.004)       | \$      | 40 504       | \$      | 00.040       | \$      | 00.700                                | \$          | 00.700              | \$       | 24.0     |
|    | (28,261)<br>38 |         | 16,531<br>59 |         | 83,846<br>72 |         | 26,793<br>30                          |             | 36,782<br>61        |          | 21,2     |
|    | 48,894         |         | 18,746       |         | 8,628        |         | 25,900                                |             |                     |          | 66,6     |
|    | (264,032)      |         | (126,716)    |         | (169,150)    |         | (187,101)                             |             | 47,820<br>(141,338) |          | (201,7   |
|    | (243,361)      |         | (91,380)     |         | (76,604)     |         | (134,378)                             |             | (56,675)            |          | (113,6   |
|    | (570,628)      |         | (28,205)     | -       | (41,707)     |         | 230,960                               |             | 76,743              |          | (32,6    |
|    | 46,549         |         | 74,791       |         | 34,159       |         | (196,801)                             |             | (84,573)            |          | (49,2    |
| \$ | (524,079)      | \$      | 46,586       | \$      | (7,548)      | \$      | 34,159                                | \$          | (7,830)             | \$       | (81,9    |
|    |                | <u></u> | <u> </u>     | <u></u> |              | <u></u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <del></del> |                     | <u> </u> |          |
| \$ | (1,306,631)    | \$      | (1,289,508)  | \$      | (465,706)    | \$      | 431,284                               | \$          | 849,846             | \$       | 343,5    |
|    | (570,628)      |         | (28,205)     |         | (41,707)     |         | 230,960                               | -           | 76,743              |          | (32,6    |
| \$ | (1,877,259)    | \$      | (1,317,713)  | \$      | (507,413)    | \$      | 662,244                               | \$          | 926,589             | \$       | 310,8    |
|    |                |         | _            |         |              |         |                                       |             |                     |          |          |

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY PERSONAL INCOME TAX INFORMATION CALENDAR YEARS 2002 and 2011

# Personal Income Tax Filers and Liability by Income Level ( C )

|  |   | Calenda       | ar Year 2011                               |               |
|--|---|---------------|--|---------------|
| Ky Federal AGI ( from Ky form 740)                                 |   | Percentage of | Personal Income Tax                        | Percentage of |
| Income Level   | Number of Filers                            | Total         | Liability                                  | Total         |
| Resident Taxpayer  |   |               |  |               |
| less than \$25,001   | 754,771                                     | 43.71%        | \$ 232,931,015                             | 7.23%         |
| \$25,001-\$50,000  | 410,573                                     | 23.78%        | 518,148,020                                | 16.10%        |
| \$50,001-\$100,000   | 383,891                                     | 22.24%        | 989,966,730                                | 30.76%        |
| \$100,001-\$200,000  | 143,237                                     | 8.30%         | 754,279,145                                | 23.43%        |
| \$200,001-\$500,000  | 28,042                                      | 1.62%         | 378,387,955                                | 11.76%        |
| Greater than \$500,000   | 6,000                                       | 0.35%         | 345,092,853                                | 10.72%        |
| Total Resident   | 1,726,514                                   | 100.00%       | 3,218,805,718                              | 100.00%       |
| Non-Resident Taxpayer  |   |               |  |               |
| less than \$25,001   | 47,120                                      | 35.86%        | 5,241,625                                  | 3.18%         |
| \$25,001-\$50,000  | 22,776                                      | 17.33%        | 11,722,806                                 | 7.12%         |
| \$50,001-\$100,000   | 25,325                                      | 19.27%        | 22,423,209                                 | 13.61%        |
| \$100,001-\$200,000  | 16,829                                      | 12.81%        | 25,296,850                                 | 15.36%        |
| \$200,001-\$500,000  | 9,971                                       | 7.59%         | 24,078,668                                 | 14.62%        |
| Greater than \$500,000   | 9,384                                       | 7.14%         | 75,944,579                                 | 46.11%        |
| Total Non-Resident   | 131,405                                     | 100.00%       | 164,707,737                                | 100.00%       |
| Totals   | 1,857,919                                   |               | \$ 3,383,513,455                           |               |
| Personal Income Tax Rates Tax Years 2002 - 2011                    |   |               |  |               |
| Tax Rate   | 2%  | 3%            | 4%   | 5%            |
| Income Bracket   | \$0-3,000                                   | \$3,001-4,000 | \$4,001-5,000                              | \$5,001-8,000 |
| -  | 2011  |               | 2002                                       |               |
| Personal Income Tax Revenue Personal Income Average Effective Rate | \$ 3,383,513,455<br>103,986,000,000<br>3.3% | (A)<br>(B)    | \$ 2,562,384,180<br>72,498,000,000<br>3.5% |               |

#### Source of Tax Information:

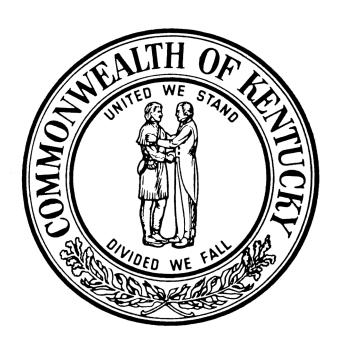
- (A) Kentucky Department of Revenue
- (B) See Schedule of Personal Income
- (C) This information is presented on a cash basis.

Calendar Year 2002

|                  |                     | Personal Income Tax |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| lumber of Filers | Percentage of Total | Liability           | Percentage of Total |
| 784,802          | 48.84%              | \$ 207,763,442      | 8.44%               |
| 410,477          | 25.55%              | 542,735,102         | 22.05%              |
| 321,606          | 20.01%              | 875,712,453         | 35.57%              |
| 70,902           | 4.41%               | 405,421,738         | 16.47%              |
| 15,542           | 0.97%               | 227,243,636         | 9.23%               |
| 3,557            | 0.22%               | 202,962,544         | 8.24%               |
| 1,606,886        | 100.00%             | 2,461,838,915       | 100.00%             |
|                  |                     | Personal Income Tax |                     |
| lumber of Filers | Percentage of Total | Liability           | Percentage of Total |
| 45,853           | 42.86%              | 4,881,042           | 4.85%               |
| 20,936           | 19.57%              | 10,772,771          | 10.71%              |
| 18,691           | 17.47%              | 18,146,243          | 18.05%              |
| 9,597            | 8.97%               | 15,871,412          | 15.79%              |
| 5,999            | 5.61%               | 13,106,391          | 13.04%              |
| 5,911            | 5.52%               | 37,767,406          | 37.56%              |
|                  | 100.00%             | 100,545,265         | 100.00%             |
| 106,987          | 100:00 /0           |                     |                     |

6.0% \$75,001 and UP

5.8% \$8,001 -75,000



#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY FOR CALENDAR YEARS 2003-2012

(Expressed in Thousands, Except Ratio Data)

|                                      | Real Prog         | perty                  | Personal F        | Property                     | Tota              | ıls                          | Ratio of Total<br>Assessed<br>to Total |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|
| For the<br>Year Ended<br>December 31 | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated Actual Value | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value           |
| 2003                                 | 162,167,033       | 172,518,120            | 188,846,577       | 188,846,577                  | 351,013,610       | 361,364,697                  | 97.1%                                  |
| 2004                                 | 171,533,143       | 182,482,067            | 190,803,292       | 190,803,292                  | 362,336,435       | 373,285,359                  | 97.1%                                  |
| 2005                                 | 183,052,164       | 194,736,345            | 198,811,311       | 198,811,311                  | 381,863,475       | 393,547,656                  | 97.0%                                  |
| 2006                                 | 195,349,504       | 207,818,621            | 146,437,150       | 146,437,150                  | 341,786,654       | 354,255,771                  | 96.5%                                  |
| 2007                                 | 209,408,191       | 222,774,671            | 155,998,799       | 155,998,799                  | 365,406,990       | 378,773,470                  | 96.5%                                  |
| 2008                                 | 219,881,174       | 233,916,143            | 160,465,814       | 160,465,814                  | 380,346,988       | 394,381,957                  | 96.4%                                  |
| 2009                                 | 226.213.765       | 240.652.941            | 160.898.648       | 160.898.648                  | 387.112.413       | 401.551.589                  | 96.4%                                  |
| 2010                                 | 226.833.829       | 241.312.584            | 169.307.231       | 169.307.231                  | 396.141.060       | 410.619.815                  | 96.5%                                  |
| 2011                                 | 229,344,568       | 243,983,583            | 169,933,206       | 169,933,206                  | 399,277,774       | 413,916,789                  | 96.5%                                  |
| 2012                                 | 232.286.735       | 247.113.548            | 176,724,331       | 176.724.331                  | 409.011.066       | 423.837.879                  | 96.5%                                  |

SOURCE: Kentucky Department of Revenue

NOTE: Assessed values are established through the utilization of an annual ad valorem tax based on the fair value of property.

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS FOR CALENDAR YEARS 2003-2012

 $(Expressed\ in\ Thousands, Except\ Percentages)$ 

| For the Year<br>Ended June 30 | Total<br>Levied | Current Tax<br>Collections | Percent of Levy<br>Collected | Delinquent Tax<br>Collections | Total Tax<br>Collections | Percent of Total<br>Tax Collections<br>to Tax Levy | Weighted<br>Average<br>State Rate ** |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2003                          | 450,348         | 414,399                    | 92.0%                        | 23,353                        | 437,752                  | 97.2%  | 68.35                                |
| 2004                          | 478,017         | 432,937                    | 90.6%                        | 18,813                        | 451,750                  | 94.5%  | 70.03                                |
| 2005                          | 505,847         | 451,949                    | 89.3%                        | 23,632                        | 475,581                  | 94.0%  | 71.12                                |
| 2006                          | 483,608         | 467,209                    | 96.6%                        | 16,299 *                      | 483,508                  | 100.0%   | 65.05                                |
| 2007                          | 513,301         | 483,127                    | 94.1%                        | 17,520                        | 500,647                  | 97.5%  | 66.45                                |
| 2008                          | 527,149         | 490,176                    | 93.0%                        | 22,946                        | 513,122                  | 97.3%  | 65.26                                |
| 2009                          | 530,822         | 491,218                    | 92.5%                        | 24,952                        | 516,170                  | 97.2%  | 64.26                                |
| 2010                          | 536,828         | 486,675                    | 90.7%                        | 28,141                        | 514,816                  | 95.9%  | 65.35                                |
| 2011                          | 545,501         | 512,879                    | 94.0%                        | 16,688                        | 529,567                  | 97.1%  | 66.27                                |
| 2012                          | 561,041         | 531,406                    | 94.7%                        | 26,972                        | 558,378                  | 99.5%  | 66.01                                |

SOURCE: Kentucky Department of Revenue

NOTE: Property taxes are assessed as of January 1 of each year in one of two ways: 1) by the 120 Property Valuation

Administrators within the State, or 2) by the Revenue Cabinet. The tax rates are set by the various taxing jurisdictions and applied to the particular assessment. Tax bills are delivered by September 15 of each year. Also, the "Total Tax Levy" in this table has been re-specified for the years shown to adjust for the fact that the receipts for motor vehicles involve two different assessment years.

<sup>\*</sup> Delinquent tax collections in excess of the current year levy have been allocated to prior years.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The weighted average state rate includes state and local rates and are expressed in cents per \$100 of assessed value.

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Expressed in Thousands, Except Ratio Data)

|  |          | 2013      |    | 2012      |    | 2011      |    | 2010      |
|--|----------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Governmental Activities Debt           |          |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Revenue Bonds (2)                      | \$       | 6,427,591 | \$ | 6,555,730 | \$ | 6,241,628 | \$ | 5,959,846 |
| Notes (2)                              | <b>~</b> | 1,648,642 | •  | 1,669,372 | •  | 1,715,915 | •  | 1,089,740 |
| Capital Leases (2)                     |          | 58,311    |    | 46,069    |    | 30,877    |    | 32,341    |
| Total Government Activities Debt       |          | 8,134,544 |    | 8,271,171 |    | 7,988,420 |    | 7,081,927 |
| Business-Type Activities Debt          |          |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Notes (2)                              |          |           |    | 1,172     |    |           |    |           |
| Capital Leases (2)                     |          | 13,748    |    | 14,119    |    | 3,542     |    | 127       |
| Total Business-Type Activities Debt    | _        | 13,748    |    | 15,291    |    | 3,542     |    | 127       |
| Total Primary Government Debt          | \$       | 8,148,292 | \$ | 8,286,462 | \$ | 7,991,962 | \$ | 7,082,054 |
| Total Debt Ratios                      |          |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Ratio of Total Debt to Personal Income |          | 7.54%     |    | 7.97%     |    | 7.81%     |    | 7.09%     |
| Total Debt Per Capita (1)              | \$       | 1,864.87  | \$ | 1,896.50  | \$ | 1,838.81  | \$ | 1,641.60  |
| Net Bonded Debt                        |          |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Gross Bonded Debt                      | \$       | 6,427,591 | \$ | 6,555,730 | \$ | 6,241,628 | \$ | 5,959,846 |
| Less: Debt Service Funds               |          | 124,951   |    | 120,304   |    | 137,921   |    | 197,802   |
| Net Bonded Debt                        | \$       | 6,302,640 | \$ | 6,435,426 | \$ | 6,103,707 | \$ | 5,762,044 |
| Net Bonded Debt Ratios                 |          |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to            |          |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Governmental Funds Revenues            |          | 31.14%    |    | 32.81%    |    | 31.11%    |    | 29.54%    |
| Net Bonded Debt Per Capita (1)         | \$       | 1,438.82  | \$ | 1,472.85  | \$ | 1,404.36  | \$ | 1,335.63  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Per Capita calculations are based on the population figures for the prior year. (See Demographics Schedule on page 218)

<sup>(2)</sup> See Note 15 for Debt Amounts

| 2009            | <br>2008        | <br>2007        | <br>2006        |    | 2005      | <br>2004        |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|-----------------|
|                 |                 |                 |                 |    |           |                 |
| \$<br>4,429,520 | \$<br>3,617,080 | \$<br>3,442,634 | \$<br>3,546,468 | \$ | 3,236,766 | \$<br>3,225,43  |
| 1,059,520       | 1,516,350       | 910,310         | 554,790         |    | 373,990   | 186,970         |
| 26,638          | <br>30,968      | <br>39,079      | <br>28,450      |    | 32,518    | <br>17,25       |
| 5,515,678       | 5,164,398       | 4,392,023       | <br>4,129,708   |    | 3,643,274 | <br>3,429,65    |
|                 |                 |                 |                 |    |           | 45              |
| 211             | <br>212         | <br>197         | <br>307         |    | 275       | <br>24          |
| 211             | <br>212         | <br>197         | <br>307         |    | 275       | <br>696         |
| \$<br>5,515,889 | \$<br>5,164,610 | \$<br>4,392,220 | \$<br>4,130,015 | \$ | 3,643,549 | \$<br>3,430,34  |
| 5.45%           | 5.21%           | <br>4.64%       | 4.54%           |    | 4.26%     | 4.28%           |
| \$<br>1,292.01  | \$<br>1,217.65  | \$<br>1,044.26  | \$<br>989.60    | \$ | 878.83    | \$<br>833.0     |
| \$<br>4,429,520 | \$<br>3,617,080 | \$<br>3,442,634 | \$<br>3,546,468 | \$ | 3,236,766 | \$<br>3,225,431 |
| 353,391         | <br>405,028     | <br>415,386     | <br>403,002     |    | 314,554   | <br>317,665     |
| \$<br>4,076,129 | \$<br>3,212,052 | \$<br>3,027,248 | \$<br>3,143,466 | \$ | 2,922,212 | \$<br>2,907,76  |
|                 |                 |                 |                 |    |           |                 |
| 22.22%          | <br>17.97%      | <br>17.77%      | <br>18.45%      | _  | 18.35%    | <br>18.26%      |
|                 |                 |                 |                 |    |           |                 |

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE REVENUE BOND COVERAGE FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Expressed in Thousands, Except Ratio Data)

| Fiscal Year | Revenue Strea<br>Available | ım |    |             |          |
|-------------|----------------------------|----|----|-------------|----------|
| Ending      | For Debt                   |    |    | ebt Service | Coverage |
| June 30     | Service                    |    | K  | equirement  | Ratio    |
| 2004        | \$ 337,945                 |    | \$ | 54,034      | 6.25     |
| 2005        | 326,099                    | *  |    | 57,375      | 5.68     |
| 2006        | 499,346                    | *  |    | 57,141      | 8.74     |
| 2007        | 613,592                    | *  |    | 43,071      | 14.25    |
| 2008        | 235,398                    | *  |    | 47,782      | 4.93     |
| 2009        | 231,058                    | *  |    | 55,549      | 4.16     |
| 2010        | 308,774                    | *  |    | 61,448      | 5.02     |
| 2011        | 418,370                    | *  |    | 56,920      | 7.35     |
| 2012        | 3,930,749                  | ** |    | 1,531,031   | 2.57     |
| 2013        | 4,031,429                  | ** |    | 1,485,309   | 2.71     |

SOURCE: Commonwealth of Kentucky Comprehensive Annual

Financial Reports; State universities' audited financial statements

# TOP 10 MANUFACTURERS/SUPPORTIVE SERVICE FIRMS

(Ranked by Number of Employees)

**CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO** 

|                             |              | 2013 |                     |              | 2004 |                     |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|--------------|------|---------------------|
|                             | Number<br>of |      | Percentage of Total | Number<br>of |      | Percentage of Total |
| Company                     | Employees    | Rank | Employment          | Employees    | Rank | Employment          |
| United Parcel Service, Inc. | 12,517       | 1    | 0.66%               | 10,419       | 2    | 0.56%               |
| Toyota Motor Corp.          | 12,028       | 2    | 0.62%               | 8,519        | 3    | 0.46%               |
| Humana Inc.                 | 11,836       | 3    | 0.61%               |              |      |                     |
| Ford Motor Co.              | 8,491        | 4    | 0.44%               | 10,900       | 1    | 0.59%               |
| Amazon.com                  | 6,529        | 5    | 0.34%               |              |      |                     |
| General Electric Co.        | 6,053        | 6    | 0.31%               | 8,227        | 4    | 0.44%               |
| FMR LLC                     | 3,900        | 7    | 0.20%               |              |      |                     |
| Berkshire Hathaway Inc.     | 3,380        | 8    | 0.18%               |              |      |                     |
| Xerox Coporation            | 3,374        | 9    | 0.18%               |              |      |                     |
| J&F Participações S/A       | 2,700        | 10   | 0.14%               |              |      |                     |
| Delta Air Lines, Inc.       |              |      |                     | 5,799        | 5    | 0.31%               |
| Johnson Controls, Inc.      |              |      |                     | 4,088        | 7    | 0.22%               |
| Lexmark International Inc.  |              |      |                     | 3,500        | 8    | 0.19%               |
| Dana Corp.                  |              |      |                     | 5,038        | 6    | 0.27%               |
| Alcan                       |              |      |                     | 2,400        | 10   | 0.13%               |
| Fidelity investments        |              |      |                     | 2,750        | 9    | 0.15%               |
|                             | 70,808       |      | 3.68%               | 61,640       |      | 3.32%               |

#### SOURCE:

http://www.thinkkentucky.com http://www.workforcekentucky.ky.gov

#### DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS FOR CALENDAR YEARS 2003-2012

| For the Year      | Estimated  | Per Capita | Unemployment |
|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| Ended December 31 | Population | Income     | Rate         |
| 2003              | 4,117,827  | \$ 26,252  | 6.2%         |
| 2004              | 4,145,922  | 27,709     | 5.3%         |
| 2005              | 4,173,405  | 28,513     | 6.1%         |
| 2006              | 4,206,074  | 29,352     | 5.7%         |
| 2007              | 4,241,474  | 31,111     | 5.5%         |
| 2008              | 4,269,245  | 31,826     | 6.4%         |
| 2009              | 4,314,113  | 32,306     | 10.5%        |
| 2010              | 4,346,266  | 32,376     | 10.5%        |
| 2011              | 4,369,356  | 33,667     | 9.5%         |
| 2012              | 4,380,415  | 35,041     | 8.1%         |

SOURCE: http://www.bea.gov http://www.bls.gov

<sup>\*</sup> Calculated using net operating revenue and short-term bond liabilty

<sup>\*\*</sup> Caluated using Gross revenue stream, state appropriation, current and long term bond liablity

|                           |    | 2003**     | ·       | <br>2004**       |         | 2005**           |         | 2006**           |         |    | 2007**     |         |
|---------------------------|----|------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|----|------------|---------|
| Source                    |    | Amount     | Percent | Amount           | Percent | Amount           | Percent | Amount           | Percent |    | Amount     | Percent |
| Farm                      | \$ | 854,000    | 1.1%    | \$<br>580,000    | 0.7%    | \$<br>1,520,500  | 1.7%    | \$<br>532,750    | 0.6%    | \$ | 1,040,750  | 1.0%    |
| Agriculture services,     |    |            |         |                  |         |                  |         |                  |         |    |            |         |
| forestry, fisheries       |    |            |         |                  |         |                  |         |                  |         |    |            |         |
| and others                |    | 383,250    | 0.5%    | 359,250          | 0.4%    | 369,750          | 0.4%    | 422,500          | 0.4%    |    | 407,250    | 0.4%    |
| Mining                    |    | 1,310,500  | 1.6%    | 1,495,250        | 1.7%    | 1,879,750        | 2.1%    | 2,128,750        | 2.3%    |    | 2,227,000  | 2.2%    |
| Manufacturing             |    | 14,816,000 | 18.5%   | 16,142,000       | 18.9%   | 16,364,000       | 18.0%   | 17,033,000       | 18.0%   |    | 17,069,000 | 17.2%   |
| Construction              |    | 4,821,250  | 6.0%    | 4,819,750        | 5.6%    | 5,133,750        | 5.6%    | 5,225,750        | 5.5%    |    | 5,292,750  | 5.3%    |
| Wholesale and retail      |    |            |         |                  |         |                  |         |                  |         |    |            |         |
| trade                     |    | 9,940,250  | 12.4%   | 10,475,250       | 12.3%   | 10,857,250       | 11.9%   | 11,430,750       | 12.1%   |    | 11,726,500 | 11.8%   |
| Finance, insurance and    |    |            |         |                  |         |                  |         |                  |         |    |            |         |
| real estate               |    | 4,962,750  | 6.2%    | 5,274,250        | 6.2%    | 5,487,250        | 6.0%    | 5,922,750        | 6.3%    |    | 6,345,250  | 6.4%    |
| Transportation and        |    |            |         |                  |         |                  |         |                  |         |    |            |         |
| public utilities          |    | 5,023,250  | 6.3%    | 5,386,750        | 6.3%    | 5,452,500        | 6.0%    | 5,653,750        | 6.0%    |    | 6,237,000  | 6.3%    |
| Services                  |    | 23,330,250 | 29.1%   | 24,756,000       | 29.0%   | 26,222,250       | 28.9%   | 27,810,500       | 29.3%   |    | 29,033,250 | 29.4%   |
| Government and            |    |            |         |                  |         |                  |         |                  |         |    |            |         |
| government enterprises    |    | 14,686,250 | 18.3%   | 16,196,000       | 18.9%   | 17,594,750       | 19.4%   | 18,420,500       | 19.5%   |    | 19,826,000 | 20.0%   |
| Earnings by Place of Work | \$ | 80,127,750 | 100.0%  | \$<br>85,484,500 | 100.0%  | \$<br>90,881,750 | 100.0%  | \$<br>94,581,000 | 100.0%  | \$ | 99,204,750 | 100.0%  |

| _   |    | 2008**      |         |    | 2009**     |         |    | 2010**      |         |    | 2011**      |         |    | 2012**      |         |
|---|----|-------------|---------|----|------------|---------|----|-------------|---------|----|-------------|---------|----|-------------|---------|
| Source                                    |    | Amount      | Percent |    | Amount     | Percent |    | Amount      | Percent |    | Amount      | Percent |    | Amount      | Percent |
| Farm                                      | \$ | 932,500     | 0.9%    | \$ | 1,364,000  | 1.4%    | \$ | 1,208,000   | 1.2%    | \$ | 811,000     | 0.8%    | \$ | 1,062,000   | 1.0%    |
| Agriculture services, forestry, fisheries |    |             |         |    |            |         |    |             |         |    |             |         |    |             |         |
| and others                                |    | 421,500     | 0.4%    |    | 319,250    | 0.3%    |    | 316,000     | 0.3%    |    | 280,000     | 0.3%    |    | 330,000     | 0.3%    |
| Mining                                    |    | 2,475,000   | 2.4%    |    | 2,121,000  | 2.1%    |    | 2,353,000   | 2.3%    |    | 2,256,000   | 1.3%    |    | 2,224,000   | 1.3%    |
| Manufacturing                             |    | 16,305,750  | 16.1%   |    | 13,446,500 | 13.5%   |    | 14,293,000  | 14.0%   |    | 12,563,000  | 12.2%   |    | 15,736,000  | 15.4%   |
| Construction                              |    | 5,356,750   | 5.3%    |    | 5,045,000  | 5.1%    |    | 4,726,000   | 4.6%    |    | 5,101,000   | 5.0%    |    | 5,568,000   | 5.4%    |
| Wholesale and retail                      |    |             |         |    |            |         |    |             |         |    |             |         |    |             |         |
| trade                                     |    | 11,870,500  | 11.8%   |    | 11,548,500 | 11.6%   |    | 11,456,000  | 11.2%   |    | 12,021,000  | 11.7%   |    | 12,306,000  | 12.0%   |
| Finance, insurance and                    |    |             |         |    |            |         |    |             |         |    |             |         |    |             |         |
| real estate                               |    | 6,390,750   | 6.3%    |    | 5,979,500  | 6.0%    |    | 5,956,000   | 5.8%    |    | 6,507,000   | 6.3%    |    | 6,931,000   | 6.8%    |
| Transportation and                        |    |             |         |    |            |         |    |             |         |    |             |         |    |             |         |
| public utilities                          |    | 6,008,000   | 5.9%    |    | 6,062,250  | 6.1%    |    | 6,130,000   | 6.0%    |    | 6,199,000   | 6.1%    |    | 6,529,000   | 6.4%    |
| Services                                  |    | 30,718,250  | 30.4%   |    | 31,714,500 | 31.6%   |    | 32,939,000  | 32.1%   |    | 34,521,000  | 33.1%   |    | 34,471,000  | 33.1%   |
| Government and                            |    |             |         |    |            |         |    |             |         |    |             |         |    |             |         |
| government enterprises                    |    | 20,809,250  | 20.5%   |    | 22,249,500 | 22.3%   |    | 23,014,000  | 22.5%   |    | 23,727,000  | 23.2%   |    | 22,879,000  | 22.3%   |
| Earnings by Place of Work                 | \$ | 101,288,250 | 100.0%  | \$ | 99,850,000 | 100.0%  | \$ | 102,391,000 | 100.0%  | \$ | 103,986,000 | 100.0%  | \$ | 108,036,000 | 100.0%  |

SOURCE: NOTE:

Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Quarterly charts show each quarter as an annualized amount based on amounts to date.

Amounts are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) instead of the

 $Standard\ Industrial\ Classification\ (SIC)\ system\ used\ in\ previous\ years.\ This\ affects\ comparability\ of\ amounts.$ 

NAICS will be used in the future fiscal years.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis (http://www.bea.gov)

<sup>\* 2002</sup> annual estimates computed with BEA table SQ5 by adding 4 quarters of 2002 and dividing by 4.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Annual estimates computed with BEA table SQ5N by adding 4 quarters of each year and dividing by 4.

## COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION FOR THE LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

|   | 2013     | 2012    | 2011     | 2010    | 2009    | 2008    | 2007    | 2006    |
|---|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Personnel                                       |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Number of Full Time Employees-                  |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Executive Branch                                | 31,869   | 33,267  | 33,464   | 33,225  | 32,747  | 33,608  | 33,204  | 34,947  |
| Health Insurance Expenditures -                 |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Percentage Increase/(decrease)                  | 7.4%     | (3.5%)  | 4.5%     | 18.7%   | (1.3%)  | 6.1%    | (1.8%)  | 29%     |
| Education                                       |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| K-12 Enrollment                                 | 677,394  | 647,827 | 644,963  | 636,188 | 671,147 | 671,542 | 668,337 | 664,606 |
| K-12 Attendance Rate                            | 94.52%   | 94.05%  | 94.05%   | 94.18%  | 94.17%  | 94.18%  | 94.60%  | 94.31%  |
| K-12 Graduation Rate                            | 86.10%   | 76.68%  | 80.5%*** | 83.91%  | 84.52%  | 83.72%  | 83.26%  | 82.84%  |
| Statewide Academic Index                        | *        | *       | *        | *       | *       | 82.20%  | 81.80%  | 78.30%  |
| Average ACT Score                               | 19.6     | 19.8    | 19.6     | 19.4    | 19.4**  | 20.9    | 20.7    | 20.6    |
| GED Graduates                                   | 8,890    | 9,469   | 10,294   | 9,357   | 9,382   | 10,307  | 9,757   | 9,054   |
| College Going Rate for 9th Graders              | 39%      | 42%     | 42%      | 42%     | 44%     | 38%     | 38%     | 37%     |
| Postsecondary Education Enrollment              | 225,415  | 235,833 | 232,318  | 223,893 | 211,179 | 212,994 | 206,419 | 202,197 |
| Bachelor's and Higher Degrees Awarded           | 32,237   | 30,034  | 29,911   | 28,798  | 27,983  | 27,246  | 27,042  | 26,544  |
| Justice and Public Safety                       |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Incarcerated Population-Daily Average           | 21,785   | 21,471  | 20,785   | 20,798  | 21,470  | 22,219  | 20,772  | 19,943  |
| Probation and Parole Population - Daily Average | 43,196   | 41,790  | 41,534   | 39,364  | 38,933  | 39,206  | 33,642  | 33,643  |
| Health and Family Services                      |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Medicaid Enrollment-Average                     | 829,826  | 825,648 | 815,460  | 788,236 | 748,296 | 722,559 | 710,000 | 699,595 |
| Food Stamp Recipents-Monthly Average            | 869,035  | 843,939 | 814,176  | 761,654 | 680,087 | 623,997 | 595,366 | 598,486 |
| Temporary Assistance for Needy                  |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Families (TANF)-Monthly Average                 | 49,148   | 48,817  | 50,583   | 48,894  | 48,368  | 48,743  | 68,260  | 69,696  |
| Children with substantiated incidences          | 17,884   | 15,699  | 15,721   | 15,092  | 14,475  | 15,196  | 15,500  | 15,526  |
| Environmental and Public Protection             |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Air Pollution Source Inspections                | 3,919    | 3,355   | 3,390    | 5,910   | 3,085   | 4,310   | 4,000   | 4,600   |
| Waste Management Inspections                    | 6,239    | 6,062   | 6,155    | 7,060   | 5,910   | 6,443   | 7,500   | 7,200   |
| Acres of Land Reforested                        | 8,309    | 10,396  | 4,827    | 4,520   | 5,580   | 5,105   | 2,000   | 1,600   |
| Mine Permits Issued                             | 606      | 719     | 691      | 608     | 688     | 848     | 954     | 1,025   |
| Mine Reclamation and Enforcement                | 000      | 710     | 001      | 000     | 000     | 040     | 304     | 1,020   |
|   | 22.002   | 20.042  | 25.202   | 05.000  | 24.000  | 20,000  | 22.000  | 22.004  |
| Inspections                                     | 23,003   | 26,942  | 25,392   | 25,686  | 24,890  | 26,062  | 22,898  | 22,001  |
| Mine Safety-Completed Inspections               | 3,546    | 3,203   | 3,102    | 4,611   | 2,888   | 2,718   | 2,364   | 2,500   |
| Transportation                                  |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Percentage of Total Road System                 |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Needing Improvement                             | 19%      | 19%     | 15%      | 18%     | 14%     | 15%     | 15%     | 14%     |
| Statewide Road Maintainance                     |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Rating (Top Score = 80)                         | 80.5     | 80.1    | 81.5     | 79.7    | 80.9    | 81.7    | 80.1    | 79.1    |
| Daily Miles Traveled-Percentage                 |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Changed (as compared to 2005 Data)              | (1.98%)  | 0.17%   | 0.20%    | (0.1%)  | 0.0%    | (0.5%)  | 0.1%    | (0.3%)  |
| State-Maintained Lane Miles-                    | (1.00/0) | 0.17 /0 | 0.2070   | (0.170) | 0.070   | (0.070) | 0.170   | (0.070) |
|   | 0.000/   | 0.400/  | 0.200/   | 0.400/  | 1.00/   | 0.00/   | 0.00/   | 0.00/   |
| Annual Percent Change                           | 0.03%    | 0.10%   | 0.30%    | 0.10%   | 1.6%    | 0.6%    | 0.2%    | 0.2%    |
| Kentucky Road Construction Cost                 |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Index-Percent Increase (1987 Base Year)         | 34.9%    | 10.7%   | 35.2%    | 13.9%   | 22.7%   | 28.0%   | 32.0%   | 19.5%   |
|   |          |         |          |         |         |         |         |         |

<sup>\*</sup> The Statewide Academic Index is no longer generated.

<sup>\*\*</sup> First graduating class in which all students were required to take the ACT. A reduction was expected.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>First year using Average Freshman Graduation Rate

# COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION FOR THE LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

|                                    | 2013   | 2012   | 2011   | 2010   | 2009   | 2008   | 2007   | 2006   |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| General Government                 |        |        |        |        |        | -      |        |        |
| Number of Buildings                | 313    | 310    | 292    | 326    | 309    | 558    | 566    | 297    |
| Number of Vehicles                 | 305    | 377    | 394    | 365    | 356    | 411    | 487    | 258    |
| Land (Acres)                       | 15,251 | 15,041 | 14,968 | 14,614 | 14,293 | 13,352 | 14,108 | 13,294 |
| Commerce                           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of Resort Parks             | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     | 17     |
| Number of Recreation Parks         | 21     | 21     | 23     | 23     | 24     | 24     | 24     | 24     |
| Number of Historic Sites           | 11     | 9      | 10     | 10     | 11     | 11     | 11     | 10     |
| Area of State Parks (Acres)        | 45,180 | 45,180 | 42,397 | 42,035 | 42,597 | 42,428 | 42,428 | 45,137 |
| Education and Humanities           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of Buildings                | 65     | 65     | 66     | 73     | 72     | 70     | 69     | 70     |
| Number of Vehicles                 | 83     | 89     | 105    | 101    | 113    | 123    | 134    | 209    |
| Land (Acres)                       | 387    | 387    | 388    | 388    | 388.4  | 372    | 388.4  | 388    |
| Human Resources                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of Buildings                | 182    | 182    | 182    | 200    | 196    | 196    | 193    | 190    |
| Number of Vehicles                 | 24     | 23     | 45     | 46     | 40     | 150    | 165    | 215    |
| Land (Acres)                       | 1,206  | 1,206  | 1,206  | 1,206  | 1,206  | 1,007  | 1,206  | 1,206  |
| Justice                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of Buildings                | 452    | 459    | 465    | 508    | 479    | 482    | 449    | 440    |
| Number of Vehicles                 | 1753   | 2043   | 2,102  | 1,863  | 1,861  | 1,696  | 1,668  | 3,911  |
| Land (Acres)                       | 8,735  | 8,685  | 8,865  | 8,867  | 8,903  | 6,166  | 5,314  | 9,044  |
| Natural Resources and              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Environmental Protection           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of Buildings                | 20     | 20     | 21     | 26     | 26     | 26     | 27     | 25     |
| Number of Vehicles                 | 793    | 847    | 827    | 916    | 815    | 847    | 1,319  | 2,622  |
| Land (Acres)                       | 64,585 | 62,661 | 60,003 | 59,149 | 58,325 | 51,175 | 50,983 | 64,134 |
| Public Protection and              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Regulation                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of Vehicles                 | 149    | 132    | 118    | 121    | 90     | 76     | 86     | 44     |
| Transportation                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Number of Lane Miles -State        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Maintained Highways                | 63,196 | 63,175 | 63,135 | 62,913 | 62,823 | 62,419 | 62,071 | 62,193 |
| Number of State maintained Bridges | 8,976  | 8,972  | 8,957  | 8,933  | 8,870  | 8,842  | 8,974  | 8,974  |
| Land (Acres)                       | 1,653  | 1,653  | 1,653  | 1,981  | 1,981  | 1,977  | 1,977  | 1,961  |

#### COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY OPERATING INFORMATION STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION FOR THE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|   | 2013                               | 2012                                      | 2011                                | 2010                                  |
|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| JLL-TIME EMPLOYEES  |                                    |   |                                     |                                       |
| FUNCTION  |                                    |   |                                     |                                       |
| General government  | 5,089                              | 4,669                                     | 4,738                               | 4,84                                  |
| Legislative and judicial  | 4,159                              | 3,503                                     | 3,502                               | 3,597                                 |
| Commerce  | 1,520                              | 1,914                                     | 1,972                               | 2,023                                 |
| Education and humanities  | 2,671                              | 2,701                                     | 2,696                               | 2,71                                  |
| Human resources   | 7,470                              | 7,481                                     | 7,517                               | 7,48                                  |
| Justice   | 8,054                              | 8,070                                     | 8,016                               | 7,93                                  |
| Natural resources and environmental protection  | 1,608                              | 1,614                                     | 1,648                               | 1,67                                  |
| Public protection and regulation  | 1,034                              | 1,097                                     | 1,113                               | 1,12                                  |
| Transportation  | 4,690                              | 4,682                                     | 4,670                               | 4,71                                  |
| Total full-time employees   | 36,295                             | 35,731                                    | 35,872                              | 36,10                                 |
| FUNCTION Constant and a supersument   | 040                                | 000                                       | 0.57                                | 20                                    |
| FUNCTION  |                                    |   |                                     |                                       |
| General government  | 649                                | 663                                       | 657                                 | 66                                    |
| Legislative and judicial  | 426                                | 484                                       | 476                                 |                                       |
|   |                                    |   | 4/0                                 | 48                                    |
| Commerce  | 488                                | 498                                       | 384                                 |                                       |
| Commerce Education and humanities   | 488<br>211                         |   | · · ·                               | 1,37                                  |
|   |                                    | 498                                       | 384                                 | 1,37<br>30                            |
| Education and humanities  | 211                                | 498<br>227                                | 384<br>198                          | 1,37<br>30<br>12                      |
| Education and humanities Human resources  | 211<br>126                         | 498<br>227<br>119                         | 384<br>198<br>108                   | 1,37<br>30<br>12<br>3                 |
| Education and humanities Human resources Justice  | 211<br>126<br>21                   | 498<br>227<br>119<br>24                   | 384<br>198<br>108<br>26             | 48<br>1,37<br>30<br>12<br>3<br>5<br>3 |
| Education and humanities Human resources Justice Natural resources and environmental protection   | 211<br>126<br>21<br>18             | 498<br>227<br>119<br>24<br>26             | 384<br>198<br>108<br>26<br>31       | 1,37<br>30<br>12<br>3<br>5            |
| Education and humanities Human resources Justice Natural resources and environmental protection Public protection and regulation                | 211<br>126<br>21<br>18<br>18       | 498<br>227<br>119<br>24<br>26<br>20       | 384<br>198<br>108<br>26<br>31<br>30 | 1,37<br>30<br>12<br>3<br>5<br>3       |
| Education and humanities Human resources Justice Natural resources and environmental protection Public protection and regulation Transportation | 211<br>126<br>21<br>18<br>18<br>88 | 498<br>227<br>119<br>24<br>26<br>20<br>40 | 384<br>198<br>108<br>26<br>31<br>30 | 1,37<br>30<br>12<br>3<br>5<br>3<br>13 |

| 2004 | 2005            | 2006            | 2007            | 2008            | 2009            |
|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 5,0  | 5,150           | 5,004           | 4,984           | 4,855           | 4,706           |
| 3,1  | 3,332           | 3,445           | 3,626           | 3,730           | 3,759           |
| 2,1  | 2,206           | 2,212           | 2,155           | 2,141           | 2,038           |
| 3,1  | 2,923           | 2,906           | 2,984           | 2,967           | 2,760           |
| 9,0  | 8,861           | 8,411           | 7,751           | 7,387           | 7,182           |
| 7,4  | 7,693           | 7,932           | 7,967           | 8,090           | 7,955           |
| 1,6  | 1,681           | 1,659           | 1,673           | 1,601           | 1,649           |
| 1,1  | 1,164           | 1,199           | 1,194           | 1,208           | 1,102           |
| 5,2  | 5,082           | 4,715           | 4,711           | 4,549           | 4,467           |
| 38,1 | 38,092          | 37,483          | 37,045          | 36,528          | 35,618          |
| 6    | 787             | 781             | 757             | 649             | 659             |
|      | 707             | 70.1            | 7-7             | 0.40            | 250             |
| 7-   | 751             | 583             | 554             | 574             | 539             |
| 1,5  | 1,522           | 1,516           | 1,548           | 1,506           | 1,496           |
| 3    | 265             | 306             | 281             | 228             | 219             |
| •    | 97              | 114             | 165             | 71              | 91              |
|      | 01              |                 |                 |                 | 27              |
|      | 49              | 50              | 33              | מכ              |                 |
|      | 49<br>51        | 50<br>54        | 33<br>67        | 58<br>27        |                 |
|      | 51              | 54              | 67              | 27              | 31              |
|      | 51<br>35        | 54<br>34        | 67<br>54        | 27<br>15        | 31<br>14        |
|      | 51              | 54              | 67              | 27              | 31              |
|      | 51<br>35<br>126 | 54<br>34<br>165 | 67<br>54<br>202 | 27<br>15<br>156 | 31<br>14<br>129 |

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The Commonwealth of Kentucky's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was prepared by the Finance and Administration Cabinet, Office of the Controller, Office of Statewide Accounting Services, Financial Reporting Branch and the Fixed Assets Branch:

Jackie Green
Pam Howarah
Dee Dee McCrosky
Jason Mach
Kimberly Moore
Anthony Murray
Phil Nally
Tommy Richie
Donald Sweasy
Ellen Toles

# Special acknowledgment goes to:

All fiscal and accounting personnel throughout Kentucky State Government, along with the Auditor of Public Accounts' staff, whose dedicated efforts and cooperation contributed to the compilation of financial information that appears in the report.

The Kentucky Transportation Cabinet's Division of Graphic Design and Printing staff provided printing services.